

1959

1958-1959 Annual Report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University

Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees

Follow this and additional works at: http://opensiuc.lib.siu.edu/ua_bot_reports

Recommended Citation

, . "1958-1959 Annual Report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University." (Jan 1959).

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the University Archives at OpenSIUC. It has been accepted for inclusion in Reports of the Board of Trustees, Southern Illinois University by an authorized administrator of OpenSIUC. For more information, please contact opensiuc@lib.siu.edu.

ANNUAL REPORT

*of the Board of
Trustees of*

SOUTHERN
ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY



1958 - 1959





ANNUAL
REPORT

*of the Board of
Trustees*

1958-1959



ANNUAL REPORT

*of the Board of
Trustees of*

SOUTHERN
ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY
1958 - 1959



Carbondale, 1959

SB6
R2
1958-59
cop. 2



TRANSMITTAL

Carbondale, Illinois

June 30, 1959

HONORABLE WILLIAM G. STRATTON

Governor of Illinois

SIR:

We have the honor to submit to you herewith, in compliance with the law, the tenth annual report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, for the fiscal year July 1, 1958, to June 30, 1959.

Respectfully yours,

MELVIN C. LOCKARD

Secretary, Board of Trustees

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Members

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Mrs. Stella Collins..... | West Frankfort |
| Mr. Kenneth L. Davis..... | Harrisburg |
| Mr. Harold R. Fischer..... | Granite City |
| Mr. Melvin C. Lockard..... | Mattoon |
| Mr. Martin F. Oehmke..... | East St. Louis |
| Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis..... | Metropolis |
| Mr. John Page Wham..... | Centralia |
| Mr. George T. Wilkins, State Superintendent of Public Instruction..... | Springfield |

Officers

| | |
|--|------------|
| John Page Wham, Chairman..... | Centralia |
| Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice Chairman..... | Metropolis |
| Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary..... | Mattoon |
| Robert L. Gallegly, Treasurer..... | Carbondale |

Executive Committee

John Page Wham Martin F. Oehmke Harold R. Fischer

CONTENTS

Minutes of Meetings

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Meeting of August 7, 1958..... | 3 |
| Meeting of September 20, 1958..... | 23 |
| Meeting of October 31, 1958..... | 49 |
| Meeting of November 25, 1958 | 67 |
| Meeting of December 10, 1958 | 73 |
| Meeting of January 27, 1959..... | 85 |
| Meeting of February 26, 1959..... | 103 |
| Meeting of April 1, 1959..... | 121 |
| Meeting of May 22, 1959..... | 143 |
| Meeting of June 17, 1959 | 161 |

Appendix

| | |
|--|-----|
| Annual Internal Budget, 1959-1960..... | 171 |
| Detailed Statements—Budget Appropriations..... | 174 |
| Index | 279 |



MINUTES OF MEETINGS





AUGUST 7, 1958

THE AUGUST MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Thursday, August 7, 1958, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke, Vernon L. Nickell.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Instructor in Information Service Edmund C. Hasse, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on June 24, 1958, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, these minutes were approved as presented.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-laws of the Board of Trustees, notice of the intention to request amendment to Part III, Article IV, Section 14, A, n.; Part III, Article IV, Section 14, D; Part III, Article V, Section 7, C, 5; and Part III, Article VI, Section 3, was mailed to each member of the Board of Trustees on July 14, 1958. On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted unanimously amendments to the sections designated, to read as follows:

In Part III, Article IV, Section 14, A, n., concerning the duties of the Registrar, a sentence added to read:

"n. Subject to the direction of the Chief Officer of Instruction, compiling and editing the general catalog of the University, and checking the University catalog and other official announcements of the University to insure that no course is included in the text for which the approval of the appropriate University authority has not been given and that no rule or regulation is included which has not been authorized by Board legislation or by the Rules of the University Faculty. *The Registrar or his delegated representative shall also have general editorial supervision over all bulletins, leaflets, and brochures issued by the various agencies and departments of the University to inform prospective students and others concerning any aspects of its educational program.*"

Part III, Article IV, Section 14, D shall become:

"D. The Southern Illinois University Press.

1. The Southern Illinois University Press shall be organized as an administrative unit and shall be headed by a Director appointed by the Board upon recommendation of the President upon nomination by the Chief Officer of Instruction. The Director shall be immediately responsible for the administration of the Southern Illinois University Press and shall report administratively to the Chief Officer of Instruction, except that in all matters concerning copyrights and contracts he shall obtain the advice of the Legal Counsel.

2. The Southern Illinois University Press shall edit, design, and see through publication all scholarly books and monographs accepted by it for publication. In determining what scholarly items are to be published, it shall seek advice not only from professional readers but also from *ad hoc* groups of University faculty members nominated by the Director to the Chief Officer of Instruction for the purpose of considering specific items. Only items recommended through this procedure shall be published, but the Director shall not be bound by such recommendations and shall attach his own opinion of the value of a proposed item to the University's program of scholarly publication.

3. The University Press shall serve the educational units of the University and may serve any other agencies of the University requiring editorial assistance for their occasional publications."

Part III, Article IV, Section 14, D shall become Section 14, E, with no changes.

Part III, Article IV, Section 14, E shall become Section 14, F, with no changes.

Part III, Article V, Section 7, C, 5, concerning the duties of the Director of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, revised to read:

"5. Business operation and technical management of the Printing Service, in cooperation with a Publications Board consisting of himself, the Registrar, the head of the University Information Service, and the head of the Student Activities Office (or their delegated representatives)."

In Part III, Article VI, Section 3, a substitution of the following for A, B, C, and D:

"Section 3. The University Communications Service.

A. The University Communications Service, which shall be an agency of the

Area Services Office, shall include the Information Service and the Broadcasting Service. The Director of the Area Services Division shall coordinate the work of these services and, in addition, conduct such studies in the problems of modern communication as may advance practice in this field. He shall be responsible for initiating and editing promotional films concerning the University.

B. The Information Service, as part of the Communications Service, shall be responsible for centralizing news reporting on the campus and for issuing news releases pertaining to the University. It shall develop promotional pamphlets and announcements concerning the University. It shall also operate a general photographic service and maintain files of photographs, films, and cuts of University scenes, personnel, and activities.

C. The Broadcasting Service, as part of the Communications Service, shall be responsible for scheduling all radio and television programs and for performing and operating radio and television services sponsored by the University other than instruction and research in radio and television."

Final approval of the Annual Internal Budget for 1958-1959, which was submitted and tentatively approved at the meeting of the Board held on June 24, 1958, was requested.

After discussion, Mrs. Stella Collins moved final approval of the Annual Internal Budget for 1958-1959, as presented. The motion was seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

(A) RECOMMENDED INTERPRETATION OF SCHOLARSHIPS

Under present Board authorization, 350 tuition scholarships for the Carbondale campus, and a proportionate number for the Southwestern Illinois Residence Centers, are awarded to worthy students each quarter. These scholarships have been interpreted as being available only during the regular academic year, that is, the fall, winter, and spring quarters.

With the ever increasing emphasis which we are placing upon full utilization of the physical facilities of our campus, and the increased summer session enrollments, authorization is requested to permit the award of these tuition scholarships during the summer session as well as during the regular academic year.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved this recommendation. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

(B) CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS FROM JANUARY 1, 1958, THROUGH JUNE 30, 1958

A report showing changes in civil service employee payrolls from January 1, 1958, through June 30, 1958, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved and ratified such changes. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JUNE, 1958, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during June, 1958, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$113,274.50. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JUNE, 1958, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Supplement: telephone service to 6/30/58 | Telephone Service | General Telephone Co. of Illinois Carbondale, Ill. | \$11,000.00 |
| Administrative expense 1/1/58 to 6/30/58 | Thompson Point | Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, S. I. U. | 2,750.00 |
| Reimbursement for utilities 1/1/58 to 3/30/58 | Rental Real Property | East St. Louis Board of Education No. 189 East St. Louis, Ill. | 1,853.80 |
| 9,676 reams paper | Printing Service | Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 8,960.70 |
| Rent, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58 | University Courts | S. I. U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill. | 9,000.00 |
| 7,500 lbs. vellum text | Printing Service | Parker, Schmidt, and Tucker Paper Co. Chicago, Ill. | 1,792.50 |
| Rent, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58 | Illinois Avenue Residence Halls | S. I. U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill. | 3,940.22 |
| 100 cases toilet tissue | General Stores Service | Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,030.00 |
| 2 Ford pickup trucks | Physical Plant Service | Lindner Ford Co. Centralia, Ill. | 2,850.28 |
| 280 bales peat moss | General Stores Service | Superior Importers Chicago, Ill. | 1,036.00 |
| 9,600 sq. ft. plywood | General Stores Service | Carbondale Lumber Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,813.09 |
| Services and facilities 1/1/58 to 7/1/58 | Recreation and Outdoor Education | Carbondale Park Dist. Carbondale, Ill. | 2,040.00 |
| Rent-to-own contract | Audio-Visual Service | Coronet Films Chicago, Ill. | 1,846.32 |

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|--|--|---------------|
| Supplement: telephone service to 6/30/58 | Telephone Service | General Telephone Co. of Illinois Carbondale, Ill. | 15,500.00 |
| 120 10-inch steel culverts | Major Repairs | Ohio Valley Supply Co., Paducah, Ky. | 2,430.00 |
| 15 tons soybean oil meal | University Farms | Sugar Creek Produce Co., Harrisburg, Ill. | 1,050.00 |
| 724 cases canned goods | Food Services | Earl James and Assoc. Carbondale, Ill. | 3,464.42 |
| 1,500 bu. shelled corn | University Farms | Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill. | 2,115.00 |
| Auditing services to 6/30/57 | External Audit | C. J. Schlosser and Co. Alton, Ill. | 5,500.00 |
| Trimming and removing trees | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Davey Tree Experts Kent, Ohio | 9,390.00 |
| Utility connections for photographic sink | Completion of Life Science and Related Buildings | Physical Plant Service S. I. U. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,250.00 |
| Book trucks, files, catalog case | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Blackwell Wielandy Co., St. Louis, Mo. | 1,521.99 |
| 2,930 ft. clay pipe and connections | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Hoe Supply Co. Christopher, Ill. | 1,239.35 |
| Purchase tract 14-a-1 | Acquisition of Land | W. L. and Beulah Marberry Carbondale, Ill. | 9,999.00 |
| Machinery rental, three months | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 2,030.15 |
| 76 fluorescent fixtures, louvers, stems | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Tri-State Elec. Co. Herrin, Ill. | 1,072.36 |
| 900 ft. water main, 2 gate valves, 15 corporation cocks | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Hoe Supply Co. Christopher, Ill. | 1,766.65 |
| 22,500 ft. electrical wiring | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Ohio Valley Supply Co., Paducah, Ky. | 2,662.53 |
| Research advance | Native Mexican Medicine | Carroll L. Riley Carbondale, Ill. | 1,500.00 |
| 15 Knoll chairs | Rehabilitation Facility | Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, Ill. | 1,045.09 |
| 22 tons broiler mash | University Test Farms | Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill. | 1,836.80 |
| 22 tons broiler mash | University Test Farms | Buena Vista Mills Chester, Ill. | 1,724.00 |
| Tables, desks, chairs, storage cabinet | Rehabilitation Facility | S. Buckman Furn. & Supply Co. Spring Valley, Ill. | 2,659.97 |
| Photographic plates and glasses | Nuclear Disintegration Fund | Ilford, Inc. Ilford, England | 1,300.04 |

CONTRACTS

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Contractor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Extra: Construction of concrete walk | Construction of Agricultural Building and Related Buildings | Triangle Const. Co. Kankakee, Ill. | \$ 1,248.00 |
| Extra: Installation of electrical conduit | Construction of Home Economics Building | Cunningham Elec. Co. Anna, Ill. | 2,083.43 |

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|
| Refund of tuition, etc., to 6/30/58 | Refunds | \$ 3,000.00 |
| Freight, express, and drayage charges to 6/30/58 | Freight and Express | 1,000.00 |
| Gasoline purchases on credit cards to 6/30/58 | Air Travel | 1,000.00 |
| Doctors and hospital fees 5/2/58 to 6/30/58 | Student Medical Benefit Fund | 10,000.00 |

(E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, per contracts listed above.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during June, 1958, and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

President Morris requested approval by the Board for redemption of \$42,000.00 in bonds for the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952, prior to maturity. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board granted such approval. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Death

The death of Miss Loraine L. Waters, Instructor in the Museum, was reported. Miss Waters was born August 30, 1917, and died July 31, 1958. She was appointed to Southern's staff in 1947. She received the Bachelor of Arts and Master of Science in Education degrees from Southern Illinois University. She designed the settings for the Museum exhibits and other campus displays and for the University exhibits off campus. She was employed in a similar capacity for the Illinois State Museum prior to appointment at Southern.

Continuing Appointments

- BARRA, MARGUERITE C., Assistant Professor of Clothing and Textiles, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$770.00 a month.
- BARTLETT, ROSCOE G., Associate Professor of Physiology, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- BISHOP, MYRON C., Associate Professor of Industrial Education (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$780.00 a month.
- BLAKELY, LLOYD G., Assistant Professor of Music (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$690.00 a month.
- BOYD, ERNEST L., Associate Professor of Speech (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$730.00 a month.
- BRADLEY, EARL E., Professor of Speech, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- BURGER, CLIFFORD R., Associate Professor of Accounting, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$945.00 a month.
- BYRD, MILTON B., Assistant Professor of English (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- CRAIN, HAZEL MAE, Instructor in Home Economics Education, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- CROWE, CHARLES T., Instructor in English at the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$570.00 a month.
- EITEMAN, DEAN S., Instructor in Business (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- EVANS, ROY W., Lecturer in Instructional Materials, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- HARBISON, JAMES L., Instructor in Physics and Astronomy, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- HOLDEN, LYMAN S., Instructor in Mathematics (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$625.00 a month.
- JOOST, NICHOLAS T., Associate Professor of English (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- KAZECK, MELVIN E., Associate Professor of Geography (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$775.00 a month.
- KUENZLI, ALFRED E., Associate Professor of Education and Psychology, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- MCDANIEL, ROBERT E., Instructor in Business (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- MALICH, CHARLES W., Associate Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective September 15, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$900.00 a month.
- MORGAN, WESLEY K., Associate Professor of Music, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- MYER, DONAL G., Instructor in Zoology (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$625.00 a month.

- NOVAKOVICH, MATTHEW W., Supervisor of the Research Contingent Fund, effective July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$425.00 a month.
- PROBST, WILLIAM J., Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Residence Centers), effective August 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- SEIKEN, ARNOLD, Instructor in Mathematics (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$675.00 a month.
- SMALL, JOSEPH R., Associate Professor of Business (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$780.00 a month.
- STEINKELLNER, ROBERT H., Assistant Professor of Education (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$720.00 a month.
- THOMAS, JACK B., Instructor in Sociology (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$675.00 a month.
- VAUGHN, ANDREW T., Assistant Professor of Health Education and Physical Education for Men, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$690.00 a month.
- WATSON, RICHARD E., Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective September 15, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$900.00 a month.
- WOHLWEND, HERBERT W., Assistant Registrar and Instructor in Administration and Supervision, effective July 14, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- ZURHEIDE, FREDERICK W., Instructor in Physics (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$625.00 a month.

Term Appointments

- ALLEN, ELIZABETH F., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the General Library, September 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- ANDERSON, CARL E., Lecturer in Student Center—Main Campus, July 1, 1958, to September 1, 1958, at \$400.00 a month.
- BALDWIN, THOMAS W., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,230.00 a month.
- BENJAMIN, HAROLD R. W., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Secondary Education and Administration and Supervision, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- BENNETT, ALBERT A., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Mathematics, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- BERDAHL, EVELYN T., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- BLEYER, WILLIAM C., Lecturer in Student Center—Main Campus, September 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$420.00 a month.
- CANEDY, DONALD G., Lecturer in Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- COTTLE, EUGENE, Research Assistant in Instructional Materials, August 25, 1958, to September 23, 1958, at \$250.00 a month.
- COX, PHILIP W. L., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Secondary Education, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- DOUGLASS, HARL R., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Secondary Education, January 5, 1959, to February 16, 1959, at \$1,350.00 a month.
- DUNCAN, FRED W., one-half time Research Assistant in Endocrine Research, September 15, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- EVERSULL, FRANK L., Lecturer in Guidance (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- FISHER, MILDRED, one-fourth time Lecturer in the University School, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$140.00 a month.

- GEORGE, ANNA LOU, Assistant Supervisor of Community Services, July 28, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$400.00 a month.
- GOOS, FREDERICK E., Lecturer in History, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- GREMEL, RUBY, Lecturer in the University School, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month.
- HAMPTON, CAROL D., one-half time Lecturer in the University School, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$220.00 a month.
- HILGENDORF, ROBERT L., one-half time Research Assistant in Sociology, October 1, 1958, to June 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HOLLANDER, SANDRA J., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- HOPKINS, MARION, Lecturer in Sociology and Resident Counselor, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$420.00 a month plus apartment and maintenance.
- JAY, CHARLES, Assistant Instructor in Foreign Languages, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$360.00 a month.
- JENKINS, F. TERRY, Research Assistant in Instructional Materials, August 18, 1958, to September 23, 1958, at \$250.00 a month.
- KILCHENMANN, RUTH J., Lecturer in Foreign Languages (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$675.00 a month.
- KIMMEL, ELBERT L., JR., one-half time Research Assistant in Community Services, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$150.00 a month.
- LOWS, RAYMOND L., one-half time Research Assistant in Broadcasting, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month.
- LUTZ, RICHARD C., Lecturer and Resident Counselor at Southern Acres Residence Halls, August 16, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$400.00 a month plus apartment and maintenance.
- LYLES, EDWARD R., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, September 23, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- OLANDER, JAMES H., Lecturer in the University School, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- RAINEY, DAN S., JR., Lecturer in Special Education and the University School, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$640.00 a month.
- REMMLING, GUNTER W., Lecturer in Sociology (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$690.00 a month.
- ROPER, DONALD L., Assistant Instructor in Sociology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$360.00 a month.
- ROTHENBERG, GUNTHER E., Lecturer in History, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- SEEPE, ROBERT M., Lecturer in Marketing and the Small Business Institute, August 18, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- SHAY, HAROLD J., Lecturer in Health Education and Student Housing, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$530.00 a month.
- SLOANE, HOWARD N., JR., Lecturer in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$720.00 a month.
- STULL, JOHN, Research Assistant for the Rehabilitation Institute, June 15, 1958, to September 15, 1958, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- TOLLEFSON, DEAN E., Assistant Instructor in the Office of Student Affairs, July 1, 1958, to August 1, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- TOMLINSON, ROBERT, Research Assistant in Special Education, September 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, at salary of \$665.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- TURNEY, AUSTIN H., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Guidance, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- WANG, TSO-PIN, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, July 1, 1958, to April 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- WIGLEY, MARY LOU, one-half time Assistant Instructor at Southern Acres Residence Halls, September 15, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$90.00 a month.
- WIGLEY, RICHARD R., three-fourths time Lecturer in Health Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- WOOD, RUTH B., Lecturer in the University School, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

Graduate Assistants

- BENNETT, C. LEON, one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- BISHOP, ROBERT E., one-third time in Applied Science, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- BROWN, CHARLES S., one-half time in Agricultural Industries, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- CANTERBURY, ESTES R., one-half time in Economics, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- CHANIN, ARNOLD, one-half time in Art, September 24, 1958, to March 22, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- D'ABBRACCI, ANTHONY R., one-half time in Philosophy, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$210.00 a month.
- D'ABBRACCI, MARCELLE, one-half time in Foreign Languages, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- DOTY, CHARLES R., one-third time in Applied Science, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- EIDSON, WILLIAM G., one-half time in History, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- HASAN, SYED, one-half time in Guidance, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$240.00 a month.
- HILGENDORF, ROBERT L., one-half time in Sociology, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- HUMMEL, DONALD A., one-half time in Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- KIDDER, ELIZABETH, one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- KILPATRICK, MILDRED A., one-half time in Art, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- LAUF, THEODORE, one-fourth time in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$90.00 a month.
- MAYS, NEBRASKA, one-half time in Administration and Supervision, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$240.00 a month.
- MILLER, JOSEPH C., one-half time in Theater, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- MORGAN, JOHN H., one-half time in Geology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- MORRIS, EMILYN, one-half time in Botany, July 14, 1958, to July 28, 1958, at \$120.00 total salary.

- NEVILLE, BETTY M., one-half time in Botany, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- NORTON, NORMAN J., one-half time in Botany, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- OLIVER, THOMAS C., one-half time in Counseling and Testing, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- OLSEN, ALFRED D., one-half time in Art, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- PARKER, AILEEN W., one-half time in Clinical Center, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- PARKS, PAULA S., one-half time in Guidance, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- PEEL, DONALD W., one-half time in Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- PICK, HARRY W., one-half time in Geology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- PORTER, JOSEPH A., one-half time in Geology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- REINBOLD, GROVER, one-half time in Geology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- RENAUDIE, MARIE-JOSE, one-sixth time in Foreign Languages, June 16, 1958, to July 19, 1958, at \$60.00 a month.
- ROCHE, WILLIAM J., one-half time in Counseling and Testing, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHLICK, ADOLPH L., one-half time in Botany, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHOEN, WALTER, JR., one-half time in University Trailer Court, September 16, 1958, to July 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month, plus trailer space and utilities.
- SEXTON, GEORGE L., one-half-time in Botany, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- STAFF, CHARLES H., one-half time in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$210.00 a month.
- STOFFLER, JAMES A., one-half time in Instructional Materials, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$240.00 a month.
- VARNER, GLENN A., one-half time in Economics, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- WALLER, HAZEL M., one-half time in Art, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- WEBER, WALLACE R., one-half time in Botany, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- WITTLICH, GARY E., one-half time in Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- WOOD, LEONARD G., one-half time in Physiology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.

Graduate Fellows

- AKIN, JOHN M., one-half time in Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- ARTHUR, ALBERT, one-half time in Journalism, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- BALDWIN, HELEN, one-half time in Art, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.

- BALIGA, BANTVAL M., one-fourth time in Government, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$60.00 a month.
- BERG, FREDERICK S., one-half time in Speech Correction, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$150.00 a month.
- BURNETT, BLANCHE, one-half time in Zoology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- CHANG, LIN-MEI, one-half time in Administration and Supervision, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- CHENG, CATHERINE, one-half time in School of Business, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- CHIANG, I-MIN, one-half time in Geography, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$120.00 a month.
- CHUNG-YING, LU, one-half time in Physics and Astronomy, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- CRIM, JOHN A., one-half time in Zoology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- D'ABBRACCI, MARCELLE, one-fourth time in Foreign Languages, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$60.00 a month.
- ELLIOTT, DON B., one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- GAGNEPAIN, PATRICIA, one-half time in Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- GRANT, BYRON, one-half time in Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- GREEN, JAMES L., one-half time in Zoology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- GUSTAFSON, KAY, one-half time in Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- HINDMAN, PAMELA, one-half time in Theater, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- HO, CHUNG-RU, one-half time in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- HUNSAKER, RICHARD A., one-half time in Speech, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- JAIN, PARSHOTAM, one-half time in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- KILPATRICK, MILDRED A., one-half time in Art, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$120.00 a month.
- KNOX, SUZANNE, one-half time in Speech, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- LEE, HSI-LIN, one-half time in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- MAMENTA, NORMA, one-half time in Sociology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- MENEFEE, BOBBYE L., one-half time in Theater, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- METCALF, PRISCILLA, one-half time in Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- MILLAT, BADRUL, one-half time in Administration and Supervision, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- MILLER, ARTHUR E., one-half time in Government, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.

- MIRZA, NASREEN, one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- MOON, NANCY S., one-half time in Elementary Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- NARVESON, PAUL, one-half time in Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- O'BRIEN, DANIEL J., one-half time in Physiology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- OGASAWARE, FUJIYA, one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- PANIKKAR, BHASKARA, one-half time in Zoology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- PURDOM, CORINNE, one-half time in Art, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- RENO, JOHN E., one-half time in Physical Education for Men, July 16, 1958, to September 15, 1958, at \$120.00 a month.
- SAXENA, REJENDRA K., one-half time in Zoology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- SILVA, DHARMASENA, one-half time in Economics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- SINREICH, EVA, one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- SMITH, JACK, one-half time in Industrial Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- TAKAKI, MICHIKO, one-half time in Journalism, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- TAKANASHI, SADA0, one-half time in Economics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- VELASCO, ANTHONY, one-half time in Physical Education for Men, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- WALLER, HAZEL M., one-half time in Art, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$120.00 a month.
- WANG, NORA L., one-half time in Administration and Supervision, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$120.00 a month.
- WIGGINS, SYLVIA S., one-half time in Elementary Education, September 24, 1958, to March 22, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.

Summer Session

- AARON, JAMES E., one-half time Lecturer in Health Education, July 15, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$325.00 a month; Lecturer (Residence Centers), August 18, 1958, to August 31, 1958, at \$400.00 a month.
- BEELER, DONALD B., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, July 1, 1958, to August 24, 1958, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CROSS, DONALD R., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 15, 1958, to August 24, 1958, at \$240.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FORNEAR, JIM, Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 15, 1958, to August 24, 1958, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FRIER, DAVID, JR., one-half time Lecturer in Government, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$270.00 a month.
- GUNNING, JOHN N., three-fourths time Research Assistant in Community Services, June 24, 1958, to July 25, 1958, and August 11, 1958, to September 13, 1958, at \$200.00 a month.

- HARRIS, CHARLES S., one-half time Research Assistant in Psychology, June 15, 1958, to August 15, 1958, at \$125.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KAYS, PAUL, Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KAYS, SANDRA, Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 15, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MCCARTY, JOHN J., one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$280.00 a month.
- MCMACKIN, LORIN, five-eighths time Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$343.75 a month.
- MOHLENBROCK, ROBERT H., Lecturer in Botany, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$570.00 a month.
- MURILLO, ELENA C., one-half time Research Assistant in the Latin-American Institute, June 16, 1958, to August 16, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.
- NORMAN, REUBEN B., Lecturer in Secondary Education, July 12, 1958, to July 28, 1958, at total salary of \$700.00.
- PASKO, STEVE, one-half time Research Assistant in Anthropology, June 20, 1958, to September 1, 1958, serving without salary.
- PINKERTON, WILLIAM R., one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology (Residence Centers), July 21, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at total salary of \$120.00.
- QUINN, ROGER, Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 22, 1958, to August 24, 1958, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RAINES, DONALD I., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, August 9, 1958, to August 24, 1958, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- SKINNER, CHARLES E., Lecturer and Visiting Professor in Guidance, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- STAFF, CHARLES, one-half time Research Assistant in Chemistry, June 16, 1958, to August 15, 1958, at \$140.00 a month.
- SWISHER, CARL L., Lecturer in Mississippi Valley Studies, June 16, 1958, to September 16, 1958, at \$570.00 a month.
- TRUJILLO, CARMEN M., one-half time Research Assistant in Cultural Dynamics of Southern Illinois and Northern Mexico Research, July 1, 1958, to September 1, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.
- TSIANG, GABRIEL S., part-time Lecturer in Mathematics, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$192.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, WAYNE, Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 15, 1958, to August 24, 1958, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WOOD, LEONARD G., one-half time Assistant Instructor in Anthropology, July 1, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$240.00 a month.
- ZURHEIDE, FREDERICK W., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, July 1, 1958, to September 1, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.

Reappointments

- BOBKA, LOUIS A., three-fourths time Research Assistant in Community Services, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month.
- FERRELL, DR. DENTON B., Lecturer and University Physician in the Health Service, July 1, 1958, to August 21, 1958, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- FINE, DR. HERBERT V., one-fourth time Lecturer and University Physician, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$250.00 a month.
- GILLIHAN, JAMES, Research Assistant in the Museum, July 1, 1958, to August 25, 1958, at \$350.00 a month.
- GOUDY, FRED W., Assistant Professor of Management, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$666.66 a month.

- McINTOSH, JOHN W., one-half time Research Assistant in the Student Work Office, July 1, 1958, to September 1, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- McKINNEY, CHARLES D., one-third time Research Assistant in Community Services, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- McMACKIN, LORIN, Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- MELVIN, MARY BELLE, one-half time Assistant Instructor in the University School Library, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- PINKSTAFF, VIRGIL I., Lecturer in Business (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$570.00 a month.
- ROOKE, JAMES J., Instructor of Accounting, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$533.33 a month.
- SCHUCHARDT, DONALD W., one-half time Research Assistant in Forest Ecology in Southern Illinois, June 16, 1958, to June 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- SONDAG, DR. ROGER F., one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month.
- STEGMAN, JERRY L., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, July 1, 1958, to December 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- SUMMERFELT, ROBERT C., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, July 1, 1958, to April 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- TARRANT, ROBERT M., JR., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, July 1, 1958, to April 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- THOMPSON, KENNETH M., Lecturer in Management, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- WEST, ELIZABETH ANN, one-third time Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$300.00 a month.
- WHITE, C. CLARKSON, Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- ZIMNY, JOSEPH, Assistant Supervisor in the Student Work Office, July 1, 1958, to August 1, 1958, and one-half time Research Assistant in the Student Work Office, September 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.

Changes in Assignment, Salary, Title, and Terms of Appointment

- ARNOLD, GEORGE R., Instructor in Physics and Astronomy, assigned to Residence Centers, effective August 24, 1958.
- BACH, JACOB O., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, to serve also as Head of the Educational Research Bureau, effective July 1, 1958.
- BENNETT, ESTHER, Instructor in the Museum, at \$480.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.
- EDWARDS, TROY W., Associate Professor and Assistant Principal of the University School, as Acting Assistant Dean of the College of Education, effective July 15, 1958.
- ETHERIDGE, ROBERT F., Assistant Dean of Men, resigned effective July 16, 1958 rather than July 1, 1958, as previously reported.
- FORMAN, ROBERT B., Lecturer in Music, to Assistant Professor of Music, effective September 24, 1958.
- HARRIS, ALFRED, Lecturer in the General Library, assigned to Residence Centers, effective July 1, 1958.

- HERRICK, DAVID E., Research Associate in Cooperative Forestry Research, to serve as one-third time Lecturer in Forestry, January 5, 1959, to March 21, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$288.00 a month.
- HINNERS, SCOTT W., Associate Professor of Animal Industry, at \$750.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.
- HOLDER, LYNN C., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men, at \$670.00 a month, superseding previously reported salary.
- JOSSE, JANE Z., one-half time Lecturer in Guidance, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$250.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- KUENZLI, ALFRED B., Associate Professor of Psychology and Guidance (Residence Centers), superseding previous appointment.
- MINCKLER, LEON S., Adjunct Professor in Cooperative Forestry Research, as one-third time Lecturer in Forestry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$264.00 a month.
- MIDJAAS, CARL, Graduate Fellow in History, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- OTT, LORETTA K., Instructor and Assistant Dean of Women, to serve as Acting Dean of Women, August 15, 1958, to July 1, 1959.
- PORTZ, HERBERT, Assistant Professor of Plant Industry, at \$680.00 a month, superseding previously reported salary.
- STARASTA, GEORGE, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Industrial Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- STASEK, ERWIN D., as Assistant Professor of Art and Educational Coordinator at Thompson Point, effective September 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$540.00 a month.
- WYLLIE, EUGENE D., Instructor in the University School, to serve as Acting Assistant Principal, effective August 15, 1958.
- ZASLOWSKI, EMIL, as Associate Professor of Government, superseding previous appointment.

Call Staff Lecturers in Adult Education

The following Lecturers in Adult Education were recommended for appointments effective June 1, 1958, at hourly rates as indicated: Charles Henry Ellis, \$4.00; Emery Earl Hood, \$4.00; Edward H. Paeltz, \$7.00; and Charles G. Seibert, \$7.00.

Sabbatical Leaves

- HARRIS, JESSE W., Professor of English, winter term, 1959, at full pay.
- VOIGT, JOHN W., Associate Professor of Botany, winter term, 1959, at full pay.
- MCLEOD, ARCHIBALD, Professor of Theater, four and one-half months during winter and spring terms, 1959, at full pay.
- SHAKE, SHELBY S., Assistant Professor of Industrial Education, spring term, 1959, at full pay.

Leaves of Absence without Pay

- HOSNER, JOHN F., Associate Professor of Forestry, September 29, 1958, to June 10, 1959.
- SCHROTBERGER, MILDRED, Dean of Women, August 15, 1958, to August 15, 1959.
- VAN HORN, DAVID R., Assistant Registrar, July 1, 1958, to August 1, 1958.

Outside Employment

- ZOECKLER, CHARLES W., Associate Professor of Theater, to design theater sets for DuQuoin Music Camp.

Cancellation of Appointments

- CLARKE, ROBERT W., Lecturer in English, effective September 23, 1958.
CROWLEY, ELIZABETH M., Lecturer in Clothing and Textiles, effective September 24, 1958.
DUBONN, PATRICIA, Graduate Assistant in Secretarial and Business Education, effective September 24, 1958.
EITEMAN, DEAN S., Instructor of Business (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958.
FINGER, IDA M., Instructor in the General Library, effective August 1, 1958.
KASPER, EUGENE J., Lecturer in English, effective September 24, 1958.
MCFARLAND, JOHN W., Lecturer in Secondary Education, effective July 12, 1958.
MERTEN, PHYLLIS J., Graduate Assistant in English, effective September 24, 1958.
MORRIS, EMILYN S., Lecturer in the University School, effective September 24, 1958.
TOMLINSON, ROBERT, Research Assistant in Special Education, effective September 1, 1958.

Retirement

- WRIGHT, ALICE K., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, effective June 16, 1958.

Resignations

- BOATRIGHT, DR. JEAN R., Associate Professor and University Physician, effective August 8, 1958.
PALERMO, DAVID S., Assistant Professor of Psychology, effective August 9, 1958.
PRICE, DALIAS A., Associate Professor of Geography, effective August 9, 1958.
STONE, DONALD B., Instructor in Health Education and Student Housing, effective June 16, 1958.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

(J) APPROVAL OF APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION PERMIT FOR EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

In 1951, a thorough study of the potential of television as an educational medium was conducted by the University. This study convinced the University that, in spite of the comparatively high cost, a television station which would provide service for a major portion of the 31 southern counties of Illinois would greatly aid and implement the University's educational and Area Services programs. As a result, the Board of Trustees authorized the application for an educational channel assignment at its meeting on December 18, 1951. The University then requested that the Federal Communications Commission allocate VHF television channel 10 to Carbondale for educational purposes.

The Commission in 1952 allocated UHF television channel 61 to Carbondale for educational purposes. Since the coverage of a UHF station is comparatively small, it was deemed unwise to make application for a UHF station.

Through continuing efforts of the University, the Federal Communications Commission in March, 1958, allocated VHF television channel 8 to Carbondale for educational purposes. Although channel 8 was assigned to Carbondale, the transmitter, according to FCC regulations, must be located some 20 miles

northeast of Carbondale. Under this plan, the transmitter could most feasibly be located at, or near, Sesser, Illinois. Transmitting from this point, with the maximum power permitted at this location by the FCC, the University could reach a major portion of its 31-county service area by television.

Within thirty days after the educational allocation was made, Television Station WREC-TV, Memphis, Tennessee, filed with the FCC an objection to this allocation plan, and suggested that channel 3 be allocated to Carbondale for educational purposes. The channel 3 transmitter, according to FCC regulations, would have to be located south or southeast of Carbondale, and would not provide coverage of southern Illinois. The channel 8 allocation adequately provides the educational service needs of the University.

The University filed a reply to this objection and proposal of WREC-TV. The FCC has not yet handed down a decision on this matter. However, in order to insure that the channel 8 be maintained at Carbondale for educational purposes, it is imperative that this University file a construction permit application at the earliest possible moment in order to assure the FCC that the University is sincere in its intentions to operate a station on that channel.

Several problems must be resolved before this construction permit application can be filed with the FCC:

1. The University must secure a plot of land of at least 36 acres near Sesser, Illinois. On this land the transmitter building and proposed 800-foot tower would be placed. The exact location of this plot must be determined before the engineer, who will make up the engineering specifications for inclusion as a necessary part of the application, can start his work. The University has already made a preliminary survey of possible suitable locations in the Sesser area.

2. Sources of funds for the construction and operation of the station must be considered. The University Broadcasting Service has made the following estimates of costs for construction:

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| Land for Transmitter | \$ 5,000.00 |
| Transmitter Building | 50,000.00 |
| Transmitter Equipment | 250,000.00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$305,000.00 |

Studio equipment and facilities are included as a part of the proposed communications building.

One source of funds may possibly be soon available through the bill now before the Congress of the U.S., which would provide up to one million dollars for each state for the equipping of educational television operations. If this bill does pass, which seems entirely probable, Southern Illinois University should be able to secure approximately \$250,000.00 to assist in its installation of such a station.

Another possible source of funds would be foundations interested in educational television, e.g., Fund for Adult Education. However, in order successfully to approach one of these organizations, the University would have to provide evidence that it already had funds to place the station into operation.

The most obvious source of funds would be an appropriation by the Legislature. At this time this source of funds could not be defined in that application as an absolute certainty. However, we are advised that a satisfactory arrangement could be worked out with a statement in the application that the University would seek funds from the Legislature for construction of the station.

Approval of and authorization by the Board is requested to file with the Federal Communications Commission an application for a construction permit for a television station on channel 8.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved filing an application for a construction permit for educational television, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

(K) AUTHORIZATION FOR APPLICATION FOR HOUSING LOAN

The following resolution, not submitted in advance of the meeting, was presented and accepted by the Board for consideration:

WHEREAS, From time to time the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has authorized and directed the administration of the University to plan and establish an over-all housing program for Southern Illinois University; and

WHEREAS, Preliminary planning and programming for various types of housing have been accomplished; and

WHEREAS, It is recognized that the tremendous increases in enrollment which the University has experienced in the past few years will continue in the future; and

WHEREAS, After investigation and study it is deemed advisable to plan, program, and construct the following housing units:

| | |
|--|--------------|
| A. 5 Residence Halls and an addition to the Dining Hall at Thompson Point with 620 beds | \$ 3,600,000 |
| B. 21 Small Dormitories with appurtenant dining facilities either attached or detached, housing 945 | 4,540,000 |
| C. 144 Apartment Units | 1,728,000 |
| D. Dormitories for 1500 single students with appurtenant dining facilities | 6,000,000 |
| | \$15,868,000 |

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that the administration of the University be and is hereby authorized to make application to the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the Federal Government for a loan of \$7,934,000 to finance one-half the cost of construction of the aforesaid housing units.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the above resolution. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris reported on the progress being made in obtaining options for land and funds for the establishment of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Center. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, the Board endorsed unanimously the following statement concerning site selection:

Southern Illinois University appreciates the expression of interest on the part of East St. Louis leaders in the matter of a site for this area.

More than six months ago the University informed interested citizens of the Southwestern Illinois Council for Higher Education that it would secure the best outside consultants available for the selection of the site that would most adequately serve the needs of the major University development in the Madison-St. Clair County area.

It was at this time that these groups, including representatives from the East St. Louis area, agreed that this procedure for selecting a site was in the best interests of the area as a whole. We believe that departing from this procedure would violate our previous understanding, and lose the value of a system which assures us of the best possible chance to select a site which will best serve the entire Madison-St. Clair County area.

The University considers it a tribute that communities in the area are asking for the establishment of additional university facilities and that citizens' groups are planning to seek funds to purchase the site selected and present it to the University. The University is committed to the continued development of higher education in this area. The facilities of the University's Residence Center in East St. Louis this coming fall will be almost double those of last year and we are looking forward to its continued development.

President Morris advised the Board that the City of Carbondale had made inquiries regarding the possibility of annexing the University grounds into the city limits of the City of Carbondale. The Board instructed the administration to study the advantages and disadvantages which might result and report back at a later meeting.

By common consent, on the request of President Morris, the Board agreed to change the title given the Life Science Auditorium to "George French Auditorium."

The Board engaged in discussion of the format of operation for the Madison-St. Clair counties program and requested the administration to study and recommend revisions of the Statutes for the establishment of the program in a manner better suited for its actual operation within the University structure.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:30 P.M.



SEPTEMBER 20, 1958

THE SEPTEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Saturday, September 20, 1958, beginning at 2 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Vernon L. Nickell. Mr. Oehmke was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on August 7, 1958, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

(A) APPROVAL OF DOCTORAL PROGRAMS IN SECONDARY EDUCATION, SPEECH, AND ZOOLOGY

At the November 3, 1955, meeting the Board of Trustees amended the *By-laws and Statutes* of the University to permit the awarding of the Doctor of Philosophy degree. It was indicated that the various departments would be thoroughly studied, and that only when there was adequate evidence of their

readiness for developing programs at the doctoral level would they be recommended for approval.

Since that time, five departments, namely, Education, Government, Microbiology, Psychology, and Speech Pathology, have been approved for the doctoral program.

Effective with the fall quarter of 1959, we recommend that the departments of Secondary Education, Speech, and Zoology also be empowered to accept candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy degree.

Since the time when approval was given to the Department of Education to conduct doctoral work, that department has been divided into three departments, namely, Administration and Supervision, Elementary Education, and Secondary Education. Of these, Secondary Education now appears to be the most nearly ready to develop a doctoral program, and we have therefore recommended it at this time.

For Speech and Zoology we have invited to the campus the following consultants to advise us concerning the strength of the staff, the library holdings, the laboratory and other physical facilities, and the basic curricula of these departments: Speech—Kenneth G. Hance, Professor of Speech, Michigan State University, former Associate Dean of the School of Speech, Northwestern University; Zoology—Frank A. Brown, Jr., Morrison Professor of Biological Sciences, Northwestern University.

The recommendations of these consultants have been discussed by the Graduate Council, and the Dean of the Graduate School has in turn recommended approval of these departments.

In general, to strengthen our doctoral program, we need to have on our staff more professors who have had experience in supervising the work of doctoral candidates on other campuses. Each of the departments now being recommended has such persons on its staff, and during the year ahead the departments will be encouraged to replace persons on temporary appointments with additional staff members who have supervised doctoral candidates.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board authorized the departments of Secondary Education, Speech, and Zoology to accept candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy degree, effective the fall quarter of 1959.

(B) MODIFICATION OF FOREIGN STUDENT TUITION SCHOLARSHIPS

The Dean of the Graduate School and foreign student advisor, Dr. Willis G. Swartz, has recommended that the Board approve the granting of fractional tuition scholarships to foreign students from the number of foreign student scholarships which the Board had previously approved. Such a provision would enable the University to assist a larger number of foreign students without additional cost to the University.

Such a provision would also permit a greater flexibility in the foreign student program, since travel to this country from foreign countries does not always coincide with the academic year of the University.

Approval of this modification is requested.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board unanimously approved the modification of foreign student tuition scholarships, as requested above.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JULY AND AUGUST, 1958, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during July and August, 1958, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$327,304.88. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JULY AND AUGUST, 1958, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|---------------------------------|--|---------------|
| 3,000 lbs. coffee, July-October | Food Services | Continental Coffee Co. Decatur, Ill. | \$ 2,280.00 |
| Dairy products, 7/1/58 to 12/31/58 | Thompson Point Halls | New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 19,825.00 |
| Dairy products, 7/1/58 to 12/31/58 | Woody Hall | New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 4,588.20 |
| Dairy products, 7/1/58 to 12/31/58 | Food Services | New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 6,001.30 |
| Water and sewerage service, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Power Plant and Utilities | City Water Works Dept., Carbondale, Ill. | 17,800.00 |
| Water and sewerage service, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Power Plant and Utilities | U. S. Dept. of Interior Carterville, Ill. | 2,140.00 |
| Natural gas service, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Power Plant and Utilities | Illinois Electric & Gas Co., Carbondale, Ill. | 20,000.00 |
| Electrical service, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Power Plant and Utilities | Egyptian Electric Co-op Assoc. Steeleville, Ill. | 7,000.00 |
| Electrical service, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Power Plant and Utilities | Central Illinois Public Service Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 141,170.00 |
| Electrical service, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Physical Plant Service | Central Illinois Public Service Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 31,830.00 |
| Locks, padlocks, cores, cylinders | General Stores Service | Best Universal Lock Co., Inc. Indianapolis, Ind. | 3,645.71 |
| Linen rental, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Food Services | Selmier Peerless Towel Supply Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 2,439.00 |
| Linen rental, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Woody Hall | Selmier Peerless Towel Supply Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 4,191.00 |
| Linen rental, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Thompson Point Halls | Selmier Peerless Towel Supply Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 8,953.58 |
| Approx. 6,000 gals. gasoline, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Little Grassy Physical Plant | D-X Sunray Oil Co. Terre Haute, Ind. | 1,170.00 |

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|--|----------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Bakery products, 7/1/58 to 12/31/58 | Thompson Point Halls | Bunny Bread Co. Anna, Ill. | 3,461.44 |
| Bakery products, 7/1/58 to 12/31/58 | Food Services | Bunny Bread Co. Anna, Ill. | 2,761.00 |
| Refuse and garbage collection, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Physical Plant Service | Samuel Stillee Marion, Ill. | 8,875.00 |
| Dairy products, 7/1/58 to 12/31/58 | Food Services | Midwest Dairy Co. DuQuoin, Ill. | 3,568.25 |
| Re-casing, reinforcing approx. 1,500 vols. | General Library | C. W. Craven Carbondale, Ill. | 1,425.00 |
| Machine rental, 7/1/58 to 12/31/58 | Statistical Service | I. B. M. Corporation East St. Louis, Ill. | 29,875.20 |
| Dairy products, 7/1/58 to 12/31/58 | Thompson Point Halls | New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 2,398.00 |
| 162 cases canned goods, 300 lbs. spaghetti | Food Services | Earl W. James & Assoc. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,129.10 |
| 435 cases canned goods | Thompson Point Halls | J. F. Conrad Grocer Co., St. Louis, Mo. | 2,395.75 |
| Approx. 1,370 lbs. coffee, 7/1/58 to 10/31/58 | Thompson Point Halls | Standard Brands, Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,134.80 |
| Approx. 1,325 gals. motor oil, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Transportation Service | Shell Oil Company St. Louis, Mo. | 1,113.00 |
| Dry cleaning service 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | University Laundry | Superior Cleaners Carbondale, Ill. | 1,785.00 |
| Approx. 17,000 gals. gasoline, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | University Farms | Wides Oil Company Murphysboro, Ill. | 3,259.75 |
| Approx. 45,000 gals. fuel oil, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Power Plant and Utilities | D-X Sunray Oil Co. Terre Haute, Ind. | 5,332.50 |
| 189 tires, 136 tubes, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Transportation Service | Jake's Tire and Recap Marion, Ill. | 5,661.03 |
| 220 pr. basketball shoes, 144 pr. oxfords | University Store | Lowe & Campbell Athletic Goods St. Louis, Mo. | 1,451.94 |
| 6,500 gals. gasoline, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Physical Plant—Southern Acres | Martin Oil Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,293.50 |
| 1 carload Douglas fir | General Stores | Lost Trail Lumber Sales, Inc., Darby, Mont. | 3,380.00 |
| Textbooks | Textbook Rental | W. W. Norton & Co., Inc., New York, N. Y. | 1,100.00 |
| 539 books | Textbook Rental | McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N. Y. | 3,393.25 |
| Paper supplies | General Stores Service | Morris Supply Co. DuQuoin, Ill. | 2,789.59 |
| Paper supplies | General Stores | Inlander Brothers Chicago, Ill. | 3,682.12 |
| Machinery rental | Major Repairs | Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 2,639.25 |
| Schaeffer remote control unit | Broadcasting | General Electric Co. Syracuse, N. Y. | 2,095.00 |
| 120,000 gals. propane gas, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Power Plant and Utilities | Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill. | 11,690.40 |
| 1,700 books | Textbook Rental | Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N. J. | 7,144.00 |
| 250 books | Textbook Rental | Rinehart & Co., Inc. New York, N. Y. | 1,250.00 |
| Deposit for printed catalog cards | Library | Library of Congress Washington, D. C. | 1,500.00 |
| 250 textbooks | Textbook Rental | W. W. Norton & Co., Inc., New York, N. Y. | 1,200.00 |
| 800 gals. interior wall enamel | General Stores Service | Sawyer Paint & Wallpaper Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 2,312.00 |
| 60 bbls. floor wax | General Stores Service | Huntington Laboratories, Inc., Huntington, Ind. | 4,620.00 |

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|---|---|---------------|
| Plywood and flooring | General Stores Service | Swafford Lbr. & Mfg. Co., Murphysboro, Ill. | 1,047.90 |
| 600 tons crushed rock | General Stores Service | Clifton Warren Carbondale, Ill. | 1,470.50 |
| 800 gals. paint, exterior | General Stores Service | Easterly Paint Store Carbondale, Ill. | 2,192.00 |
| 7,000 lbs. rags, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | General Stores Service | U. S. Wiping Cloth Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,645.00 |
| 5,000 lbs. terry cloth rags | General Stores Service | Swetland Co. Murphysboro, Ill. | 1,100.00 |
| Employer contributions | Retirement Contributions | University Retirement System of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. | 98,400.00 |
| Whitman collectors' items | University Press | Carnegie Book Shop New York, N. Y. | 3,425.00 |
| Facilities, 8/17/58 to 9/20/58 | Comparative Study of Russian Schools | Comparative Education Society, Kent, Ohio | 1,600.00 |
| 200 books | Textbook Rental | W. W. Norton & Co., Inc., New York, N. Y. | 1,080.00 |
| Intertype machine with matrices | Printing Service | Intertype Company Chicago, Ill. | 16,709.84 |
| Water service, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Physical Plant Operation | Alton Water Company Alton, Ill. | 1,000.00 |
| 92,000 gals. gasoline, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Transportation Service | Wides Oil Company Murphysboro, Ill. | 18,211.40 |
| Bakery products, 7/1/58 to 9/1/58 | Recreation and Outdoor Education | Grocers Baking Co. Carterville, Ill. | 1,458.50 |
| Janitorial supplies, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | General Stores Service | E. Blankenship & Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 2,581.44 |
| Approx. 1,500 tons sand | Major Repairs | Leonard Bittle Anna, Ill. | 2,850.00 |
| Automatic damper control, Library | Physical Plant Service | Barber-Colman Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,600.00 |
| Printed forms | Purchasing Agent | Hornsey Printing Co. Alton, Ill. | 4,736.00 |
| Professional services | Institutional Affairs | Roy Wenzlick & Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 3,450.00 |
| Professional services | Institutional Affairs | Carl G. Stifel Realty Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 16,000.00 |
| Supplemental book and periodical binding | Library | The Heckman Bindery, Inc., North Manchester, Ind. | 9,000.00 |
| 410 books | Textbook Rental | Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N. J. | 1,961.00 |
| Supplemental dairy products to 9/1/58 | Recreation and Outdoor Education | Midwest Dairy Products DuQuoin, Ill. | 3,422.90 |
| Rental of tract 14-a, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Rental Real Property | W. L. Marberry Carbondale, Ill. | 1,200.00 |
| Rental of tract 63-b, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Rental Real Property | Kenneth Parrish Carbondale, Ill. | 1,030.00 |
| Rental of tract 403 | Rental Real Property | S. I. U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill. | 2,000.00 |
| Rental of tract 29-19-b, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Rental Real Property | S. I. U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill. | 1,200.00 |
| 20,000 single, 10,000 double postal cards | Postage Service | Postmaster Carbondale, Ill. | 1,200.00 |
| Printing and binding, S. I. U. Bulletin | General Publications | The Interstate Printers & Publishers, Inc. Danville, Ill. | 4,582.20 |
| Rental of facilities, classrooms, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Rental Real Property | Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956, S. I. U. Carbondale, Ill. | 20,000.00 |
| Postage meter charges | Postage Service | Postmaster Carbondale, Ill. | 10,000.00 |

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|--|--------------------------|---|---------------|
| 47,484 lamp bulbs, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | General Stores Service | Crescent Electric Supply Co., Peoria, Ill. | 15,651.29 |
| 30 typewriter desks and chairs | Residence Centers | Franklin-Lee Co. Chicago, Ill. | 1,365.00 |
| Site development | Major Repairs | Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 10,000.00 |
| Academic caps and gowns | University Store | Collegiate Cap and Gown Co., Champaign, Ill. | 3,684.40 |
| 1956 Chevrolet sedan, less trade-in | Physical Plant Service | Down State Chevrolet Co., Carbondale, Ill. | 1,175.00 |
| 1958 Ford sedan | Residence Centers | Brodhead Motor Co. East St. Louis, Ill. | 1,983.50 |
| Two 1958 Ford sedans | Residence Centers | Brodhead Motor Co. East St. Louis, Ill. | 3,967.00 |
| 1,500 bu. shelled corn | University Farms | Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill. | 2,175.00 |
| Gas and electricity, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Physical Plant Operation | Union Electric Co. Alton, Ill. | 5,000.00 |
| 10 student microscopes | Residence Centers | Arthur S. LaPine and Co., Chicago, Ill. | 1,053.00 |
| Architectural and engineering services | Permanent Improvements | Samuel E. Sanner Alton, Ill. | 3,750.00 |
| Rental of facilities, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Rental Real Property | The Trustees of Shurtleff College, Alton, Ill. | 35,925.00 |
| 415 books | University Store | Thomas Y. Crowell Co. New York, N. Y. | 1,421.00 |
| 2,001 books | University Store | D. C. Heath and Co. Chicago, Ill. | 4,724.60 |
| 292 books | University Store | Macmillan Company Chicago, Ill. | 1,182.80 |
| 733 books | University Store | Stipes Publishing Co. Champaign, Ill. | 1,390.85 |
| 30 bookcases | Residence Centers | Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,085.40 |
| 5 Remington electric typewriters | Residence Centers | Stiles Office Equipment Co., Carbondale, Ill. | 1,253.75 |
| Carload Douglas fir | General Stores Service | Swafford Lbr. & Mfg. Murphysboro, Ill. | 3,550.00 |
| 6,300 bd. ft. Douglas fir | General Stores Service | Builder's Lbr. & Supply Co., Carbondale, Ill. | 1,507.80 |
| 80 steel hurdles | Physical Education—Men | Bailey and Himes, Inc. Champaign, Ill. | 1,252.48 |
| 1958 Ford pickup truck | University Architect | Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,454.93 |
| Ad-A-Harness Looms | Art | L. W. Macomber Saugus, Mass. | 2,377.50 |
| Remittance control machine | Bursar | The National Cash Register Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 3,128.25 |
| 30 filing cabinets, with locks | Residence Centers | Utility Supply Co. Chicago, Ill. | 2,164.80 |
| 10 I. B. M. electric typewriters | Residence Centers | I. B. M. Corporation East St. Louis, Ill. | 3,310.00 |
| Furniture | Residence Centers | Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 3,257.38 |
| 20 filing cabinets, with locks | Residence Centers | Brunner Office Supply Co., Carbondale, Ill. | 1,430.00 |
| Flexowriter recorder and reproducer | Stenographic Expense | Friden Agency Evansville, Ind. | 2,250.00 |
| 9 Hamilton upright pianos | Music | Yuill Music Company Herrin, Ill. | 4,298.85 |
| Architectural and engineering services | Permanent Improvements | Albert M. Goedde & Assoc., East St. Louis, Ill. | 6,000.00 |
| Laboratory equipment | Applied Science | Central Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill. | 1,015.00 |

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|--|---|---------------|
| 952 cases canned goods | Thompson Point | J. F. Conrad Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 5,494.50 |
| 448 cases canned goods | Woody Hall | Earl W. James & Assoc. Carbondale, Ill. | 2,841.58 |
| 900 books | Textbook Rental | Harcourt, Brace & Co. New York, N. Y. | 3,420.00 |
| Renovation, chemistry tables and vacuum hoods | Major Repairs | Glen Alspaugh Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 7,598.00 |
| 4,992 bd. ft. white pine | General Stores Service | Murphysboro Lbr. Co. Murphysboro, Ill. | 1,689.82 |
| 150 cu. yds. ready-mix concrete | Physical Plant Service | Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 2,414.00 |
| Laboratory equipment | Residence Centers | Central Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill. | 1,585.15 |
| Electrical supplies | Major Repairs | Ohio Valley Supply Co. Paducah, Ky. | 2,087.52 |
| 105 items furniture | University Courts | Jos. Helleny & Sons Herrin, Ill. | 4,956.20 |
| Laboratory equipment | Residence Centers | Central Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill. | 1,570.60 |
| Laboratory chemicals | Chemistry | Arthur S. LaPine & Co. Chicago, Ill. | 2,215.71 |
| 5 stereoscopic microscopes | Zoology | Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill. | 1,485.00 |
| Professional services | General Publications | Andor Braun New York, N. Y. | 1,000.00 |
| Postage deposits | Postage Service | Postmaster Carbondale, Ill. | 2,100.00 |
| 600 books | Textbook Rental | Houghton Mifflin Co. Chicago, Ill. | 2,040.00 |
| 200 books | Textbook Rental | Henry Holt & Co., Inc. New York, N. Y. | 1,425.00 |
| Office furniture | Applied Science | Brunner Office Supply Co., Carbondale, Ill. | 1,060.57 |
| 44 tons fertilizer | University Farms | Flowers Truck Service Murphysboro, Ill. | 1,243.60 |
| ASTM-CFR (FI) research method engine | Applied Science | Waukesha Motor Co. Waukesha, Wis. | 7,167.00 |
| Whole oats, meat and bone scraps | University Farms | Buena Vista Mills Chester, Ill. | 1,142.50 |
| Steam engine complete with throttle valve | Applied Science | A. K. Howell Co., Inc. St. Louis, Mo. | 2,754.00 |
| Photographic equipment | Printing and Photography | Magnasynce Mfg. Co. North Hollywood, Calif. | 2,597.30 |
| Construction of signs | Major Repairs | Treesh Neon Sign Co. East St. Louis, Ill. | 2,425.65 |
| 1,000 chair desks | Residence Centers | The Franklin-Lee Co. Chicago, Ill. | 10,450.00 |
| 36 tables | Residence Centers | Crown Institutional Equipment Co. Chicago, Ill. | 1,125.00 |
| 135 books | Textbook Rental | The Macmillan Co. Chicago, Ill. | 1,010.80 |
| Furniture | Management Department | Brunner Office Supply Co., Carbondale, Ill. | 1,266.97 |
| 20 screen houses | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Sears, Roebuck & Co. Chicago, Ill. | 5,200.00 |
| 605 gals. Laykold Fibrecoat, 40 gals. red lead | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Carbondale Lbr. Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,051.20 |
| Plumbing supplies | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Ohio Valley Supply Co. Paducah, Ky. | 2,323.95 |
| 3,350 ft. Neoprene cable | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Westinghouse Electric Supply Company St. Louis, Mo. | 1,291.15 |

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|--|--|---------------|
| 2,700 tons limestone rock | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Arthur Warren Carbondale, Ill. | 6,426.00 |
| 1,650 tons limestone rock | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Clifton Warren Carbondale, Ill. | 3,750.00 |
| Material and labor, heat pump | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Herrin Sheet Metal Co. Herrin, Ill. | 2,582.60 |
| 550 ft. corrugated galvanized sewer drain | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Egyptian Sales Agency Murphysboro, Ill. | 2,821.50 |
| 1,920 sq. ft. plywood, 3,096 bd. ft. pine | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Carbondale Lbr. Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,286.68 |
| 1957 property taxes | Acquisition of Land | Carl Todd, County Treasurer Murphysboro, Ill. | 2,250.32 |
| Microfilm storage cabinets | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Remington Rand St. Louis, Mo. | 1,141.60 |
| Labor and material, greenhouse passage | Completion of Life Science Building and Related Buildings | Physical Plant Service, S. I. U. Carbondale, Ill. | 104,268.36 |
| 12,000 ft. Romex cable, electrical fixtures | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | LaSalle Electric Supply Division La Salle, Ill. | 2,819.52 |
| Furnish and install oil furnace | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | National Heating & Plumbing Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,231.50 |
| 92 yds. ready-mix concrete | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,656.00 |
| Purchase of tract 30-5-a | Acquisition of Land | Gertrude Rowden Carbondale, Ill. | 2,999.00 |
| 10 laminated rigid frames, 64 purlins | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Timber Structures, Inc. Schiller Park, Ill. | 9,900.00 |
| Miscellaneous building materials | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Carbondale Lbr. Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,028.73 |
| Lumber | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Carbondale Lbr. Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,624.06 |
| 5 1,000-gal. steel tanks | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | McNamar and Crowley Salem, Ill. | 1,750.00 |
| Lumber and hardware | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Carbondale Lbr. Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,444.90 |
| 122 cu. yds. ready-mix concrete | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,970.00 |
| 7,044 concrete blocks | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Carbondale Lbr. Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 2,356.35 |
| Equipment renta | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | R. G. Burke's Truck and Dozer Service Murphysboro, Ill. | 2,244.00 |
| Farmall cub tractor | Cooperative Investigation of Strip Mine Areas | Murphysboro Implement Co., Murphysboro, Ill. | 1,450.00 |
| 40 head feeder steers | University Test Farms | Producers Livestock Marketing Assoc. National Stock Yards, Ill. | 5,713.41 |
| 564 ft. case iron chain and attachments | Cooperative Forest Service—Wood Pilot Plant | Ohio Valley Supply Co. Paducah, Ky. | 1,482.91 |

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Contractor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|-----------------------|--|---------------|
| Steel pipe gates | Experimental Farms | Randalls Welding Co. Ina, Ill. | 1,372.95 |
| 18,000 broiler chicks | University Test Farms | Cobb's Pedigreed Chicks, Inc. Concord, Mass. | 1,282.50 |
| 3,614 tons fertilizer delivered and spread | University Test Farms | Hy-Yield Soil Service Murphysboro, Ill. | 1,092.10 |
| 44 tons broiler mash | University Test Farms | Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill. | 4,456.00 |
| 1,445 overcoats | AF-ROTC Uniforms | Treasurer of the U. S. Olmsted Air Force Base, Pa. | 21,458.25 |
| 850 pairs shoes | AF-ROTC Uniforms | Brown Shoe Company St. Louis, Mo. | 4,972.50 |
| Professional services | Homecoming | Alco Tours, Inc. Chicago, Ill. | 5,750.00 |

CONTRACTS

| | | | |
|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| Air travel, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Air Travel | Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | <i>not to exceed</i> \$15,000.00 |
| Hauling surplus property, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Surplus Property Service | Clifton Warren Carbondale, Ill. | 3,500.00 |
| Extra: architectural and and engineering services | Construction of Dormitories, Dining Hall | Thomas A. Graman Metropolis, Ill. | 17,000.00 |
| Extra: conditioning and seeding five acres | Construction of Agricultural Building and Related Buildings | Towne Acres Landscaping, Muncie, Ind. | 2,000.00 |
| Extra: connecting road to U. S. Route 51 | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Triangle Const. Co. Kankakee, Ill. | 1,596.50 |
| Extra: heating tunnel addition | Construction of Home Economics Building | J. L. Simmons Co. Decatur, Ill. | 26,000.00 |
| Extra: electrical work | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Anderson Electric, Inc. Danville, Ill. | 8,429.47 |
| Engraving for yearbook | The <i>Obelisk</i> | G. R. Grubb Engraving Company Champaign, Ill. | <i>not to exceed</i> 4,000.00 |
| Printing yearbook | University School Activity | Asher Blewett Carbondale, Ill. | 1,310.75 |

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| Refunds of rentals, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Thompson Point Halls | \$ 2,400.00 |
| Refunds of rentals, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Woody Hall | 1,500.00 |
| Periodical subscriptions for Alton campus | General Library | 2,000.00 |
| Periodical subscriptions for East St. Louis Residence Center | General Library | 2,000.00 |
| Refund of tuition, summer session 1958 | Refunds | 2,000.00 |
| Purchase of books, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | General Library | 200,000.00 |
| Refund of book rental fees | Textbook Rental | 1,000.00 |
| Commodities | Receptions | 1,500.00 |
| Gasoline and oil on credit cards, Residence Centers | Physical Plant Operation | 1,750.00 |
| Books for East St. Louis Residence Center | General Library | 12,500.00 |

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|
| Books for Alton Residence Center | General Library | 12,500.00 |
| Periodical subscriptions, 1/1/59 to 12/31/59 | General Library | 15,000.00 |
| Supplement: refund of tuition, 1958 summer session | Refunds | 1,500.00 |
| Freight, express, drayage charges through 12/31/58 | Freight and Express | 3,000.00 |
| Gas, oil, minor servicing at airfields, credit card charges 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Air Travel | 1,500.00 |
| Doctor and hospital fees, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Student Medical Benefit Fund | 35,000.00 |

(E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during July and August, 1958, and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Continuing Appointments

- BALSAMO, SALVATORE C., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- BLOSE, WILLIAM F., Research Assistant in the Computing Center, effective September 24, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$525.00 a month.
- CUNDIFF, JOHN W., Assistant Professor of Accounting in the School of Business and the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 22, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- DANDENEAU, RICHARD J., Assistant Professor of Management, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$690.00 a month.
- FORREST, FREDERICK A., Assistant Professor of History and Associate Librarian (Residence Centers), effective September 2, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$625.00 a month.
- GLYNN, FRANCIS M., Auditor and Division Chief, effective August 18, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$590.00 a month.
- HEILPERN, GISELA, Assistant Professor in the General Library, effective October 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$590.00 a month.
- HOOKS, HUGO C., Instructor of English (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month.
- LOGAN, MARJORIE D., Assistant Professor of Physical Education (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- NEAL, REGINALD H., Professor of Art, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- PEARSON, ERWIN W., Research Associate in Cooperative Wildlife Research, effective July 1, 1958, with salary provided by the National Institute of Health.
- POIRIER, BENSON B., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Assistant Dean of Extension, effective September 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$625.00 a month.
- RIFT, LEO R., Instructor in the General Library, effective October 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$570.00 a month.
- SMITH, HARRY H., Associate Professor of Education (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$775.00 a month.
- WALKER, MARY L., Assistant Instructor in the General Library, effective October 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$420.00 a month.

Term Appointments

- AGARWAL, RAVENDRA K., one-half time Research Assistant in Electrical Effects in Semiconductor Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- BARNETT, MARY ANN, three-fourths time Research Assistant in Phagocytosis of Viruses Research, September 15, 1958, to June 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- BARNETT, VIRGIL L., one-half time Research Assistant in Local Government Research, September 22, 1958, to June 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- BELL, JAMES W., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Economics, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- BELLINA, ROBERT, one-half time Research Assistant in Extension, September 2, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- BETHEL, ROBERT W., Lecturer in Applied Science (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$470.00 a month.

- CARTY, DOROTHY L., two-thirds time Lecturer in Home Economics Education, September 13, 1958, to December 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$334.00 a month.
- CHABAY, LESLIE, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Music, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- CHAO, BING-JEN, one-half time Research Assistant in Cyclic Ketones Research, September 2, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- CHIANG, HONG-BO, one-half time Research Assistant in Electrical Effects in Semiconductor Research, September 16, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- COHEN, MILDRED A., Lecturer in Foreign Languages, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- DAGHIR, KHALIL S., one-half time Research Assistant in Electrical Effects in Semiconductor Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- DAQQAQ, FAIZ, Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, with salary paid from Dormitory Revenue Funds.
- DESBOROUGH, GEORGE A., one-half time Research Assistant in Petrofabric Studies of Carbonates Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- FIELD, JOHN W., one-half time Research Assistant in Entomological Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- FLANAGAN, BRUCE, Research Assistant in Perception Research, September 15, 1958, to April 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FRAZIER, WANDA L., Assistant Instructor and Resident Counselor in Woody Hall, September 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$350.00 a month plus apartment and maintenance.
- FREDERICK, DONALD G., Lecturer in Marketing, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- FRIELDS, GERALDINE P., Lecturer in the University School, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- GOLDIAMOND, BETTY A., Lecturer in Sociology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- GRIPP, JOHN C., one-half time Research Assistant in Zoology, September 2, 1958, to June 2, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- HOIKE, HIDEO, Research Assistant in the Graduate School, September 2, 1958, to January 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, JOHN M., one-half time Research Assistant in Counseling and Testing, September 24, 1958, to June 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- JONES, ALLAN, Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$420.00 a month.
- JURJEVICH, JOSEPH C., Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$725.00 a month.
- JUTT, LOIS R., one-half time Research Assistant in Clothing Expenditures of Women Students at SIU Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- LEMASTERS, DONALD D., one-fifth time Lecturer in Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$90.00 a month.
- MCCLARY, TOCCOA W., Lecturer in the University School, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- MEYER, LEO L., one-half time Research Assistant in Instructional Films—Coronet Research, August 25, 1958, to June 8, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.

- OLIVER, THOMAS C., Assistant Instructor in Student Affairs, August 18, 1958, to September 6, 1958, at \$250.00 a month.
- PEABODY, RODNEY R., three-fourths time Assistant Manager of the Clinical Center, September 2, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$310.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RUST, GROSVENOR C., Lecturer in Instructional Materials, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- SCHMITT, NORBERT V., Lecturer in Accounting (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$670.00 a month.
- SHEA, WILLIAM W., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- SHULL, BETTIE B., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- SMITH, ELLA MAE, Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute Library, September 15, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$420.00 a month.
- SZYMCZAK, DONALD R., one-half time Research Assistant in Local Government Research, September 22, 1958, to June 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- TCHEJAYAN, YEGHIA K., one-half time Research Assistant in Cyclic Ketones Research, September 2, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- TOTTEN, DONALD F., Lecturer in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- TYSON, PATRICK J., Lecturer in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- WILKINSON, MILDRED O., two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in Accounting, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$290.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, OLLIE M., Assistant Instructor and Assistant Librarian (Residence Centers), September 15, 1958, to September 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$420.00 a month.
- ZALESKI, JOSEPH F., Lecturer in Student Housing, September 15, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$575.00 a month.
- ZALESKI, JUANITA M., Assistant Instructor and Acting Assistant Dean of Women, September 15, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$375.00 a month.
- ZIMMERMAN, ELWYN E., Lecturer and Assistant Dean of Men, September 2, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

Graduate Assistants

- BROWER, CHARLES E., one-half time in Accounting, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- BRYANT, ROSEMARY, one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- BUROFF, ROBERT E., one-half time in Economics, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- FORNEAR, JAMES R., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to December 16, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- HARPER, CARMEN W., one-fourth time in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$90.00 a month.
- LOWE, ANTHONY D., one-half time in History, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- LUTES, CARL W., one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.

- MARTIN, JOAN F., one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- MEYER, HERB J., one-half time in Design, February 1, 1959, to June 16, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- MORRIS, EMILYN S., one-half time in Elementary Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$240.00 a month.
- MORRIS, DONALD R., one-half time in Administration and Supervision, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- MOUNTS, ROBERT B., one-half time in Theater, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- PARRISH, KATHRYN B., one-half time in Secretarial and Business Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- PELLA, PATRICIA R., one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- PINKERTON, ROBERT L., one-fourth time in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$90.00 a month.
- SPENCER, NORMAN F., one-half time in Plant Industry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- STEGEMAN, BEATRICE A., one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- ULRICH, ROGER E., one-half time in Counseling and Testing, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.

Graduate Fellows

- CARR, PATRICIA M., one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- FASSEL, HESTER, one-half time in Zoology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- MARR, ANTONY, one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$120.00 a month.
- WACHTEL, DEL N., one-half time in Government, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.

Reappointments

- BAVEL, ZAMIR, Lecturer in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- BOORD, PATRICIA A., Assistant Instructor in the General Library, September 15, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$380.00 a month.
- BUBOLTZ, WELMA, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- COLEMAN, HAZEL, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- COLLINS, MILDRED H., Lecturer in Home and Family, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- FORD, ELSA, three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$360.00 a month.
- GILLIHAN, JAMES E., Research Assistant in the Museum, August 25, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$350.00 a month.
- HARRIS, ALFRED G., Assistant Professor of History and Associate Librarian (Residence Centers), effective September 15, 1958, at \$625.00 a month.
- MCGEE, EVALLEE, Lecturer in Adult Education, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

- SCHLAACK, NORMAN, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, June 16, 1958, to July 1, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.
- STAMBERG, FRANK F., Assistant Professor of Marketing and in the Small Business Institute, effective July 1, 1958, at \$720.00 a month.
- SWAN, IVAN B., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$135.00 a month.

Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment

- ALLEN, GORDON O., Instructor in the General Library, effective September 15, 1958.
- BISHOP, MYRON, Associate Professor of Industrial Education (Residence Centers), effective August 18, 1958, superseding effective date previously reported.
- BLACK, AMOS, as Chief Academic Adviser for the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective September 18, 1958.
- BOYCE, STEPHEN G., as one-third time Lecturer in Forestry, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$288.00 a month.
- COLEMAN, E. C., as Academic Adviser for scholarship students, effective September 18, 1958.
- CROUSE, JOYCE, as Lecturer in Home and Family, superseding appointment reported previously.
- DAQQAQ, FAIZ, Resident Counselor in Student Housing, to be provided apartment rather than apartment and maintenance as previously reported.
- ERICKSON, JOHN H., as Chief Academic Adviser for Applied Science and Industrial Education, effective September 1, 1958.
- FORMAN, ROBERT B., Assistant Professor of Music, at salary of \$540.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- GLYNN, JOHN J., as Director of the Alton Residence Center, effective September 15, 1958, at salary of \$750.00 a month.
- HEDGES, THOMAS V., Lecturer in Accounting, September 24, 1958, to June 16, 1959, at \$360.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- HOLZ, ROBERT, as full time Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, August 16, 1958, to September 15, 1958, at \$250.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- ICKES, WILLIAM K., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Clinical Center, September 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$240.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- JENKINS, FARRELL T., Research Assistant in Instructional Materials, August 18, 1958, to September 6, 1958, superseding dates of previous appointment.
- KNITTEL, ROBERT E., Assistant Director of Community Services, effective September 1, 1958, at \$660.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- NITTOLO, PETER C., Instructor in Economics, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, superseding appointment reported previously.
- PHILLIPS, PAUL H., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$300.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- ROCHE, WILLIAM J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Clinical Center, September 2, 1958, to June 21, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$210.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- SEYMOUR, VIRGIL L., Instructor in Sociology (Residence Centers), effective September 3, 1958, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- STOFFLER, JAMES A., two-thirds time Lecturer in Elementary Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$360.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

WEST, ELIZABETH A., Lecturer in English, at \$405.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.

Cancellation of Sabbatical Leave

SHELTON, WILLIAM E., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, for the period September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959.

Cancellation of Appointments

DENNIS, MARJORIE L., Assistant Instructor of Art, effective September 24, 1958.
 GREEN, JAMES L., Graduate Fellow in Zoology, effective September 24, 1958.
 HO, CHUNG-RU, Graduate Fellow in Geography, effective September 24, 1958.
 LU, CHUNG-YING, Graduate Fellow in Physics, effective September 24, 1958.

Termination of Appointments

BARR, FIRST LIEUTENANT JAMES L., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective July 19, 1958, transferred by the Air Force.
 BURNETT, BLANCHE, Graduate Fellow in Zoology, effective September 24, 1958.
 COHEN, ALVIN, Graduate Assistant in Psychology, effective September 24, 1958.
 CRAWFORD, T/SGT. RICHARD L., Instructor of Air Science, effective July 5, 1958, transferred by the Air Force.
 HINDMAN, PAMELA, Graduate Fellow in Theater, effective September 24, 1958.
 KIDDER, ELIZABETH, Graduate Assistant in English, effective September 24, 1958.
 SHANNON, M/SGT. PORTER A., Instructor of Air Science, effective August 1, 1958, transferred by the Air Force.
 THORNSBERRY, FIRST LT. MARION E., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective August 30, 1958, transferred by the Air Force.
 WATKINS, T/SGT. GEORGE E., Instructor of Air Science, effective July 31, 1958, transferred by the Air Force.

Leaves of Absence without Pay

BENNETT, ESTHER, Instructor in the Museum, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959.
 MCKINNEY, CHARLES D., one-third time Research Assistant in Community Services, August 9, 1958, to September 22, 1958.
 SHELTON, WILLIAM E., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, September 24, 1958, to September 24, 1960.

Retirement

MOTT, SINA M., Associate Professor in the University School, effective August 22, 1958.

Resignations

BABER, ERIC R., Director of the Alton Residence Center and Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, effective September 1, 1958.
 CERVIN, VAL B., Associate Professor of Psychology, effective August 7, 1958.
 ELGART, ELLIOTT, Instructor in Art, effective August 1, 1958.
 HERRICK, DAVID E., Research Associate in Cooperative Forestry Research and Lecturer in Forestry, effective September 29, 1958.
 MEYER, FLOYD R., Assistant Professor and Librarian (Residence Centers), effective September 1, 1958.
 PARKS, THOMAS E., Instructor in the General Library (Residence Centers), effective October 1, 1958.

- RIDLEY, AGNES F., Instructor in Home and Family, effective June 13, 1958.
- SMITH, ARTHUR E., Assistant Professor of Guidance and the University School, effective September 1, 1958.
- STAHL, EDGAR E., Assistant Professor of Industrial Education, effective August 5, 1958.
- TIETZE, FREDERICK L., Assistant Professor of English, effective June 12, 1958.
- TRACY, DEAN C., Assistant Professor of Accounting, effective September 1, 1958.
- TYDEMAN, JAMES E., Instructor in the General Library, effective October 4, 1958.
- VOGELY, MAXINE, Instructor in Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, effective September 1, 1958.
- WHITE, RALPH, Community Consultant, effective September 1, 1958.
- WILLIAMS, ORVILLE, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, effective August 16, 1958.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(J) REPORT OF JUNE AND AUGUST, 1958, GRADUATES

Tables 1 and 2, below, are summaries showing the number of degrees and certificates awarded at the June 15, 1958, and at the August 8, 1958, commencement exercises. Copies of the official corrected commencement programs, showing the names of students to whom degrees and certificates were awarded, have been placed on file with the Secretary of the Board and have been certified by the Registrar's Office. No action is required.

(K) CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS NEEDS

In view of the fact that our needs for capital improvements have been revised upwards since last presented to the Board of Trustees, because construction costs have increased and enrollments continue to expose our conservatism, these needs are presented for study and reaction.

A tentative total figure was presented to the Illinois Commission of Higher Education. A meeting with the Commission was requested following the last Board meeting and was granted September 4, 1958.

Professor Hand presented a revised report on capital improvements needs of the University. The report was substantially that which had been presented to the Illinois Commission of Higher Education. The report was based on an estimated enrollment of 15,000 students on the Carbondale campus and 12,000 students at the Madison-St. Clair campus. The total figure presented was \$193,998,256.00. Included within the report was a summary of capital improvements needs for the Carbondale campuses, for the Madison-St. Clair campus, and for student housing, together with detailed schedules of capital appropriation needs. A copy

TABLE 1. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, JUNE 15, 1958

| <i>Unit</i> | <i>Master's Degrees</i> | <i>Bachelor's Degrees</i> | <i>Associate Degrees</i> | <i>Certificates</i> |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Graduate School | | | | |
| Certificate of Specialist | | | | 1 |
| Master of Arts | 19 | | | |
| Master of Fine Arts | 1 | | | |
| Master of Music | 3 | | | |
| Master of Music Education | 6 | | | |
| Master of Science | 13 | | | |
| Master of Science in Education | 75 | | | |
| College of Education | | | | |
| Bachelor of Music Education | | 12 | | |
| Bachelor of Science in Education | | 282 | | |
| College of Liberal Arts and Sciences | | | | |
| Bachelor of Arts | | 135 | | |
| School of Agriculture | | | | |
| Bachelor of Science in Agriculture | | 30 | | |
| School of Business | | | | |
| Bachelor of Science | | 87 | | |
| School of Communications | | | | |
| Bachelor of Science | | 12 | | |
| School of Fine Arts | | | | |
| Bachelor of Arts | | 12 | | |
| Bachelor of Music | | 2 | | |
| School of Home Economics | | | | |
| Bachelor of Science | | 21 | | |
| Department of Industrial Education and Applied Science | | | | |
| Bachelor of Science | | 14 | | |
| Small Business Institute | | | | |
| Bachelor of Science | | 1 | | |
| Division of Technical and Adult Education | | | | |
| Associate in Business | | | 22 | |
| Associate in Technology | | | 78 | |
| Certificate in Bookkeeping-Clerical | | | | 9 |
| Certificate in Calculating Machines | | | | 9 |
| Certificate in Cosmetology | | | | 15 |
| Certificate in Practical Nursing | | | | 9 |
| Certificate in Stenographic | | | | 2 |
| Certificate in Welding | | | | 3 |
| Alton Residence Center | | | | |
| Bachelor of Arts | | 1 | | |
| Bachelor of Science | | 6 | | |
| Total | 117 | 615 | 100 | 48 |

TABLE 2. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, AUGUST 8, 1958

| <i>Unit</i> | <i>Master's Degrees</i> | <i>Bachelor's Degrees</i> | <i>Associate Degrees</i> | <i>Certificates</i> |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Graduate School | | | | |
| Certificate of Specialist | | | | 1 |
| Master of Arts | 32 | | | |
| Master of Fine Arts | 1 | | | |
| Master of Music | 1 | | | |
| Master of Music Education | 3 | | | |
| Master of Science | 17 | | | |
| Master of Science in Education | 89 | | | |
| College of Education | | | | |
| Bachelor of Music Education | | 3 | | |
| Bachelor of Science in Education | | 140 | | |
| College of Liberal Arts and Sciences | | | | |
| Bachelor of Arts | | 45 | | |
| School of Agriculture | | | | |
| Bachelor of Science in Agriculture | | 6 | | |
| School of Business | | | | |
| Bachelor of Science | | 31 | | |
| School of Communications | | | | |
| Bachelor of Science | | 10 | | |
| School of Fine Arts | | | | |
| Bachelor of Arts | | 2 | | |
| Bachelor of Music | | 1 | | |
| School of Home Economics | | | | |
| Bachelor of Science | | 6 | | |
| Department of Industrial Education and Applied Science | | | | |
| Bachelor of Science | | 8 | | |
| Department of Nursing | | | | |
| Bachelor of Science | | 1 | | |
| Division of Technical and Adult Education | | | | |
| Associate in Business | | | 12 | |
| Associate in Technology | | | 10 | |
| Certificate in Bookkeeping-Clerical | | | | 1 |
| Certificate in Cosmetology | | | | 11 |
| Certificate in Practical Nursing | | | | 6 |
| Certificate in Stenographic | | | | 1 |
| Alton Residence Center | | | | |
| Bachelor of Music Education | | 1 | | |
| Bachelor of Science in Education | | 2 | | |
| Bachelor of Science | | 1 | | |
| Total | 143 | 257 | 22 | 22 |

of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the report, as presented.

(L) FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL—SUMMER, 1958

A report of the faculty-administrative payroll for the summer months of 1958 was submitted, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified the summer payrolls as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(M) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR FAMILY HOUSING AND SMALL DORMITORY HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS

Six resolutions, not submitted in advance of the meeting, were presented with a recommendation of adoption by the Board of Trustees. Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman explained that the resolutions made tentative award of contracts to the low bidders on Small Dormitory and Family Housing Developments, subject to approval of a loan of \$3,000,000.00 by the Housing and Home Finance Agency. He stated that the bids were within the estimates made by the University Architect.

Mr. Rendleman also presented to the Board the problem of Morrow and Company of Paducah, Kentucky, the low bidder on the combined plumbing and heating work for the Family Housing Development, who had requested that their bid be withdrawn on the basis of a mistake. It was the consensus of the Board that the bidder should not be allowed to withdraw his bid if it were legally possible to hold him to it.

By separate motions on each of the following specific contracts, the Board unanimously adopted resolutions awarding such contracts to the successful bidders:

| <i>Work</i> | <i>Contractor</i> | <i>Contract Price</i> |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| Family Housing Development— General Construction Work, including site development | N. N. Norman, d/b/a/ A. M. Norman and Son Marion, Illinois | \$1,012,148.00 |
| Family Housing Development— Combined plumbing and heating | Morrow and Company Paducah, Kentucky | 323,000.00 |
| Family Housing Development— Electrical work | Harrison F. Blades, Inc. Decatur, Illinois | 139,636.00 |
| Small Dormitory Housing— General construction work | J. L. Simmons Company, Inc. Decatur, Illinois | 1,319,000.00 |

| <i>Work</i> | <i>Contractor</i> | <i>Contract Price</i> |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| Small Dormitory Housing— Combined plumbing and heating | Presley Plumbing and Heating Company Paducah, Kentucky | 415,200.00 |
| Small Dormitory Housing— Electrical work | Frank Hubbard Electrical Company, Inc. Decatur, Illinois | 182,495.00 |

Copies of the resolutions presented to cover each of the above specific contracts were placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(N) USE OF UNIVERSITY SEAL

From time to time the occasion arises when agencies and departments within the University wish to use the University seal on commercial items. The University Bookstore has stocked a number of items for students, including, among other things, ashtrays, cigarette boxes, and glasses, which incorporate the University seal. The University Alumni Association has now arranged with Brown and Bigelow Advertising Company to use the seal on playing cards. The cards are to be part of a promotional campaign with the alumni.

The Board of Trustees should approve such uses, and, accordingly, it is requested that the Board delegate to the President the authority for approving or disapproving requests for the use of the seal. Most schools permit their seals to be used in this form, and it is believed that as long as the use of the seal is limited to those agencies which are connected with the University, the results will be beneficial.

Approval for this authority is requested.

Mrs. Stella Collins stated that she believed the use of the University seal was a policy matter and should be given further consideration. She stated that the use of the University seal on some items of merchandise could be objectionable.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, the Board delegated to the President the authority requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, Mr. Sturgis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Nickell. The Chariman declared the motion carried.

(O) CHANGE OF DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED SCIENCE TO SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE

At the April 28, 1955, meeting of the Board of Trustees a proposal for the reorganization of departments from the College of Vocations and Professions was presented and approved. The results of this proposal were to establish a School of Communications, a School of Fine Arts, a School of Rural Studies (later Agriculture), and a School of Business. This reorganization left no place for our curricula in Industrial Education and Applied Science, which since that time have been carried on in floating departments.

In spite of the fact that these departments have been unattached, they have

developed with remarkable speed in regard to their offerings, their staffs, their physical facilities, and the number of students enrolled in them. In the fall of 1957, for example, there were 131 new students admitted to these departments as compared to 26 in the School of Home Economics, 34 in the School of Fine Arts, 26 in the School of Communications, and 58 in the School of Agriculture. For the forthcoming year, as of September 5, there were already 121 new Applied Science majors alone, as compared to 51 in the School of Home Economics, 50 in the School of Fine Arts, 51 in the School of Communications, and 159 in the School of Agriculture. It is therefore apparent that on the basis of enrollments also the Department of Applied Science justifies the status of a school.

It is therefore recommended that a School of Applied Science be established, effective July 1, 1959, with objectives as follows:

School of Applied Science

The purpose of the School of Applied Science is to serve as the instrument of the University for providing instruction, demonstration, research, and consultation in mechanical, electrical, civil, industrial, and general engineering, and in engineering physics. In co-operation with the Graduate School, the School of Applied Science will conduct research in the appropriate fields. It will offer work for pre-engineering students and also courses leading to the degree Bachelor of Science (in Applied Science).

During the year ahead, we propose to search for an outstanding physical scientist, preferably one with considerable technological experience, to head this new school.

In universities with fully developed schools of engineering, Industrial Education is ordinarily a teacher training department in the College of Education. We shall shortly bring in a recommendation as to whether Industrial Education should be attached to the School of Applied Science or to the College of Education.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the establishment of a School of Applied Science, effective July 1, 1959. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

Chairman Wham discussed the September 4 and 5, 1958, meeting of the Illinois Commission of Higher Education and the acceptance or adoption of its engineering education sub-committee report in letter form, directed to Governor Stratton and including a recommendation against removal of the Southern Illinois University engineering degree restriction. He stated that the sub-committee had failed to make its report and the volume of supporting material available to the Commission members and delegates prior to the brief discussion and official action of September 4, and that such action was taken notwithstanding

his protest and request that it be withheld until the report had been made so available for reasonable study and considered action.

The sub-committee report and the volume of material offered to support it were discussed in detail by President Morris, Professor Tenney, and the individual members of the Board. It was observed, among other things, that the report failed to recognize the true question as submitted by Governor Stratton; concludes without any basis, stated or otherwise, that Southern Illinois University must have legislative restrictions in the granting of degrees unless and until made subject to some other or different board of control; is inadequate, uncertain and in fact confusing; and is unsound for many other reasons including misstatements, suppressions, and omissions of material fact—all of which could have been and would be demonstrated by and on behalf of the University and the people of Southern Illinois if afforded an opportunity to do so.

Following such discussion, upon motion of Mr. Fischer, seconded by Mr. Sturgis and unanimously carried, Secretary Lockard was authorized and directed to formally request that the Illinois Commission of Higher Education withdraw its letter report directed to Governor Stratton under date of September 4, 1958, and open the entire matter for further and adequate consideration, including a public hearing in Southern Illinois, and that such request be made by letter directed to Commission Chairman Lohr, as follows:

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY — BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Carbondale, Illinois

September 20, 1958

*Major Lenox Lohr, Chairman
Illinois Commission of Higher Education
160 North La Salle Street
Chicago 1, Illinois*

DEAR MAJOR LOHR:

The Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees, by formal action at a regular meeting held September 20, 1958, has directed that I officially request withdrawal of the Commission's letter and report addressed and delivered to the Honorable William G. Stratton, Governor of the State of Illinois, on September 4, 1958, and reconsideration of its negative action concerning the restriction on offering engineering degrees at Southern Illinois University.

Following are the primary reasons for the Board's request:

1. The Board of Trustees questions both the propriety and the legality of the Commission's action. Specifically, it notes that the rights of the Board's delegate, Mr. John Page Wham, to have time to study the report and the recommendations of the Commission and to discuss and debate them before they were sent to Governor Stratton, were violated. This violation is contrary, not only to the law, but also to the Commission's usual procedure in handling reports from its subcommittees. If adequate opportunity for review had been provided to Mr. Wham, certain errors of

fact, suppressions, and inadequacies in the report of the Commission could have been pointed out and eliminated before a determination was made.

2. In its letter to Governor Stratton, the Illinois Commission of Higher Education has, no doubt inadvertently, impugned the judgment of the members of Southern Illinois University's Board of Trustees and hence of Governor Stratton, who appointed them. In its statements on restrictive legislation, the subcommittee on Engineering Education indicated that it believes that the program of Southern Illinois University requires other controls than those supplied by Southern Illinois University's Board of Trustees. This is clearly discriminatory, since the Commission has not advocated legislative restrictions for the programs of certain institutions under other boards of control, one of which consistently approves much more expensive and expansive programs than any approved by Southern Illinois University's Board of Trustees.

The sweeping implications of the subcommittee's report, as incorporated in the letter to the Governor and approved by the Commission, go far beyond the scope of the specific study requested by the Governor and reflect unfavorably upon the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University. The Commission should withdraw these implications or substantiate them.

We believe that the Commission owes to the people of Southern Illinois (and to the rest of the state as well), a specific statement as to precisely what faults it sees in the controls hitherto exercised by Southern Illinois University's Board of Trustees. No evidence has been adduced to show that the program of Southern Illinois University is inconsistent either qualitatively or quantitatively with the needs of its rapidly growing student body and with the needs of the area the University serves. An imputation of the type made in the Commission's letter to Governor Stratton should not be made lightly and should have been thoroughly investigated at first hand before being published.

3. The Illinois Commission of Higher Education as a whole has not held any meetings in Southern Illinois or directly examined the program of Southern Illinois University. Its judgments to date about the University have apparently been made on the basis of materials and impressions gathered from representatives of the Commission and its staff whose objectivity with regard to the various educational institutions of the state has, to say the least, not been demonstrated. Unless and until the Commission makes itself accessible to the people of Southern Illinois and directly acquaints itself with their needs and interests, the conviction will remain that its members have been misled and have acted on incomplete or slanted information. Mere quantity of data, collected and interpreted at a distance, is not enough, and in fact may appear to be window-dressing.

In fairness to the citizens of the whole Southern third of Illinois, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University formally requests a re-hearing of these matters. Specifically it requests an opportunity for a preliminary public meeting with the Commission on the campus of Southern Illinois University in order to enlarge upon the above points and to obtain a first-hand understanding of the Commission's thinking, which it has hitherto had only from newspaper reports.

Sincerely yours,

MELVIN C. LOCKARD, *Secretary*
Southern Illinois University
Board of Trustees

Mr. Rendleman presented a lease for facilities at the Murdale Airport, previously approved in principle by the Board. Approval of the lease

was requested, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the lease submitted. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 5:30 P.M.



OCTOBER 31, 1958

THE OCTOBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Friday, October 31, 1958, beginning at 2 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke. Mr. Nickell was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on September 20, 1958, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, these minutes were approved as presented.

Chairman Wham reported on the meeting of the Illinois Commission of Higher Education held October 10, 1958. The Commission had reviewed the letter of September 20, 1958, addressed to the Commission by the Secretary of the Board, Mr. Melvin C. Lockard, requesting a re-hearing on the matter of offering of engineering degrees by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University. The Commission, meeting as a committee-of-the-whole, had determined not to grant the re-hearing and had approved a letter which was sent to the Secretary of the Board, as follows:

State of Illinois
 William G. Stratton, Governor
 ILLINOIS COMMISSION OF HIGHER EDUCATION
 160 North La Salle Street
 Chicago 1, Illinois

October 10, 1958

Mr. Melvin C. Lockard
Southern Illinois University
Board of Trustees
Mattoon, Illinois

DEAR MR. LOCKARD:

The Illinois Commission of Higher Education has reviewed your letter of September 20, 1958.

The Commission has carefully reviewed its recommendation to Governor Stratton and, particularly, all the data and the testimony presented by the officials of Southern Illinois University and the additional comments submitted in your letter.

Upon further consideration, we find no reason to modify our report as submitted.

Please be sure that this Commission stands ready to continue to serve the citizens, the Governor, the General Assembly, and the institutions of higher education in the State to the best of its ability.

Sincerely yours,

LENOX R. LOHR, *Chairman*

The Board discussed the possibility of holding a public hearing itself on the question of engineering degrees at Southern Illinois University, and a discussion of the problem with southern Illinois legislators. A date for a meeting with legislators was discussed, and the administration was instructed to arrive at a mutually convenient date.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

(A) THE BOND ISSUE

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University adopt a resolution in approval of the State Bond Issue, somewhat as follows:

Resolution

WHEREAS, The enrollment of college students in state-supported institutions of higher learning continues to increase; and

WHEREAS, A period of high birth rates is beginning to affect college enrollments; and

WHEREAS, Many campuses are already severely handicapped by lack of proper physical facilities; and

WHEREAS, Approval of the State Bond Issue will enable the State of Illinois to provide funds in the immediate future for the construction of critically needed buildings at the state universities, as well as at the state hospitals; and

WHEREAS, The rising costs of construction in the future will in all likelihood more than offset any interest charges on bonds,

Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled that Southern Illinois University endorses the proposed bond issue authorized by the General Assembly of Illinois for referendum at the general election on November 4, 1958.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board unanimously adopted the above resolution.

(B) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Term Appointments

ALLEN, LEVIDA, one-half time Research Assistant in Home Economics Education, September 20, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.

ANDERSON, ANDAH K., one-half time Research Assistant in Reactions in Cyclic Ketones Research, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.

AZRIN, NATHAN H., one-third time Lecturer in Rehabilitation Institute, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at total salary of \$725.00.

BEHRE, CHARLES E., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Forestry, January 2, 1959, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.

BENDER, MICHAEL E., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.

BEVERIDGE, MARION P., Lecturer in Art, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

CASSIDY, THOMAS E., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.

CHENNAKESAVAN, SARASVATI, one-half time Research Assistant in Personalism and Existentialism Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$187.50 a month.

CHIA, AGNES S., one-half time Research Assistant in Chemistry of Coordination Compounds Research, September 25, 1958, to June 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.

CLOS, MARJORIE C., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the Clinical Center, September 2, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$270.00 a month.

COKER, LOWELL E., one-half time Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

- DAVIS, ELLEN E., one-half time Lecturer in the Museum, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$300.00 a month.
- DEAN, TED R., one-half time Research Assistant in Isolation in Perception Research, September 15, 1958, to March 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- DESBOROUGH, SHARON L., one-half time Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- DRAPALIK, DONALD J., one-half time Research Assistant in Studies in the Flora of Southern Illinois Research, October 1, 1958, to April 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- ETAUGH, ALFRED F., JR., one-half time Research Assistant in Perception and Response of Mentally Handicapped Children Research, August 15, 1958, to April 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- FULLER, R. BUCKMINSTER, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Design, October 1, 1958, to November 1, 1958, at total salary of \$3,000.00.
- GEORGEFF, EDWARD, one-half time Research Assistant in Physio-Subsistence Studies Research, October 1, 1958, to January 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- GIBBS, DONALD G., one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions Research, September 16, 1958, to June 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$80.00 a month.
- GOODMAN, MAJOR JOSEPH N., Assistant Professor in Air Science, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at \$25.00 a month.
- GRANDFIELD, GLENN E., one-half time Research Assistant in Perception and Response of Mentally Handicapped Children Research, September 15, 1958, to April 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- GRIFFITH, KENNETH R., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- GRISSOM, T/SGT. WILLIAM E., Instructor of Air Science, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at \$25.00 a month.
- HAKE, DON, one-half time Research Assistant in Perception and Response of Mentally Handicapped Children Research, September 15, 1958, to April 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HARREN, VINCENT A., one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$80.00 a month.
- HOFFARTH, RAY J., one-fourth time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$55.00 a month.
- HSUNG, JAMES C., one-half time Research Assistant in Contemporary Press of Free China Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- HUANG, JOE C., one-half time Research Assistant in Contemporary Press of Free China Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- JEREMIAH, CLIFFORD J., one-fourth time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$55.00 a month.

- JOOST, LAURA R., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the General Library (Residence Centers), October 1, 1958, to December 21, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- KAHN, ANDRE M., one-half time Research Assistant in Foreign Languages in Elementary Schools Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- KAUFMAN, ARNOLD E., Lecturer in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$780.00 a month.
- KELLEY, EDYTHE L., Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- KILPATRICK, DON W., one-half time Research Assistant in Forests and Forest Products of Southern Illinois Research, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- KOOS, LEONARD V., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Secondary Education, November 1, 1958, to December 16, 1958, at \$1,325.00 a month.
- KULYN, ROBERT L., Staff Sergeant in Air Science, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at \$25.00 a month.
- LEE, BONG K., one-half time Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MARK, SYLVIA, one-half time Research Assistant in Perception and Response of Mentally Handicapped Children Research, July 1, 1958, to April 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MITCHELL, JUNE, one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$80.00 a month.
- MITCHELL, WINIFRED M., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 23, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- OLIVER, BARBARA S., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the Clinical Center, September 2, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$270.00 a month.
- PALMER, ALBERT B., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- PRITCHETT, EMMA F., one-half time Research Assistant in Perception and Response of Mentally Handicapped Children Research, July 1, 1958, to April 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- ROGERS, ROBERT B., one-half time Research Assistant in Agricultural Adjustments in Southern Illinois Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- ROGERS, SPAULDING, Lecturer in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$780.00 a month.
- SCHAEF, MARY L., one-half time Lecturer and University Physician in the Health Service, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- SCHELDRUP, HARRIET J., Assistant Instructor in the General Library, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$440.00 a month.
- STRATTAN, CHARLES G., one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$80.00 a month.
- TAFT, DONALD R., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Sociology, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month.

- WASEM, GEORGE L., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, September 16, 1958, to March 23, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- WESHINSKEY, ROY K., one-third time Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- WOMACK, MARILYN S., one-half time Research Assistant in Food and Nutrition, September 20, 1958, to December 20, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month from restricted funds.
- YOUNG, RIPLEY M., one-half time Research Assistant in Response and Perceptual Distortion Research, September 15, 1958, to July 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds.
- ZIEGELMAIER, GREGORY P., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

Graduate Assistants

- ARTERBURN, RICHARD P., one-fourth time in Government, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$90.00 a month.
- BALIGA, MOHANDAS, one-half time in Government, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$210.00 a month.
- BALLSMITH, RICHARD, one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- BEELER, DONALD B., one-half time in Recreation and Outdoor Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- BENZIGER, PATRICIA R., one-half time in History, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- BOEHME, RONALD E., one-half time in Government, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- BROWN, RONALD L., one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- CLENDENEN, H. LESLIE, one-half time in the Museum, September 16, 1958, to June 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- COE, RODNEY M., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- CORTES, HERNAN, one-half time in the Latin-American Institute, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- DANIELSON, JEAN, one-half time in Government, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- DARKAZANLI, SAID A., one-fourth time in Government, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$90.00 a month.
- DORN, CHARLES, one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, serving without salary.
- FIFE, WILLIAM E., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- FLANERY, JOHN C., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- FURLONG, VIRGINIA, one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- GITTINS, FRANKLIN K., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- HOLZ, WILLIAM C., one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.

- HUTCHINSON, RONALD R., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- JENKINS, FERRELL T., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- JOHNSON, OLAF G., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- KAPLAN, MARTIN R., one-half time in Psychology, September 15, 1958, to July 1, 1959, serving without salary.
- KREUL, RANDOLPH W., one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- LUCAS, DON, one-half time in Government, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- MACMAHON, RICHARD R., one-half time in Botany, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- MCATEER, JOHN F., one-fourth time in Government, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$90.00 a month.
- MCCURTIS, JOHN W., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- MALLAN, JEAN M., one-half time in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$210.00 a month.
- MILLER, JOSEPH C., one-half time in Theater, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- OLIVER, THOMAS C., one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- PETERSON, RONALD A., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- RAPP, CLIFFORD J., one-half time in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$210.00 a month.
- RICH, BOYD C., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- ROHRDANZ, BARBARA, one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- RYBOLT, GAYLORD A., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- SAMPSON, WILLIAM G., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, October 1, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- STEINHAUSER, RICHARD G., one-half time in Instructional Materials, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- STULL, JOHN, one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- WANG, NORA L., one-half time in Administration and Supervision, October 1, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- WHISENHUNT, JAMES W., one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- WHITNEY, GAYLORD L., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- WILKINSON, NANCY M., one-half time in the Museum, September 16, 1958, to June 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.

Graduate Fellows

- COHAN, MARY D., one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.

- D'ABBRACCI, ANTHONY R., one-half time in Philosophy, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- FOSTER, MARILYN S., one-half time in Special Education, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- HO, CHUNG-RU, one-half time in Geography, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- HOYE, DORIS D., one-half time in School of Home Economics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- HUGHES, MARK L., one-half time in Music, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- KAPUR, J. N., one-half time in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- LOUCKS, I. M., one-half time in English, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- MEYER, HERB J., one-half time in Design, September 24, 1958, to February 1, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- NIZAMI, FAREED A., one-half time in Secondary Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- OSORIO, RAUL, one-half time in Administration and Supervision, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- RAHMAN, SHOAB U., one-half time in the School of Business, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- SCHECK, PETER F., one-half time in Foreign Languages, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- WU, PING-LIN, one-half time in Administration and Supervision, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- YANG, WEN-SHYA, one-half time in Journalism, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- ZIRKLE, LOUIS G., one-half time in Art, September 24, 1958, to February 1, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.

Reappointments

- CAMP, FLORENCE, Assistant Instructor in the University School, September 16, 1958, through September 24, 1958; September 26, 1958; and October 6 through October 24, 1958, at a monthly rate of \$360.00.
- COCKRUM, FERN, Assistant Instructor in the University School, October 10, 1958, at monthly rate of \$360.00.
- FOOTE, FLORENCE M., two-thirds time Lecturer in Physiology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$470.00 a month.
- HEISLER, ARLENE, Assistant Instructor in the University School, September 25, 1958, at monthly rate of \$360.00.
- MCCABE, ROBERT, one-half time Lecturer in Government, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$250.00 a month.
- WENDT, RACHEL, one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month.

Changes in Rank

- AMOS, DEWEY H., to Assistant Professor of Geology, effective January 5, 1959.
- GLYNN, JOHN J., to Associate Professor of Accounting (Residence Centers), effective January 1, 1959.
- TURNER, JAMES D., to Associate Professor of Sociology and Government, effective January 1, 1959.

WILKINSON, JAMES J., to Assistant Professor of Physical Education, effective January 5, 1959.

WOOD, EUGENE S., to Assistant Professor of Agriculture, effective January 1, 1959.

Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment

BAILEY, CHELSEA, Head of Industrial and Adult Programs, Residence Centers and Adult Education, at salary of \$800.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.

BEVERIDGE, RONALD M., as Assistant Professor of Geography, effective January 5, 1959, at \$630.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

BUBOLTZ, WELMA, as four-fifths time Lecturer in Mathematics, at \$384.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

CHIANG, HONG-BO, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

COLEMAN, HAZEL, two-thirds time Lecturer in Mathematics, at \$320.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

DUNCAN, ROBERT W., Assistant Professor of English (Residence Centers), to serve also as Supervisor of the evening college program, effective September 24, 1958.

ENGLISH, GEORGE W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Government, at \$240.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

FORD, ELSA, four-fifths time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, at \$384.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

GRAVES, GENE H., Community Consultant in Community Services, at \$500.00 a month, effective October 1, 1958, superseding salary previously reported.

MCMILLAN, ROBERT W., Assistant Professor of Art, at \$810.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.

MILLAT, BADRUL, one-half time Graduate Fellow in Administration and Supervision, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

OLSON, HOWARD H., Assistant Professor of Animal Industry, at \$690.00 a month effective November 1, 1958, superseding salary previously reported; and with rank of Associate Professor of Animal Industry, effective January 1, 1959.

PATERSON, CHARLES, Assistant Professor in the University School, at \$731.11 a month effective September 24, 1958, superseding salary previously reported.

PEABODY, RODNEY R., three-fourths time Assistant Manager of the Clinical Center, at \$315.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.

ROBERTS, RALPH R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Psychology, September 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, at \$218.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.

ROCHE, WILLIAM J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Clinical Center, September 2, 1958, to July 1, 1959, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.

SLOANE, HOWARD N., as Lecturer in Psychology, superseding appointment previously reported.

TAYLOR, WALTER W., Professor and Chairman of Anthropology, effective September 2, 1958, superseding date of appointment as reported previously.

WALKER, MARY L., Assistant Instructor in the General Library, effective September 15, 1958, superseding date of appointment reported previously.

ZIRKLE, LOUIS G., one-fourth time Graduate Fellow in Art, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$60.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

Leave of Absence without Pay

MESSERSMITH, JAMES C., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959.

Change in Sabbatical Leave

VOIGT, JOHN W., Associate Professor of Botany, effective winter term, 1959-1960, superseding dates of sabbatical leave previously reported.

Terminations of Appointments

BARTLETT, ROSCOE G., Associate Professor of Physiology, effective September 24, 1958.

CHANIN, ARNOLD, Graduate Assistant in Art, effective September 24, 1958.

GRIFFITH, KENNETH, Graduate Assistant in Psychology, effective September 24, 1958.

LAUF, THEODORE, Graduate Assistant in Geography, effective September 24, 1958.

LUBOTSKY, BARBARA, Lecturer in English, effective September 24, 1958.

NORTON, NORMAN J., Graduate Assistant in Botany, effective September 24, 1958.

PURCELL, THOMAS D., Graduate Assistant in Psychology, effective September 24, 1958.

SAXENA, RAJENDRA K., Graduate Fellow in Zoology, effective September 24, 1958.

WRIGHT, RICHARD R., Lecturer in English, effective September 24, 1958.

Resignations

CARR, PATRICIA, Graduate Fellow in English, effective October 22, 1958.

JORDAN, LOWELL S., Assistant Professor of Plant Industry, effective January 1, 1959.

PENNINGTON, CAROLYN, Instructor in Student Housing, effective November 22, 1958.

STEGMAN, JERRY L., Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, effective September 1, 1958.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING SEPTEMBER, 1958, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00.

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during September, 1958, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$166,175.28. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING SEPTEMBER, 1958, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|--|--|---------------|
| Hydraulic dynamometer | Applied Science | Taylor Dynamometer & Machine Co. Milwaukee, Wis. | \$ 3,612.60 |
| Labor and material, insulation of air ducts | Physical Plant Maintenance | Midwest Insulation Co. Metropolis, Ill. | 1,400.00 |
| 22,000 bricks | Physical Plant Service | Alton Brick Company Alton, Ill. | 1,441.00 |
| 814 textbooks | Textbook Rental | McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York, N. Y. | 4,355.56 |
| 183 textbooks | Textbook Rental | Ginn and Company Chicago, Ill. | 1,077.20 |
| 305 textbooks | Textbook Rental | McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York, N. Y. | 1,928.75 |
| Desks and filing cabinets | Academic Advisement and Sectioning Center | Brunner Office Supply Carbondale, Ill. | 1,055.64 |
| Laboratory equipment | Applied Science | Leeds and Northrup Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,765.00 |
| Laboratory supplies | Chemistry | Arthur S. LaPine & Co. Chicago, Ill. | 5,746.00 |
| Laboratory supplies | Chemistry | Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill. | 2,052.08 |
| Electric typewriters | Business Manager | I. B. M. Corporation East St. Louis, Ill. | 1,240.00 |
| Rent-to-own films | Audio-Visual Service | Coronet Films Chicago, Ill. | 1,108.26 |
| 2,000 bu. shelled corn | University Farms | Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill. | 2,900.00 |
| Fan-dynamometer with accessories | Applied Science | General Electric Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 4,702.00 |
| School supplies | University Store | Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,216.72 |
| Refrigerators and ranges | University Courts | Weller Plumbing and Heating Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,272.00 |
| Laboratory equipment | Zoology | W. H. Kessel and Co. Chicago, Ill. | 1,811.00 |
| Adding-listing machines | Vocational-Technical Institute | Monroe Calculating Machines Co., Inc. Mt. Vernon, Ill. | 1,080.00 |
| Folding tablet arm chairs | General Classrooms | H. V. Young Company St. Louis, Mo. | 1,465.00 |
| Telephone service, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Telephone Service | Illinois Bell Telephone Co., Alton, Ill. | 6,000.00 |
| Telephone service, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Telephone Service | Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. East St. Louis, Ill. | 5,000.00 |
| Telegraph charges, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Telephone Service | Western Union Telegraph Co., Carbondale, Ill. | 5,000.00 |
| Telephone service, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Telephone Service Cash Account | General Telephone Co. of Illinois Carbondale, Ill. | 15,500.00 |
| Telephone service, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Telephone Service | General Telephone Co. of Illinois Carbondale, Ill. | 79,500.00 |
| Diesel fuel, diesel oil, grease, gasoline, 8/5/58 to 12/31/58 | Major Repairs | Milton Oil Company Carbondale, Ill. | 3,485.00 |
| Fuel oil, Residence Centers, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Physical Plant Operation | Sinclair Refining Co. Chicago, Ill. | 4,235.00 |
| Ledger forms | Chief Accountant | Buxton and Skinner Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,083.95 |
| Book manufacture | University Press | American Book-Stratford Press, Inc. New York, N. Y. | 2,573.46 |

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|--|--|---------------|
| Manual typewriters | Residence Centers | Illinois Office Equipment Co., East St. Louis, Ill. | 4,500.00 |
| Cash register with change dispenser | University Store | The National Cash Register Company Carbondale, Ill. | 2,595.00 |
| Drafting tables | Residence Centers | Frederick Post Company Chicago, Ill. | 1,236.32 |
| 17,600 sq. ft. Douglas fir plywood | General Stores Service | Carbondale Lumber Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 2,401.60 |
| Pipe insulation, Library | Physical Plant Service | Midwest Insulation Co. Metropolis, Ill. | 2,050.00 |
| Supplement: site development | Major Repairs | Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 10,000.00 |
| 600 tons crushed rock | General Stores Service | Lingle Trucking Serv. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,498.37 |
| Laboratory furniture | Special Research in Microbiology | A. S. Aloe Company of Illinois Chicago, Ill. | 1,730.00 |
| Laboratory equipment | Residence Centers | Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill. | 1,606.25 |
| Janitorial equipment | Residence Centers | Finnell System, Inc. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,755.00 |
| Laboratory equipment | Applied Science | Fairbanks, Morse & Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,622.00 |
| Landscaping, screen planting, Thompson Point | Major Repairs | Sanders Bros. Nursery Paducah, Ky. | 3,557.00 |
| Manual Typewriters | Residence Centers | Godwin Office Supply, Inc., Alton, Ill. | 2,700.00 |
| Manual typewriters | Residence Centers | Ledwidge Business Machines, East St. Louis, Ill. | 2,700.00 |
| Desks and chairs | Residence Centers | Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,413.32 |
| Wooden book shelving | Textbook Rental | Edward Hines Lbr. Co. Chicago, Ill. | 1,735.60 |
| Approx. 20,000 gals. gas, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Power Plant and Utilities | Illinois Utilities Murphysboro, Ill. | 3,400.00 |
| Tape recorder with accessories | Broadcasting | The Baptist Store Jacksonville, Ill. | 1,100.00 |
| Single pedestal desks, and chairs | Residence Centers | Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 3,098.10 |
| Dormitory furniture | Southern Acres Residence Halls | Karoll's Inc. Chicago, Ill. | 1,178.00 |
| Dormitory furniture | Southern Acres Residence Halls | Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, Ill. | 1,538.00 |
| Furniture and equipment | Auxiliary and Service Enterprises | Peerless Hotel, Restaurant & Tavern Supplies St. Louis, Mo. | 2,984.98 |
| Tables and chairs | Dowdell Halls | Karoll's Inc. Chicago, Ill. | 1,346.60 |
| 800 books | University Store | D. C. Heath & Co. Chicago, Ill. | 2,100.00 |
| Furniture | Cooperative Wildlife Research | Jack Sheean Bloomington, Ill. | 3,913.75 |
| Electrical supplies, cement, thinner, Trailer Court | Physical Plant Service | Ohio Valley Supply Co. Paducah, Ky. | 1,047.23 |
| Power distribution panels | Physical Plant Service | Ohio Valley Supply Co. Paducah, Ky. | 1,030.39 |
| 1959 standard Ford pickup trucks | Physical Plant Service | Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 4,676.49 |
| Salary, Pur. Asst. I, 9/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Donald Ward Carbondale, Ill. | 3,750.00 |
| Salary, Clerk-Steno. II, 9/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Viola Walker Carbondale, Ill. | 2,000.00 |

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|--|---|---------------|
| Walk-in coolers | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Eaton Mfg. Company Carbondale, Ill. | 2,096.00 |
| 360 blankets | Construction of Dormitories, Dining Hall | Illinois Brokerage Carbondale, Ill. | 2,574.00 |
| Equipment rental, operators' service, 7/2/58 to 7/31/58 | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | R. G. Burke's Truck and Dozer Service Murphysboro, Ill. | 3,324.80 |
| Accident insurance, 1958-59 | University School Activity | Page Insurance Agency Mt. Vernon, Ill. | 1,490.00 |
| Employer's contribution | Rehabilitation Counselor Training 1958-59 | University Retirement System of Illinois Urbana, Ill. | 1,068.12 |
| Draperies and curtains | Student Union Building-Residence Centers | Stix, Baer & Fuller Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 2,380.81 |
| Furniture and fixtures | Student Union Building-Residence Centers | Stix, Baer & Fuller Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 2,888.55 |
| Furniture and fixtures | Student Union Building-Residence Centers | Desks, Inc. Chicago, Ill. | 1,908.72 |
| Furniture | Student Union Building-Residence Centers | S. Buckman Furniture and Supply Company Spring Valley, Ill. | 5,502.24 |
| Carpeting, asphalt tile, rubber mat | Student Union Building-Residence Centers | Mann Carpet Company of St. Louis, Inc. St. Louis, Mo. | 2,043.54 |
| 48 items of meat | Little Giant Camp | Fort Massac Packing Co. Metropolis, Ill. | 1,724.55 |
| 48 items of meat | Little Giant Camp | Fort Massac Packing Co. Metropolis, Ill. | 1,252.45 |
| Office furniture | Residence Centers | Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 3,944.30 |

CONTRACTS

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Contractor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|--|--|--|---------------|
| Extra: aerial and topographic maps survey | Permanent Improvements | Abrams Aerial Survey Corporation Lansing, Mich. | \$ 4,378.00 |
| Rental for office space | Rental Real Property | East Side Hotel Operating Co. East St. Louis, Ill. | 5,100.00 |
| Screening coal | Power Plant and Utilities | Pure Coal Company Carterville, Ill. | 16,000.00 |
| Screening coal | Power Plant and Utilities | Truax-Traer Coal Co. Chicago, Ill. | 19,720.00 |
| Screening coal | Power Plant and Utilities | Forsyth Coal Co. Clayton, Mo. | 19,720.00 |
| Stoker coal | Power Plant and Utilities | Pure Coal Company Carterville, Ill. | 9,800.00 |
| Stoker coal | Power Plant and Utilities | Truax-Traer Coal Co. Chicago, Ill. | 9,782.00 |
| Extra: site development | Completion of Life Science Building and Related Buildings | Triangle Const. Co. Kankakee, Ill. | 2,059.92 |
| Extra: ventilation work | Construction of Home Economics Building | Johnson Sheet Metal Works, East Moline, Ill. | 1,464.00 |
| Sanitary sewer | Extensions to Tunnel Distribution System | Three A Builders, Inc. Evansville, Ind. | 74,400.00 |
| Extra: architectural and engineering services | Preparation of Plans and Working Drawings— University Center | Burnham and Hammond, Inc., Chicago, Ill. | 23,322.00 |
| Printing 1958-59 <i>Tower</i> | University School Activity | Asher Blewett Carbondale, Ill. | 1,310.75 |

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|--|-------------------|---------------|
| Refunds of tuition, summer and fall, 1958 | Refunds | \$ 1,500.00 |

(E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, per contracts listed above.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during September, 1958, and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of this report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy filed with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) INSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION

For some time the presidents of the various institutions have been discussing a memorandum of understanding, with a view to facilitating institutional co-operation and to reducing the amount of public opposition by certain institutions to the programs of certain other institutions.

President Robert G. Bone of Illinois State Normal University, at the request of the Joint Council on Higher Education, has been working with the various presidents to create such a memorandum of understanding. Following is the result of his efforts:

*Memorandum of Understanding Among the Presidents of the State-Supported
Institutions of Higher Learning in Illinois*

The presidents, through the Joint Council on Higher Education of the six state-supported institutions of higher learning in Illinois, affirm their full inten-

tion to keep each other informed of plans for new programs, such as the establishment of a new department, college or school, the inauguration of a new service, the opening of a branch; or changes in, or enlargements of, existing programs at any one of the universities that might affect any of the other universities; and to provide opportunity for timely mutual discussion of such matters. The purpose of these discussions shall be to attempt to arrive at the best application of the resources which may become available to any of the universities toward providing the most sound educational programs and service possible in the state.

More specifically, it is understood between said presidents that proposals for new legislation enlarging the scope of the authority of any of the universities or requests for appropriations for new programs at any of them shall be submitted to the others prior to the actual making of the requests. This will be done in order to have a discussion toward the end of attempting to reach a consensus as to whether such enlargements are in the public interest. It is also understood that such discussions are desirable in the interest of avoiding, in every instance reasonably possible and consistent with the important interests of each university, the necessity of public opposition on the part of any one of them to proposals of the others.

It is further understood that, failing to reach such a concurrence or consensus, each president will give the others due notice in the early states of formulation of the position to be taken by his university with regard to such proposals, together with a statement of his reasons therefor. Furthermore, any reactions of the other institutions will be immediately conveyed to the governing boards.

It is further understood that the several universities will remain alert to, and shall seek out, appropriate and practicable opportunities for cooperative programs to be operated by any two or more of them jointly. (*October 10, 1958*).

It is my recommendation that the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University endorse this memorandum of understanding.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board unanimously approved the above statement.

(J) ACCEPTANCE OF FUNDS FOR LAND ACQUISITION IN MADISON-ST. CLAIR COUNTIES AREA

Funds have been and will continue to be collected for the acquisition of a permanent site for the Madison-St. Clair counties campus of Southern Illinois University.

It is requested (1) that the Board of Trustees accept \$36,148.00 which has been received for the purposes of land acquisition in Madison-St. Clair counties area; (2) that authorization be granted for the expenditure of \$2,700.00 of the said funds for extending options which the Board now holds on the said site and in accordance with the agreement of a donor; (3) that accounts for said funds be established in the following banks under the title of "Southern Illinois University Madison-St. Clair Site Fund": Edwardsville National Bank and Trust Co., Edwardsville, Illinois; The Bank of Edwardsville, Edwardsville, Illinois; First National Bank and Trust Co., Alton, Illinois; First Na-

tional Bank, Collinsville, Illinois; State Bank of Collinsville, Collinsville, Illinois; (4) that C. E. Peebles, Business Officer of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Center Office, be authorized to sign checks and drafts against the above-mentioned bank accounts for purposes of land acquisition; and, (5) that Myron C. Bishop and Harold W. See be authorized to extend and receive options on behalf of the Board of Trustees for land on the site which the Board has designated for the Madison-St. Clair counties campus.

On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved each of the requests set out above. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Chairman Wham thanked Mr. Melvin C. Lockard informally for his recent gift to the University of approximately 300 books, including novels, travel, poetry, biography, and history; a number of nicely bound volumes of *National Geographic*; books on money and banking, and histories of Southern Illinois.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted unanimously the following resolution in appreciation of Mr. Lockard's gift:

Resolution

WHEREAS, Melvin C. Lockard, a member of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University since 1953, has been vitally interested in providing adequate library facilities for the students of this University; and

WHEREAS, On his motion the new library building on the campus of Southern Illinois University was named *Morris Library* in action taken by the Board of Trustees in regular meeting June 24, 1958; and

WHEREAS, He has generously given to the University a collection of over three hundred volumes from his personal library; and

WHEREAS, These volumes include many valuable additions to the collections in Morris Library; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, assembled in regular session, that its appreciation for this gift be expressed to Mr. Lockard. Be it further

Resolved, That this resolution be made a part of the permanent records of this Board, and that a copy be forwarded to Morris Library.

Done in Carbondale, Illinois, this 31st day of October, 1958.

John Page Wham, *Chairman*
Lindell W. Sturgis, *Vice-Chairman*

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

A report prepared by Mr. Frank C. Adams, Director of the Student Work Office, was presented. The report summarized the various student employment training programs conducted and showed a total

of between 435 and 520 student workers receiving pre-service training. A copy of this report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

President Morris presented a report concerning the development of the Madison-St. Clair counties program, prepared by Executive Dean Harold W. See. It was pointed out that out-of-state enrollment at the Residence Centers was increasing, and a short discussion was held concerning an increase in out-of-state tuition. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

The meeting was adjourned at 5:15 P.M.





NOVEMBER 25, 1958

THE NOVEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Tuesday, November 25, 1958, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Martin F. Oehmke. Mr. Fischer and Mr. Nickell were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Budget Officer Clarence W. Stephens, Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

A resolution entitled "Resolution Approving and Providing for the Execution of a Loan Agreement, and Numbered Contract No. H(402)-153, By and Between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the United States of America" was introduced by the Legal Counsel, John S. Rendleman:

Be It Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, as follows:

SECTION 1. The pending Loan Agreement and numbered Contract No. H(402)-153, and relating to the erection on the campus of Southern Illinois University, an educational institution of higher learning located in Carbondale, Illinois, nine (9) dormitory buildings and eight (8) apartment buildings for 128 families by and between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the United States of America, is hereby in all respects approved.

SECTION 2. The Chairman, John Page Wham, is hereby authorized and

directed to execute the said Loan Agreement in three counterparts on behalf of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, and the Secretary, Melvin Lockard, is hereby authorized and directed to impress and attest the official seal of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, on each such counterpart and to forward two such counterparts to the Housing and Home Finance Agency, together with such other documents relative to the approval and execution of such counterparts and to this Resolution as may be required by the Government.

Said resolution and the proposed Loan Agreement described therein were then read in full and discussed and considered.

On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the above resolution as introduced and read. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Oehmke; nay, none. A copy of the Loan Agreement was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board selected Chapman and Cutler of Chicago, Illinois, as Bond Counsel. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Oehmke; nay, none.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board selected the Northern Trust Company of Chicago, Illinois, as Paying Agent, with Northern Trust Company's correspondent bank in the City of New York to serve as Alternate Paying Agent. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Oehmke; nay, none.

On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board named the First National Bank and the Carbondale National Bank, both of Carbondale, Illinois, as depositories for construction funds, if satisfactory to the Housing and Home Finance Agency. It was further moved that, should this arrangement be unsatisfactory to the Housing and Home Finance Agency, the selection of a depository or depositories be remanded to the Board of Trustees' Banking Committee, composed of Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis, Mr. Melvin C. Lockard, and Mr. Harold R. Fischer. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Oehmke; nay, none.

The Board next considered the following section presented by the administration:

UNIVERSITY TRAILER PARK MONTHLY RENTAL

The new University Trailer Park will be completed by the middle of November, 1958. A survey of charges made by trailer parks in and near Carbondale has been made in order to arrive at a proper monthly rental charge. This survey revealed that three of the parks charge \$20.00 per month, one \$16.00 and one \$15.00 plus electricity.

We recommend a monthly rental charge of \$19.00, plus electricity and metered washing facilities. This charge seems justified by the fact that the University Trailer Park will be a more desirable place to live than the local trailer parks, and will be attractively maintained.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved unanimously the monthly rental recommended.

The Board next considered the detailed analyses of budget requests for educational operations and for buildings and other capital improvements for the 1959-1961 biennium.

President Morris stated that Mr. Clarence W. Stephens, Budget Officer, had been asked to meet with the Board and go over the budget requests with them. At President Morris' request, Mr. Stephens then presented a detailed explanation of the budget request for educational operations, with frequent references to supplementary materials in explanation of increases requested.

Copies of "Analysis of Budget Request for Operation for the Biennium Beginning July 1, 1959," and supporting material entitled "Explanation of Source of Derivation of Increases Requested for the 1959-1961 Biennium," both of which were presented to the members of the Board, were placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

A summarization of the budget request for educational operations follows.

Southern Illinois University 1959-61 Biennial Budget for Operations

ANALYSIS OF INCREASES REQUESTED

| | |
|---|--------------|
| I. Statutory Requirements | |
| A. Contribution to University Retirement System | \$ 139,800 |
| B. To Honor State Scholarships | 15,000 |
| II. To Continue Existing Operations | |
| A. To Continue for a Full Biennium Funds Required for One Year Only in 1957-59 | 1,400,000 |
| B. To Meet Essential Increases in Expense and Equipment Budgets | 702,200 |
| C. To Continue on a Permanent Basis Expenditures Financed Temporarily from Savings | 393,800 |
| D. To Continue Implementation of Existing Salary Pattern | 1,953,500 |
| III. Salary Adjustments for All Staff | 2,663,900 |
| IV. University's Contribution to Staff Health Insurance Program | 206,900 |
| V. To Put New Buildings Into Operation | 200,000 |
| VI. For Additional Enrollment | 11,827,350 |
| VII. To Improve the Education Program | |
| A. To Increase the Effectiveness of Existing Programs | 2,033,400 |
| B. For Research Programs | 1,203,200 |
| C. For New Programs and Major Extensions of Existing Programs | 750,200 |
| D. For Twelve-Week Summer Quarter | 1,358,500 |
| VIII. Increase in Refunds | 58,000 |
| | <hr/> |
| Total Increases | \$24,905,750 |

| | TOTAL BUDGET | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | General Revenue | Income Fund | Total |
| 1957-1959 Appropriations | \$21,477,426 ¹ | \$1,424,713 ² | \$22,902,139 ³ |
| Proposed Increases | | | |
| A. Increase in Student fees and miscellaneous income | | 150,287 ⁴ | 150,287 ⁴ |
| B. Increase requested in general revenue appropriations | 24,755,463 | | 24,755,463 |
| | <u>(24,755,463)</u> | <u>(150,287)</u> | <u>(24,905,750)</u> |
| Appropriation Request for 1959-1961 | \$46,232,889 | \$1,575,000 | \$47,807,889 |

¹ Does not include \$500,000 estimated additional appropriation (71st G.A.)

² Does not include \$200,000 estimated additional appropriation (71st G.A.)

³ Does not include \$700,000 estimated additional appropriation (71st G.A.)

⁴ Does not include \$450,000 of which \$400,000 is to be used during the biennium for purposes provided by Senate Bill 123 and \$50,000 to be used to increase the working cash fund to \$100,000, providing in the latter instance authority is given by the legislature.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved the administration's recommendation for request for funds for educational operations. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board next considered the proposed budget request for buildings and other capital improvements for the biennium beginning July 1, 1959. Copies of "Analysis of Budget Request for Buildings and Other Capital Improvements for the Biennium Beginning July 1, 1959," together with supporting material prepared for the State Department of Finance, were presented to the members of the Board. Copies of these documents were placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

A summarization of the budget request for buildings and other capital improvements follows.

*Budget Request for Buildings and Other Capital Improvements for the
Biennium Beginning July 1, 1959*

I. CARBONDALE CAMPUSES

A. New Buildings

| | |
|--|-------------|
| 1. Physical Education and Military Training Building, Stage 1 | \$3,500,000 |
| 2. College of Education | 2,750,000 |
| 3. Outdoor Education—Little Grassy | 1,560,000 |
| 4. Industrial Education and Technology (Including Physics), Stage 1 | 4,500,000 |
| 5. Vocational-Technical Institute | 3,000,000 |
| 6. Communications, Stage 1 | 2,450,000 |

| | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 7. Life Sciences, Stage 2 | 2,500,000 | \$20,260,000 |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|

B. Completion of Buildings

| | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| 1. Power Plant Addition, Central Incinerator, and Related Central Utilities | 3,200,000 | |
| 2. Home Economics Building Group | 1,000,000 | |
| 3. Life Science—Animal Building | 150,000 | |
| 4. Library | 2,000,000 | |
| 5. Storage Annex for Physical Plant and General Stores | 100,000 | |
| 6. Food Storage and Distribution Facilities | 150,000 | 6,600,000 |

C. Acquisition of Land

1,400,000

D. Renovation and Re-adaptation of Old Permanent Buildings

| | | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1. Parkinson | 240,000 | |
| 2. Shryock | 500,000 | |
| 3. Anthony | 1,200,000 | |
| 4. Stadium | 70,000 | |
| 5. Allyn | 150,000 | |
| 6. Gymnasium | 150,000 | |
| 7. Old Main | 50,000 | 2,360,000 |

E. Long-Standing Health and Safety Deficiencies

| | | |
|--|---------|-----------|
| 1. Utilities, Roads, Walks, Parking, Lighting, Land Development | 800,000 | |
| 2. Water Tank and Piping | 300,000 | |
| 3. Fire Alarm System | 40,000 | |
| 4. Tennis Courts | 50,000 | |
| 5. Pedestrian Overpass—Highway 51 & I.C.R.R. | 150,000 | 1,340,000 |

F. Resulting from Abnormal Rapidity of University Growth

| | | |
|---|---------|-----------|
| 1. Completion of Barracks | 121,000 | |
| 2. Outdoor Education—Little Grassy | 750,000 | |
| 3. Outdoor Fields for Physical Education Classes | 265,000 | |
| 4. Widening and Paving Harwood Avenue | 185,000 | 1,321,000 |

G. Student Housing

7,500,000

H. Architectural and Engineering Planning

1,342,000

II. SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS RESIDENCE CENTER CAMPUS

A. New Buildings

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1. Central Services and Classroom | \$3,500,000 | |
| 2. Classroom—Office | 2,500,000 | |
| 3. Physical Education | 1,500,000 | |
| 4. Library | 3,000,000 | |
| 5. Natural Sciences | 2,000,000 | |
| 6. Physical Plant and Power Plant | 1,500,000 | \$14,000,000 |

B. Architectural and Engineering Planning

2,000,000

C. Land Development

4,000,000

GRAND TOTAL

\$62,123,000

III. FUTURE PROJECTS

Central Office and Service Building
 Residence Center
 Planning
 Buildings
 Land Development
 Health Unit
 General Classroom Building
 Library, Stage 3
 Outdoor Education—Little Grassy
 Service Shops
 Student Housing, Groups 2, 3, and 4
 Vocational-Technical Institute
 Physical Science—Including Geology
 Applied Sciences, Stage 2
 Communications, Stage 2
 General Classroom Building
 General Classroom Building
 Physical Education and Military Training Building, Stage 2
 Land, Architectural Services, Mechanical Services, and Land Development
 for the above

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the proposed budget request* for buildings and other capital improvements, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea: Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 12 noon.



DECEMBER 10, 1958

THE DECEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Wednesday, December 10, 1958, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke, Vernon L. Nickell. Mr. Sturgis was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Executive Dean of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Centers Harold W. See, Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on October 31, 1958, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, these minutes were approved as presented.

A resolution entitled "Resolution Approving and Providing for the Execution of a Loan Agreement, and Numbered Contract No. H(402-304, By and Between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the United States of America" was introduced by the Board's counsel, John S. Rendleman, as follows:

Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, as follows:

SECTION 1. The pending Loan Agreement and numbered Contract H(402)-304 and relating to the erection on the campus of Southern Illinois University,

an educational institution of higher learning located in Carbondale, Illinois, a Student Union with necessary appurtenant facilities to provide dining, recreational, and student activity facilities, by and between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the United States of America, is hereby in all respects approved.

SECTION 2. The Chairman, John Page Wham, is hereby authorized and directed to execute the said Loan Agreement in three counterparts on behalf of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, and the Secretary, Melvin Lockard, is hereby authorized and directed to impress and attest the official seal of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, on each such counterpart and to forward two such counterparts to the Housing and Home Finance Agency, together with such other documents relative to the approval and execution of such counterparts and to this resolution as may be required by the Government.

Said resolution and the proposed Loan Agreement described therein were then read in full and discussed and considered.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board adopted the resolution as introduced and read. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell; nay, none.

A resolution entitled "Resolution Approving and Providing for the Execution of a Loan Agreement By and Between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the Treasurer of the State of Illinois" was introduced, as follows:

Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, as follows:

SECTION 1. The pending Loan Agreement relating to the erection on the campus of Southern Illinois University, an educational institution of higher learning located in Carbondale, Illinois, a Student Union with necessary appurtenant facilities to provide dining, recreational, and student activity facilities, by and between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, is hereby in all respects approved.

SECTION 2. The Chairman, John Page Wham, is hereby authorized and directed to execute the said Loan Agreement in three counterparts on behalf of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, and the Secretary, Melvin Lockard, is hereby authorized and directed to impress and attest the official seal of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, on each such counterpart and to forward two such counterparts to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, together with such other documents relative to the approval and execution of such counterparts and to this resolution as may be required by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois.

Said resolution and the proposed Loan Agreement described therein were then read in full and discussed and considered.

On the motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke,

the Board adopted the resolution as introduced and read. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell; nay, none. A copy of each of the loan agreements mentioned above was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board selected Chapman and Cutler of Chicago, Illinois as Bond Counsel. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell; nay, none.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board selected the Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Company of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, as Paying Agent and as the depository for the construction account, with that company's correspondent bank in the City of New York to serve as Alternate Paying Agent. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell; nay, none.

Matters Presented by President Morris

The following matters were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

(A) REPORTING OF TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS RETROACTIVELY

Because of the large number of persons authorized for temporary or part-time appointments during recent years and because of the fact that there is a large turnover in this group, reporting them in advance to the Board of Trustees has occupied a larger and larger part of our section on Changes in Faculty-Administrative Payroll. Furthermore, some of these individuals do not serve even after being approved for appointment so that the appearance of their names in the Procedures of the Board of Trustees may give the erroneous impression that they have actually served on the staff of the University.

These appointments are all covered by blanket amounts approved in the annual internal budget. Approval is therefore requested for reporting their actual services retroactively following the end of each fiscal year. Following are titles for which approval of this type of reporting is requested, together with references to the budgetary pages (1958-59) against which they are charged:

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Graduate Fellows | Special Research Projects (page 205) |
| Research Assistants | Special Research Projects (page 205) |
| Practice Supervisors (Assistant Instructors) | Teacher Training (page 119) |
| Lecturers and Assigned Instructors (Adult Education) | Adult Education (page 166) |
| Lecturers (Residence Centers Call Staff) | Residence Centers (page 173) |

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved unanimously the reporting of temporary and part-time appointments retroactively, following the end of each fiscal year.

(B) APPROVAL OF ASSIGNMENT OF DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION TO THE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE

At the meeting of September 20, 1958, the Board of Trustees approved the establishment of a School of Applied Science, effective July 1, 1959. At that time, it was stated that recommendation would be forthcoming concerning the location of the Department of Industrial Education.

The members of the staff of Industrial Education have requested that their department be considered a department in the new School of Applied Science. This would not preclude their providing courses as a service department for other schools and colleges, as for example, a teacher training curriculum for the College of Education. It would also enable the department to continue developing its program in industrial science, which is closely related to the engineering sciences.

It is therefore recommended that effective July 1, 1959, the Department of Industrial Education be assigned to the School of Applied Science.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved unanimously the assignment of the Department of Industrial Education to the School of Applied Science, effective July 1, 1959.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING OCTOBER, 1958, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during October, 1958, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$150,411.38. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING OCTOBER, 1958, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

| PURCHASE ORDERS | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--|---------------|
| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
| Heating supplies | Physical Plant Service | Chicago Tube & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill. | \$ 1,102.45 |
| 1959 Ford sedan, less trade-in | Vocational-Technical Institute | Brewster Motors, Inc. Herrin, Ill. | 1,346.00 |
| 1959 Ford station wagon, less trade-in | Transportation Service | Brewster Motors, Inc. Herrin, Ill. | 1,588.00 |
| 5 tons dehydrated alfalfa meal, 1000 bu. whole oats | University Farms | Buena Vista Mills Chester, Ill. | 1,020.00 |

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Laboratory supplies | Residence Centers | Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill. | 2,576.77 |
| Laboratory equipment | Residence Centers | Central Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill. | 1,616.00 |
| Household supplies | East St. Louis Residence Center Cafeteria | Crown Fixture & Supply Co., Alton, Ill. | 1,085.67 |
| Equipment rental, operators' service, 8/1/58 to 8/29/58 | Physical Plant Service | R. G. Burke's Truck & Dozer Service Murphysboro, Ill. | 5,643.00 |
| Rental, caps and gowns, August commencement | University Store | Collegiate Cap and Gown Company Champaign, Ill. | 2,208.00 |
| 150 textbooks | Textbook Rental | Houghton-Mifflin Co. Chicago, Ill. | 1,125.00 |
| 130 textbooks | Textbook Rental | McGraw-Hill Book Co. Inc., New York, N. Y. | 1,131.25 |
| Laboratory equipment | Applied Science | Wild Heerbrugg Instruments, Inc. Port Washington, N. Y. | 1,591.20 |
| Sterilizer | Special Research in Microbiology | George H. Wahmann Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md. | 1,265.00 |
| Printing general information bulletin | General Publications | William Byrd Press, Inc., Richmond, Va. | 8,816.00 |
| 1,000 bu. shelled corn | University Farms | Buena Vista Mills Chester, Ill. | 1,150.00 |
| School bus | Transportation Service | Eason Motor Company Carbondale, Ill. | 11,628.55 |
| 1959 Ford pickup truck, less trade-in | Physical Plant—Southern Acres | Morgan Motor Company Murphysboro, Ill. | 1,524.48 |
| Xerography equipment | Printing Expense | Haloid Xerox, Inc. Rochester, N. Y. | 3,900.00 |
| 3,000 ft. General signal cable | Physical Plant Service | Glasco Electric Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,182.00 |
| Metal doors and frames | Physical Plant Service | Egyptian Sales Agency Murphysboro, Ill. | 2,002.07 |
| 580 tons rock furnished and spread | Physical Plant Service | Arthur Warren Carbondale, Ill. | 1,397.00 |
| Reimbursement, utilities and custodial services | Rental Real Property | East St. Louis Board of Education East St. Louis, Ill. | 1,590.21 |
| Labor and supplies, IBM clocks | Major Repairs | Carbondale Electric Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,479.83 |
| Labor and materials, road alteration | Major Repairs | Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,082.00 |
| Rental, tract 7-c-1, 9/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Rental Real Property | J. W. Marberry Carbondale, Ill. | 1,000.00 |
| Addressing and mailing service, 9/1/58 to 6/30/59 | University Press | The Educational Directory Chicago, Ill. | <i>not to exceed</i> 1,000.00 |
| Kitchen equipment | Little Grassy Lake Campus | The Bensinger Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 13,224.50 |
| Book composition, printing, binding | University Press | Vail-Ballou Press, Inc., New York, N. Y. | 3,176.66 |
| 250 textbooks | Textbook Rental | Rand McNally and Co. Chicago, Ill. | 1,500.00 |
| Postage meter charges | Postage Service | Postmaster Alton, Ill. | 1,000.00 |
| 1,000 bu. shelled corn | University Farms | Buena Vista Mills Chester, Ill. | 1,150.00 |
| Xerox equipment | Printing Service | Haloid Xerox, Inc. Rochester, N. Y. | 2,890.60 |
| 1959 Ford ranchwagon | Textbook Rental | Lindner Ford Company Centralia, Ill. | 2,292.71 |
| Six 1959 Ford sedans, less trade-ins | Transportation Service | Morgan Motor Company Murphysboro, Ill. | 8,886.58 |

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Janitorial equipment | Physical Plant Operation | Finnell System, Inc. St. Louis, Mo. | 3,325.80 |
| Moving trees, 8/25/58 to 9/2/58 | Major Repairs | The Davey Tree Expert Co., Kent, Ohio | 1,180.13 |
| Equipment rental, operators' services, 9/2/58 to 9/16/58 | Physical Plant Service | R. G. Burke's Truck and Dozer Service Murphysboro, Ill. | 1,237.50 |
| Structural steel | Physical Plant Service | Joseph T. Ryerson and Son, Inc. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,099.57 |
| Galvanized steel culvert | Major Repairs | Egyptian Sales Agency Murphysboro, Ill. | 1,653.36 |
| Laboratory equipment | Applied Science | W. & L. E. Gurley Troy, N. Y. | 1,339.50 |
| 7,930 reams paper | Printing Service | Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 9,683.60 |
| Printing and binding book | University Press | Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N. Y. | 5,278.87 |
| Chandler and Price platen press | University School | Printers Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 2,379.00 |
| 200 armless chairs | Residence Centers | Standard Stationery Supply Co. Chicago, Ill. | 1,690.00 |
| 12,000 lbs. sugar, 10/1/58 to 12/31/58 | Thompson Point | Murphysboro Grocery Co., Murphysboro, Ill. | 1,190.00 |
| 2,000 lbs. coffee, 11/1/58 to 2/28/59 | Thompson Point | Manhattan Coffee Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,380.00 |
| 3,200 lbs. coffee 11/1/58 to 2/28/59 | Food Services | Deal Supply Company Pinckneyville, Ill. | 2,336.00 |
| Purchase of Tract 63 | Acquisition of Land | Robert W. & Margaret C. English Winnetka, Ill. | 17,999.00 |
| Venetian blinds, installed | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Mackin Venetian Blind Co., Momence, Ill. | 2,341.71 |
| Labor and material, under-water lights | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill. | 1,000.00 |
| Equipment rental, operators' service, September, 1958 | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,418.61 |
| Furnish and install electronic clocks | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | I. B. M. Corporation St. Louis, Mo. | 1,020.50 |
| Settlement of suit, Tracts 407-a, 407-b | Acquisition of Land | Orin A. Tiller Carbondale, Ill. | 1,125.00 |
| Labor and material, water lines | Extension to Tunnel Distribution System | Industrial Contractors, Inc., Evansville, Ind. | 2,100.00 |
| Equipment rental, operators' service, September, 1958 | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | R. G. Burke's Truck and Dozer Service Murphysboro, Ill. | 1,748.00 |
| Construction of well | University Test Farms | L. W. Gwin Drilling Co., Percy, Ill. | <i>not to exceed</i> 1,000.00 |
| Feeder lambs | Experimental Farms | Producers Livestock Marketing Assoc. National Stock Yards, Ill. | 1,400.00 |
| Student tickets, community concert series | Lecturers and Entertainment | Carbondale Community Concert Assoc. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,500.00 |

CONTRACTS

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Contractor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|--|--|---------------|
| Construction work, classroom additions | Major Repairs | Wuellner-Manns Const. Co., Alton, Ill. | \$16,347.00 |
| Labor and material, electrical work | Major Repairs | Bradford-Prader Elec. Contractors, Inc. East St. Louis, Ill. | 15,890.00 |
| Plumbing work | Major Repairs | Kickham Plumbing and Heating Co., Inc. East St. Louis, Ill. | 3,400.00 |
| General construction work | Major Repairs | D. Hurst East St. Louis, Ill. | 11,525.35 |
| Lease of space, 8/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Rental Real Property | East Side Hotel Operating Company East St. Louis, Ill. | 2,200.00 |
| Engineering services, water main | Permanent Improvements | Consoer, Townsend and Assoc., Chicago, Ill. | 4,350.00 |
| Stoker coal | Physical Plant Operation | Klinke Ice and Fuel Co. Alton, Ill. | 3,732.00 |
| Lease of facilities, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Permanent Improvements | Southern Illinois Airport Authority Carbondale, Ill. | 54,500.00 |
| Extra: Library lettering | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | A. M. Norman and Son Marion, Ill. | 3,078.20 |
| Extra: connecting road to U. S. 51 | Extension to Tunnel Distribution System | Triangle Const. Co. Kankakee, Ill. | 6,312.87 |
| General construction | Student Union Building-Residence Centers | D. Hurst East St. Louis, Ill. | 4,445.00 |
| Printing 1958-59 <i>Obelisk</i> | <i>Obelisk</i> | Record Printing and Advertising Co. Belleville, Ill. | 17,344.10 |

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Purchase of books to 6/30/59, Residence Centers | General Library | <i>not to exceed</i> 2,400.00 |
| Purchase of books to 6/30/59, Residence Centers | General Library | <i>not to exceed</i> 2,400.00 |
| Refunds of tuition | Refunds | 5,000.00 |
| Refunds of rentals | Woody Hall | 2,000.00 |
| Refunds of rentals | Thompson Point Halls | 2,400.00 |

(E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, per contracts listed above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during October, 1958, and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of various accounts

comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Continuing Appointments

- BORGER, VERA E., Division Chief in the Registrar's Office, effective October 27, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$390.00 a month.
 BRELAND, BRUCE J., Associate Professor of Art, effective February 10, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$850.00 a month.
 CARTER, BOYD G., Professor of Foreign Languages, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,225.00 a month.
 MILLER, EUGENE, Adjunct Professor of Chemistry, effective January 5, 1959.
 SHERWOOD, LLOYD V., Professor of Plant Industry, effective January 2, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
 TURNS, DR. JAMES E., Associate Professor and University Physician in the Health Service, effective November 17, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.

Term Appointments

- ARMBRUSTER, ROBERT J., Research Assistant in Community Services, January 5, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
 AXTELLE, GEORGE E., Professor of Administration and Supervision, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,200 a month.
 DESBOROUGH, SHARON L., Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, November 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$300.00 a month from restricted funds.
 JAMES, LT. JOSEPH R., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis coincident with assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at \$25.00 a month.
 MALONY, DR. W. R., Adjunct Professor in the Health Service, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, serving without salary.
 MIURA, JIRO, one-half time Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, November 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

- TEER, LILA B., Community Consultant in Community Services, December 10, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- YOUNG, SADIE G., Lecturer and Visiting Professor in the School of Business, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- ZIMMERMAN, LESTER I., one-half time Lecturer in Physics and Astronomy (Residence Centers), October 27, 1958, to November 15, 1958, at total salary of \$324.00.

Graduate Assistants

- BACH, WILLIAM J., one-half time in Teacher Training, September 24, 1958, to June 16, 1959, serving without salary.
- BENZIGER, PATRICIA R., one-half time in History, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- BOWERS, NORMAN, one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- BRADSHAW, HARLEY E., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, December 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- BUTTERFIELD, GARY L., one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- CENEY, FLORENCE E., one-half time in Teacher Training, September 24, 1958, to June 16, 1959, serving without salary.
- COHEN, ALVIN I., one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- DENEAL, SAM, one-half time in Teacher Training, September 24, 1958, to June 16, 1959, serving without salary.
- DORAN, PETER, one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- FORNEAR, JAMES R., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, December 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- GOOCHER, BUELL E., one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- HARRIS, CHARLES S., one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- JOSSE, GEORGE, one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- ROTTSCHAFFER, RONALD, one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- SOMMERS, MARY A., one-half time in Economics, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- TEAGUE, J. ROBERT, one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, December 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- WANG, NORA L., one-half time in Administration and Supervision, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, ORVILLE A., one-half time in Teacher Training, September 24, 1958, to June 16, 1959, serving without salary.

Reappointments

- GALLOWAY, JOHN C., Professor of Art, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- WILKINSON, MILDRED O., two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in Accounting, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$290.00 a month.

Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment

- CHENNAKESAVAN, S., as Lecturer in Philosophy, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$300.00 a month, coincident with research assignment reported previously.
- COHEN, MARY D., one-half time Graduate Fellow in English, September 24, 1958, to March 22, 1959, at \$120.00 a month, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- KILPATRICK, MILDRED A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Art, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$180.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- MORRIS, EMILYN S., Assistant Instructor in Elementary Education and Zoology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$420.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- PULLIAM, MABEL, Supervisor of Off-Campus Housing, to serve also as Head Resident at Woody Hall, November 24, 1958, to July 1, 1959.
- REAMES, NEDRA, Lecturer in History (Residence Centers), effective January 5, 1959.
- SCHNABEL, JOHN H., Associate Registrar (Residence Centers), to serve also as Associate Professor, effective January 2, 1959.
- SINREICH, EVA, one-half time Graduate Fellow in English, November 1, 1958, to February 1, 1959, at \$145.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- TAYLOR, MARION A., Assistant Professor in English (Residence Centers), effective January 5, 1959.
- WALLER, HAZEL M., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Art, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$180.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

Termination of Appointments

- GAST, SGT. IRVING F., Instructor of Air Science, effective October 18, 1958, transferred by the Air Force.
- SMITH, MOISHE, Instructor of Art, effective June 17, 1959.

Cancellation of Appointment

- ELLIOTT, DON B., Graduate Fellow in English, effective September 24, 1958.

Resignations

- DESBOROUGH, SHARON L., Research Assistant in Biological Research Laboratory, effective November 1, 1958.
- ROWLAND, D. WAYNE, Assistant Professor of Journalism, effective September 1, 1959.
- VAN DAM, CAROL, Division Chief in the Registrar's Office, effective December 1, 1958.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved increasing the stipends of Miss Florence R. King, Emerita Instructor in the University School, and of Miss Matilda F. Salter, former head of the Art Department, to a total of \$2,400.00 a year, retroactive to July 1, 1958. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved all additions

and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The members of the Board and University administrators adjourned for lunch at 12:30 P.M., during which Dr. Harold W. See, Executive Dean of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Office, reported briefly concerning land acquisition and fund raising for the proposed Southwestern Illinois Campus.

The meeting was reconvened at 2 P.M.

Chairman John Page Wham, on behalf of the Board of Trustees, presented a gift to Mr. Vernon L. Nickell, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, in appreciation of his many years of service to Southern Illinois University.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

Professor Max W. Turner, at the request of President Morris, explained the analysis of the Illinois Commission of Higher Education's report on engineering education. He reported to the Board concerning a survey in process and indicated that such survey should be completed in January.

President Morris discussed with the members of the Board the legislative relations for the coming session of the General Assembly. No formal action was taken.

The meeting was adjourned at 3:30 P.M.





JANUARY 27, 1959

THE JANUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Tuesday, January 27, 1959, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Martin F. Oehmke, Harold R. Fischer, George T. Wilkins. Mr. Sturgis was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of meetings held on November 25, 1958, and December 10, 1958, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, these minutes were approved as presented.

By secret ballot, in accordance with Part II, Article II, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as officers until their successors are elected and qualified: John Page Wham, Chairman; Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice-Chairman; Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary.

In accordance with Part II, Article III, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as members of the Executive Committee: Harold R. Fischer and Martin F. Oehmke. As stated in the By-Laws, the third member of the Executive Committee shall be the Chairman of the Board.

The Chairman announced that this was the time and place for considering the bids received for the purchase of \$2,300,000 Student Center Bonds, Series B of 1958 of Southern Illinois University, pursuant to a Notice of Sale published in *The Bond Buyer* on January 9, 1959. The Secretary presented publisher's affidavit of publication of said Notice of Sale, and on motion of Kenneth L. Davis the Board ratified, approved, and confirmed said Notice of Sale. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Davis; nay, none.

Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary of the Board of Trustees, stated that the only bid received for the purchase of said \$2,300,000 Student Center Bonds, Series B of 1958, of Southern Illinois University, was from the United States of America, acting by and through the Housing and Home Finance Agency, in accordance with the terms and conditions of that certain Loan Agreement by and between the United States of America and this Board of Trustees, dated December 1, 1958. Melvin C. Lockard moved that the Board accept this bid. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer and was carried by the following vote: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Davis; nay, none.

The Secretary then read to the Board the Loan Agreement dated as of December 1, 1958, by and between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the State of Illinois, covering the purchase by the State of Illinois of \$2,300,000 Student Center Bonds, Series A of 1958, of Southern Illinois University, all in accordance with the terms and provisions of the said Loan Agreement dated as of December 1, 1958, by and between said Board of Trustees and the United States of America, in reference to Project No. Ill. 11-CH-76(S). Kenneth L. Davis moved that the execution and delivery of said Loan Agreement dated as of December 1, 1958, by and between said Board of Trustees and the State of Illinois be ratified, approved, and confirmed. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer and was carried by the following recorded vote: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Davis; nay, none. A copy of the said Loan Agreement was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

The Secretary then presented and read a resolution creating an issue of an aggregate principal amount of \$4,600,000 Student Center Bonds of 1958, of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois, prescribing all the details of said bonds, and providing for the security and payment thereof. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution as read. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr.

Wilkins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Davis; nay, none. A copy of this resolution was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

The Secretary then presented and read a resolution establishing charges for the use of and for the service supplied by the new Student Union Building on the campus of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution as read. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Davis; nay, none. A copy of the resolution was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

The Secretary then presented and read a resolution providing for the filing of a bond by the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University. On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board adopted the resolution as read. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Davis; nay, none. A copy of said resolution was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

The Chairman announced that this was the time and place for considering bids for the purchase of \$3,000,000 Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Bonds of 1958 of Southern Illinois University, pursuant to a Notice of Sale published in *The Bond Buyer* on January 9, 1958. The Secretary presented publisher's affidavit of publication of said Notice of Sale, and on motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board ratified, approved, and confirmed the said Notice of Sale. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Davis; nay, none.

The Secretary then stated that the only bid received for the purchase of said \$3,000,000 Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Bonds of 1958 of Southern Illinois University was from the United States of America, acting by and through the Housing and Home Finance Agency, in accordance with the terms and conditions of that certain Loan Agreement by and between the United States of America and this Board of Trustees, dated December 10, 1958. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board accepted the said bid. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Davis; nay, none.

The Secretary then presented and read a resolution creating an issue of \$3,000,000 Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Bonds of 1958, of Southern Illinois University, at Carbondale, Illinois, prescribing all the details of said bonds, and providing for the security and payment thereof. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board adopted the resolution as read. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Davis; nay, none.

The Secretary then presented and read a resolution establishing charges for the use of and for the service supplied by the new dormitory and apartment buildings on the campus of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board adopted the resolution as read. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Davis; nay, none.

The Secretary then presented and read to the Board a resolution providing for the filing of a bond by the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University. On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board adopted the resolution as read. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Davis; nay, none.

The Secretary then presented and read to the Board a resolution establishing parietal rules and regulations in reference to Housing and Home Finance Agency Project No. Ill. 11-CH-54(D). On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution as read. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Davis; nay, none.

Copies of each of the above resolutions were placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

President Morris explained to the Board that at a planning session held at Allerton Park on November 14, 1958, a system for carrying out certain studies for the Illinois Commission of Higher Education was worked out. After a certain amount of discussion of procedures, Southern Illinois University had agreed to participate in this arrangement. Under this agreement the Board of Trustees was entitled to two representatives on a liaison group composed of members of the governing boards of the six state universities, the public junior colleges, and the Chicago Public School system. He suggested that two members of the Board be named to the liaison group.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, the Chairman was authorized to appoint two members of the Board to serve with the liaison group. This motion was seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins and was carried by unanimous vote. Mr. Wham thereupon appointed Mr. Harold R. Fischer and Mr. Kenneth L. Davis to serve as representatives of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University on the liaison group of Trustees for studies made by the Illinois Commission of Higher Education.

Copies of an editorial entitled "Hobbling Higher Education," which appeared in the *Belleville News-Democrat*, were presented by President Morris for the information of the Board.

President Morris requested the opinions of members of the Board concerning the value of periodic reports covering broad aspects of Uni-

versity operation. He explained that some of the reports would be explanatory, some objective, and some philosophical in nature. He indicated that the first such report would probably concern the drastic shortage of college and university teachers and what procedures might be developed in an attempt to increase the number of such teachers. Another contemplated report might concern research developments, emphasizing the kinds of research projects in progress, and the volume and spread of research over a ten-year period. It was the consensus of the members of the Board that such reports would be very desirable and helpful as a means of understanding the total University operation.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

(A) APPROVAL OF GRADUATE OFFERINGS IN GEOLOGY

Upon recommendation of the Graduate Council and the Dean of the Graduate School, we are requesting approval of a graduate program in Geology, leading to the master's degree, effective immediately.

In support of this recommendation, the Graduate School points out that four out of the five staff members of the department hold their doctor's degrees and have active records of publication; that space provided to the Geology Department in the new Agriculture Building made it possible for them adequately to carry on instruction and research; and that the collections of fossils, mineral and rock types, economic materials, and necessary equipment have now reached a point to support graduate work. Library holdings are more than adequate, and the Southern Illinois area is ideal for field research in many geological problems.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved unanimously a graduate program in Geology, leading to the master's degree, effective immediately.

(B) DEPARTMENTS OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER EDUCATION

Upon recommendation of the Dean of the College of Education, we propose that the present Department of Secondary Education be divided into two departments, to be called the Department of Secondary Education and the Department of Higher Education, respectively, effective July 1, 1959. Both departments will remain in the College of Education.

The function of the Department of Secondary Education is, strictly speaking, to provide professional training for students intending to teach in high schools. This department has also, however, been responsible for offering courses dealing with the preparation of teachers for colleges, universities, junior colleges, vocational-technical schools, and correspondence schools. With

the current shortage of qualified teachers for post high school programs, it seems desirable to give this type of training a fresh emphasis and to develop full curricula in higher education.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, the Board unanimously approved the division of the present Department of Secondary Education into two departments, to be called the Department of Secondary Education and the Department of Higher Education, effective July 1, 1959.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1958, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during November and December, 1958, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$273,190.54. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1958, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|------------------------|--|---------------|
| Material and labor, greenhouse with connecting passages | Physical Plant Service | Rough Brothers Cincinnati, Ohio | \$17,900.00 |
| 8,000 lbs. mechanical dish washing detergent | General Stores Service | Roberts Detergents, Skokie, Ill. | 1,104.00 |
| 500 bags cement and 1,000 bags lime | General Stores Service | Colp Lumber Company Carbondale, Ill. | 1,575.00 |
| 52-passenger school bus | Transportation Service | Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 4,591.15 |
| Postage meter charges | Postage Service | Postmaster Carbondale, Ill. | 10,000.00 |
| Herbarium cases | Botany | Charles J. Lane Corp. New York, N. Y. | 1,014.00 |
| Dissecting tables | Physiology | Standard Supply Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky. | 1,285.80 |
| 380 textbooks | Textbook Rental | McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N. Y. | 2,355.00 |
| Charter bus service | Transportation Service | Peoria Rockford Bus Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,404.00 |
| Book manufacture | General Publications | Paul Steiner Associates, Inc., New York, N. Y. | 20,740.00 |
| Utilities and maintenance, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Woody Hall | Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill. | 6,420.00 |
| Administrative expenses, 7/1/58 to 12/31/58 | Woody Hall | Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, S. I. U. Carbondale, Ill. | 3,500.00 |
| Administrative expenses, 7/1/58 to 12/31/58 | Thompson Point Halls | Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, S. I. U. Carbondale, Ill. | 4,000.00 |
| Utilities and maintenance, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Thompson Point Halls | Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill. | 4,680.00 |

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Chlorinizer | Physical Plant Service | Durkin Equipment Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,290.00 |
| Janitorial supplies | General Stores Service | Crown Fixture & Supply Company, Inc. Alton, Ill. | 5,390.00 |
| Landscaping service | Major Repairs | Southern Illinois Landscape Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | <i>not to exceed</i> 14,000.00 |
| Utilities and maintenance, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Chautauqua Street Housing | Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill. | 18,890.00 |
| Utilities and maintenance 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Dowdell Halls | Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill. | 1,835.00 |
| Utilities and maintenance, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Food Services | Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill. | 1,135.00 |
| Utilities and maintenance, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Southern Acres Apartments | Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill. | 9,500.00 |
| Utilities and maintenance, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Southern Acres Residence Halls | Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill. | 1,840.00 |
| Utilities and maintenance, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | University Laundry | Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill. | 1,000.00 |
| Laboratory equipment | Cooperative Perceptual Research | Grason-Stadler Company West Concord, Mass. | 1,088.36 |
| 1,000 bu. shelled corn | University Farms | Buena Vista Mill Chester, Ill. | 1,140.00 |
| 1959 Ford truck | Physical Plant Service | Lindsey Motor Sales Vienna, Ill. | 3,379.69 |
| Leitz Labolux microscope | Fish Pathology | Seiler Instrument & Mfg. Co., Inc. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,023.00 |
| Engineering services | Permanent Improvements | Consoer, Townsend and Associates, Chicago, Ill. | 1,917.25 |
| 8,010 bd. ft. lumber | Physical Plant Service | Hill-Behan Lbr. Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,141.43 |
| 400 gals. paint | General Stores Service | Sawyer Paint & Wallpaper Company Carbondale, Ill. | 1,144.00 |
| 1959 International 1½ ton truck | University Architect | Eason Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,579.50 |
| Office furniture | Computing Center | Chester L. Harvey Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,256.76 |
| Fire and extended coverage insurance | Thompson Point | Charles L. Ritter Agency Murphysboro, Ill. | 2,490.31 |
| Rental, tract 77-3-3, 1/1/59 to 12/31/59 | Rental Real Property | S. I. U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill. | 2,717.15 |
| Furniture and furnishings | University Courts | Jos. Helleny and Sons, Inc., Herrin, Ill. | 1,322.15 |
| Soybean oil meal and meat scrap | University Farms | Dillinger's Feed Store Carbondale, Ill. | 1,185.00 |
| 1,000 bu. shelled corn | University Farms | Dillinger's Feed Store Carbondale, Ill. | 1,200.00 |
| Milling machine, motor, attachments | Physics and Astronomy | Mill Supply and Machinery St. Louis, Mo. | 4,046.90 |
| 235 textbooks | Textbook Rental | John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, N. Y. | 2,158.65 |
| Drawing tables and stools | Vocational-Technical Institute | Northwestern Drawing Supplies, Chicago, Ill. | 2,146.80 |
| Library equipment | General Library | Blackwell Wielandy Co., St. Louis, Mo. | 1,856.06 |
| 600 books | University Store | Stipes Publishing Co. Champaign, Ill. | 1,120.00 |
| 730 books | University Store | Southwestern Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill. | 1,101.00 |
| Deposit, Library of Congress catalog cards | General Library | Library of Congress Washington, D. C. | 3,500.00 |

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Metal desks and chairs | General Stores | Brunner Office Supply Carbondale, Ill. | 1,112.80 |
| 265 textbooks | Textbook Rental | Houghton Mifflin Co. Chicago, Ill. | 1,732.50 |
| Engineering services | Permanent Improvements | Consoer, Townsend and Associates Chicago, Ill. | 1,329.47 |
| 14,000 lbs. sugar, delivered 1/1/59 to 3/31/59 | Thompson Point Halls | Murphysboro Grocery Co., Murphysboro, Ill. | 1,418.75 |
| Soil pipe, sewer connections | Physical Plant Service | Reliance Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,413.80 |
| Insurance and utilities, 9/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Rental Real Property | Board of Education School Dist. No. 189 East St. Louis, Ill. | <i>not to exceed</i> 8,000.00 |
| Ferguson tractor and multi-purpose blade | Physical Plant Operation | Venus Implement Co. Anna, Ill. | 2,336.55 |
| Dairy products, 1/1/59 to 6/30/59 | Thompson Point Halls | Swift and Company Mt. Vernon, Ill. | 3,631.00 |
| Dairy products, 1/1/59 to 6/30/59 | Food Services | Swift and Company Mt. Vernon, Ill. | 3,506.25 |
| Bakery products, 1/1/59 to 6/30/59 | Thompson Point Halls | Continental Baking Co., DuQuoin, Ill. | 4,418.75 |
| Bakery products, 1/1/59 to 6/30/59 | Woody Hall | Continental Baking Co., DuQuoin, Ill. | 1,466.50 |
| Bakery products, 1/1/59 to 6/30/59 | Food Services | Continental Baking Co., DuQuoin, Ill. | 2,758.50 |
| Fountain supplies, 12/15/58 to 5/31/59 | Food Services | Gershuny & Epstein, Inc., Chicago, Ill. | 1,216.80 |
| Dairy products, 1/1/59 to 6/30/59 | Woody Hall | New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 8,626.00 |
| Dairy products, 1/1/59 to 6/30/59 | Thompson Point Halls | New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 26,197.50 |
| Dairy products, 1/1/59 to 6/30/59 | Food Services | New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 7,060.50 |
| Four 1959 Plymouth sedans | Transportation Service | Eason Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 5,400.00 |
| Laboratory equipment | Industrial Education | American Tool Sales, Inc., St. Louis, Mo. | 5,981.00 |
| Spectrophotometer, with accessories | Special Research in Chemistry | Applied Physics Corp. Monrovia, Calif. | 11,434.00 |
| 185 textbooks | Textbook Rental | McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N. Y. | 1,218.75 |
| Shelving units | Physical Plant Service | Jack Sheean Bloomington, Ill. | 1,362.27 |
| 10,880 lbs. sugar, 1/1/59 to 3/31/59 | Food Services | Murphysboro Grocery Co., Inc. Murphysboro, Ill. | 1,103.40 |
| 528 cases canned goods | Woody Hall | J. F. Conrad Grocer Co., St. Louis, Mo. | 3,091.70 |
| Printing 1957-58 <i>Annual Report</i> | Board of Trustees | Pantagraph Printing & Stationery Co. Bloomington, Ill. | 4,084.00 |
| Service charges, 1/1/59 to 6/30/59 | Surplus Property Service | State Agency for Surplus Property Springfield, Ill. | <i>not to exceed</i> 4,000.00 |
| 4,830 ft. black and galvanized pipe | General Stores Service | E. W. File Supply Co. Anna, Ill. | 1,221.57 |
| 676 cases canned goods | Thompson Point | J. F. Conrad Grocer Co., St. Louis, Mo. | 3,795.15 |
| 1,000 bu. shelled corn | University Farms | Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill. | 1,210.00 |
| Two used Fochs and Lang proof presses | Special Research in Art | Robert Blackburn New York, N. Y. | 1,010.00 |
| Architectural and engineering services | Permanent Improvements | Thomas A. Graman Metropolis, Ill. | 4,638.00 |

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Tracts 5-2 and 32-13 | Acquisition of Land | Robert C. Benz Carbondale, Ill. | 9,999.00 |
| Library shelving | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Blackwell-Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,350.28 |
| Auditorium chairs, furnished and installed | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Blackwell-Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 4,630.50 |
| Testing concrete cylinders to 6/30/59 | Construction of Dormitories, Dining Hall | Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory St. Louis, Mo. | <i>not to exceed</i> 1,400.00 |
| Steel map cases | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Brunner Office Supply Company Carbondale, Ill. | 1,219.12 |
| Advance for AF-ROTC uniforms | AF-ROTC Uniforms | Esquire Uniform Co. St. Louis, Mo. | <i>not to exceed</i> 3,382.75 |
| Rental, C. C. C. barracks, 6/15/58 to 8/15/58 | Little Giant Camp | State of Illinois Springfield, Ill. | 1,205.50 |

CONTRACTS

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Contractor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|--|---|--|---------------|
| Architectural and engineering services | Permanent Improvements | Perkins and Will Chicago, Ill. | \$25,000.00 |
| Extra: architectural and engineering services | Permanent Improvements | Glenn G. Frazier Urbana, Ill. | 7,872.00 |
| Rental, weather station equipment, 1/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Geography | Southern Illinois Airport Authority Carbondale, Ill. | 1,100.00 |
| Plans and specifications for utilities | Permanent Improvements | Consoer, Townsend and Associates Chicago, Ill. | 5,750.00 |
| Extra: waterproofing, sprinkler system | Partial Completion of Library Building | Triangle Const. Co. Kankakee, Ill. | 1,047.24 |
| Architectural and engineering services | Construction of Dormitories | Glenn G. Frazier Urbana, Ill. | 15,000.00 |
| Architectural and engineering services | Construction of Dormitories | Thomas A. Graman Metropolis, Ill. | 24,650.00 |
| General construction work, Family Housing | Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958 | A. M. Norman & Son Marion, Ill. | 1,009,898.00 |
| Electrical work, Family Housing | Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958 | Harrison F. Blades, Inc., Decatur, Ill. | 139,636.00 |
| General construction work, Small Dormitory Housing | Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958 | J. L. Simmons Co. Inc., Decatur, Ill. | 1,312,475.00 |
| Plumbing, heating, ventilation work, Small Dormitory Housing | Construction of Dormitories | Presley Plumbing & Heating Co. Paducah, Ky. | 415,200.00 |
| Plumbing and heating work, Family Housing | Construction of Dormitories | Morros and Company Paducah, Ky. | 323,000.00 |
| Electrical work, Small Dormitory Housing | Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958 | Frank Hubbard Electric Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill. | 182,495.00 |
| Architectural and engineering services | Plans and Specifications for Dormitories | Perkins and Will Chicago, Ill. | 36,500.00 |
| Air flight instruction, 1958-1959 | AF-ROTC Flight Instruction | Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 10,705.23 |

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Refund of tuition | Refunds | \$ 5,000.00 |

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during November and December, 1958. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(E) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Continuing Appointments

JANSEN, HELEN M., Research Assistant in the Computing Center, effective January 5, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$400.00 a month.

KARLIN, ROBERT, Professor of Elementary Education and Co-ordinator of the Reading Center, effective September 14, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$940.00 a month.

KAUT, CHARLES R., Assistant Professor of Anthropology, effective February 2, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$625.00 a month.

LEFFLER, THOMAS L., Acting Security Officer and Division Chief, effective January 2, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$600.00 a month.

POLLOCK, JOHN M., Associate Professor of Industrial Education, effective February 2, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.

SEXSON, JAMES E., Assistant Supervisor of the Audio-Visual Service, effective February 2, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$520.00 a month from restricted funds.

Term Appointments

BEEBE, ROBERT, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, November 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$100.00 a month from restricted funds.

- CHENOWETH, GEORGE S., one-half time Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, January 2, 1959, to April 2, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- COLEMAN, PATSY J., one-half time Assistant Instructor in Nursing, December 15, 1958, to January 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month; two-fifths time Assistant Instructor, January 1, 1959, to April 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis at \$144.00 a month.
- DUBUAR, JAMES F., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Forestry, March 16, 1959, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$900.00 a month.
- EDWARDS, ROBERT E., one-half time Research Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, December 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FIFE, WILLIAM E., Assistant Instructor and Assistant Supervisor in the Rehabilitation Institute, January 2, 1959, to January 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- Goss, MARY, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Nursing, December 29, 1958, to March 29, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month.
- LYLE, SHIRLEY G., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Off-Campus Student Housing, January 12, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- MALPASS, WINONA, one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$140.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MURRISH, LINA, one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Off-Campus Student Housing, January 12, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- NELSON, RONALD E., one-half time Research Assistant in Geography, December 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- PATHEAL, NAOMI F., one-fourth time Assistant Instructor in English, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- SIMPSON, PETER L., Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- SKINNER, CHARLES E., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Guidance, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- STINE, O. C., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Agricultural Industries, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- TURNER, DORIS S., one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$140.00 a month from restricted funds.
- VOHS, PAUL A., JR., Research Associate of Cooperative Wildlife Research, January 2, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$480.00 a month.

Graduate Assistants

- ARTERBURN, RICHARD P., one-fourth time in Government, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$90.00 a month.
- BOEHME, RONALD E., one-half time in Government, January 5, 1959, to June 16, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- CHEN, STEPHEN C. S., one-half time in Government, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$210.00 a month.
- COX, GLENN R., one-fourth time in Government, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$90.00 a month.
- DARKAZANLI, SAID A., one-third time in Government, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, at \$120.00 a month; one-fourth time in Government, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$90.00 a month.

- EMBSER, JOE F., one-fourth time in Theater, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$90.00 a month.
- FOLTZ, ROBERT G., one-half time in Chemistry, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$210.00 a month.
- HYSON, DAVID J., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, December 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, at \$200.00 a month.
- LESTER, JACK E., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, January 5, 1959, to June 16, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- MCATEER, JOHN F., one-fourth time in Government, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$90.00 a month.
- MILTENBERGER, GERALD E., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Facility, January 2, 1959, to July 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- UPCHURCH, JOE D., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Facility, January 2, 1959, to July 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- VERKAMMAN, MATTHEUS, one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, December 15, 1958, to June 16, 1959, serving without salary.

Reappointments

- CAMP, FLORENCE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, October 27-30 and December 1-3, 1958, at a monthly rate of \$360.00.
- CARTY, DOROTHY L., one-third time Lecturer in Home Economics, January 5, 1959, to March 21, 1959, at \$167.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HEISLER, ARLENE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, January 7-8, 1959, at monthly rate of \$360.00.
- JAY, CHARLES, Assistant Instructor in Foreign Languages, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$360.00 a month.
- O'NEIL, MAROLYN W., one-half time Research Assistant in Food and Nutrition, January 1, 1959, to June 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PRATT, ELSA K., Lecturer in Design, September 23, 1959, to June 16, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$830.00 a month.
- TURNER, DORIS, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, November 6 and December 10, 1958, and January 5-9, 1959, at monthly rate of \$360.00.
- TURNER, AUSTIN H., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Guidance, September 23, 1959, to June 16, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- WENDT, RACHEL, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$300.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WESHINSKEY, ROY K., one-fourth time Lecturer in English, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

Changes in Status and Terms of Appointment

- BENNETT, COLLIN L., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in English, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$300.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- ENGLAND, CARL N., Assistant Supervisor in Information Service, to serve also as Instructor in Printing and Photography, effective July 1, 1959.
- HASSE, EDMUND C., Assistant Director of the Information Service, effective January 27, 1959.
- HO, CHUNG-RU, Graduate Fellow in Geography, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- KAWAL, ALBERT P., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men, to full-time teaching, superseding previous appointment.

- MILLAT, BADRUL, Graduate Fellow in Administration and Supervision, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- PICCONE, CARMEN A., Instructor in Physical Education for Men, to serve also as Football Coach, effective January 27, 1959.
- THOMPSON, KENNETH M., Associate Professor in Management, effective January 27, 1959, superseding appointment reported previously.

Cancellation of Appointments

- HUNSAKER, RICHARD, Graduate Fellow in Speech, effective January 1, 1959.
- TAKANSHI, SADAQ, Graduate Fellow in Economics, effective January 1, 1959.
- ZIRKLE, LOUIS G., Graduate Fellow in Art, effective January 17, 1959.

Retirement

- RIEKE, EVELYN D., Assistant Professor in the University School, effective August 15, 1959.

Resignations

- LESTER, GEORGE W., Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, effective December 21, 1958.
- PERKINS, BILL G., Research Assistant in Geography, effective December 1, 1958.
- WASKA, WILLIAM E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective February 15, 1959, superseding date of resignation reported previously.
- WULFERS, DOROTHY G., Instructor of Nursing, effective January 6, 1959.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(I) CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS

A report showing changes in civil service employee payrolls for the period July 1, 1958, through December 31, 1958, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board ratified all changes reported. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(J) DAIRY EXTENSION SPECIALIST

On December 30, 1958, Mr. Harold Williamson, Secretary of the Prairie Farms of Southern Illinois, wrote a letter to the deans of Agriculture at the University of Illinois and Southern Illinois University, indicating the concern of his organization about the continuing decline in milk production in the southernmost counties in Illinois. He stated that his Board of Directors had requested the assignment of an additional dairy extension specialist to Southern Illinois, preferably to be located at Southern Illinois University where he might work closely with its dairy specialists. Our School of Agriculture has endorsed this request, and we have learned that the College of Agriculture at the University of Illinois is now studying the matter.

We therefore request approval of the location at Southern Illinois University of a dairy extension specialist, subject to the working out of satisfactory arrangements with the University of Illinois. Presumably the State Extension Service of the University of Illinois would provide the personnel and Southern Illinois University would furnish the necessary facilities for carrying on this work.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the above recommendation. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(K) Discussion was held concerning the selection of an auditing firm for the annual independent audit of the accounts and financial operations of Southern Illinois University for the year ending June 30, 1959. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board authorized the administration to proceed with negotiations and submit a recommendation to the Executive Committee for ratification. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(L) GAS LINE EASEMENT

The construction of the Family Housing Project on property south of the Dowdell Tract and east of the Illinois Central Railroad tracks necessitates the extension of a fuel gas line. The Illinois Electric and Gas Company has submitted, with amendments requested by the University, an easement to be approved by the Board of Trustees. Approval of the following resolution is requested.

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University is constructing a Family Housing Project on property adjacent to an extension of Wall Street south; and

WHEREAS, The said Family Housing Project is to be heated by fuel gas furnished by the Illinois Electric and Gas Company; and

WHEREAS, It is necessary for an easement to be granted to the said company for the purposes of construction, maintenance, and operation of a fuel gas line on property of the said Board of Trustees; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, sitting in regular session, that the *Private Property Right of Way Easement* attached hereto be approved; that the Chairman of the said Board of Trustees be and is authorized and directed to sign the said easement; and that the Secretary of the said Board of Trustees be and is authorized and directed to attest the said execution.

Private Property Right of Way Easement

In consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00), and for other good and valuable considerations, in hand paid, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged,

The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a municipal corporation, hereby grants unto Illinois Electric & Gas Company, its successors, lessees, and assigns, the right and privilege to place in, upon, along, and across the property of the undersigned on the location hereinafter described, a fuel gas distribution pipeline and the necessary appurtenances and appliances (all hereinafter referred to as property of said Company), the same to be used by said Company for the transmission and distribution of fuel gas and such other purposes as said pipeline is or may be used, for so long a period of time as said Company shall have the use for said premises, the same to be used and maintained by said Company for such purposes only.

Said property of the Company shall be located on said premises as nearly as possible as follows:

Beginning at Park Avenue and extending Southerly adjacent to South Wall Street to the located Family Housing Project to the West of South Wall Street a distance of approximately 4400 feet. Said pipeline to be located on private property as nearly as possible 40' West of the centerline of South Wall Street, but not less than 30' West of the centerline of South Wall Street, said centerline of South Wall Street is the section line between Jackson County Sections 27 and 28, all as shown by Plat attached and hereby made a part hereof,

with the right to said Company to so construct, maintain, and operate its said property that normal and necessary appurtenances may extend the necessary distances on either side of above locations.

And permission is further granted unto said Illinois Electric & Gas Company to enter upon the premises of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a municipal corporation, at all reasonable times for the purpose of maintaining, repairing, or replacing its said property, or for any other reasonable purpose connected with the use and operation thereof, provided, however, and the said Company, by its acceptance hereof, agrees to reimburse the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for any and all damage which it may do to any of the property of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in entering upon said premises for such purpose of repairing, replacement, or maintenance.

Said Illinois Electric & Gas Company, by its acceptance hereof, and by the exercise of the rights and privileges hereby granted, agrees that gas line construction is not to damage or interfere with trees now located in Trailer Court area, and that it will keep its said property in proper state of repair, that if it constructs overhead or underground structures, it will replace all earth or grass that may be removed by it, either in construction or repair of same, in as good condition as the same was before being entered upon.

This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto, their successors and assigns.

This instrument executed by the corporate officers of the Grantor pursuant to resolution duly adopted by the Board of Trustees of Grantor Corporation.

In witness whereof, the Grantor has caused this instrument to be signed by the Chairman and attested by its Secretary and the corporate seal hereto affixed this _____ day of _____, 1959.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY,
A MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONBy _____
Chairman

Attest:

Secretary

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution set forth above. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(M) PROPOSED SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS FOR 1959

At the May 19, 1958, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the Board approved a schedule of meetings for the fiscal year of 1958-1959. Having this tentative list of meeting dates available has proved most helpful to the administration. We should now like to suggest dates for the remainder of the calendar year so that the Board could be furnished a calendar for the year 1959, indicating the dates on which meetings would be held. (Dates of meetings which have already been approved are indicated by an asterisk).

Thursday, February 26, 1959*

Wednesday, April 1, 1959*—Eugene List Concert

Thursday, May 21, 1959*—Honors Day

Wednesday, June 17, 1959—Commencement

Friday, August 14, 1959—Summer Commencement

Friday, September 18, 1959—New Student Week

Friday, October 16, 1959—Homecoming

Wednesday, December 9, 1959—Christmas Carol Dinner

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board unanimously approved the tentative schedule of meeting dates for the remainder of the calendar year.

(N) POLICY AND PROCEDURES RELATING TO CONTRACTS FOR
RESIDENCE HALLS

As requested at the December 10, 1958, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the following information is presented regarding the policy and procedures relating to residence halls contracts:

1. A one page summary of our drop-out procedures
2. Copies of the contract rules and regulations as given to each student showing the policy for cancellation of and release from contracts
3. A one page summary of comparable procedures at certain other universities
4. A chart showing the gradual accumulation of vacancies in the total residence hall program.

Our procedures and policy are designed to make it possible for the individual student to solve his problems if it is necessary for him to drop out of the residence halls and/or drop out of the University. At the same time, we attempt to recover enough from the student who breaks his contract to deter a large scale breaking of contracts in order to protect the overall operation, both for the good of the students who live there and for the holders of the bonds on residence halls with bonded indebtedness.

When a student breaks a contract after the beginning of the school year and drops out of a residence hall, it is a net loss to the total residence halls program. Because of the shifting of students from one residence hall to another, particularly from the poorer residence halls to the better residence halls, we may not experience the vacancy in a particular unit from which the individual student has dropped out. In total, however, a residence hall has lost a net contract. In the final analysis, if vacancy loss should grow to any great extent, the only way to recover money for the operation is to increase the rates to students who do remain in the residence halls. We try to avoid this by a policy which will deter people moving out of the halls unless their reasons are sound.

Although students may petition if they have individual problems and hardships, we have experienced less than 2% vacancy loss in our permanent residence halls.

No action was taken on this information report. A copy of the materials listed was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(O) ELECTRICAL LINE AGREEMENT

The following self-explanatory resolution providing for the connection of the Family Housing Project from the University's electrical sub-station is recommended for approval:

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has approved contracts for the construction of dormitories on a tract of property east of the Illinois Central Railroad, west of Wall Street, north of the Reservoir Road, and south of Park Street, on University Tracts designated 108, 109, 110, and 111; and

WHEREAS, It is necessary to furnish the said apartments with electricity and desirable to furnish the said electricity from the University's electrical sub-station; and

WHEREAS, It is necessary in furnishing said electrical service from said sub-station to run an overhead service line from the sub-station east across United States Highway 51, the Illinois Central Railroad tracks, and parallel to the said Illinois Central Railroad tracks south to the University-designated tracts; and

WHEREAS, In so running said overhead service line it is desirable to utilize certain electric service poles owned and on the property of the Central Illinois Public Service Company; and

WHEREAS, The said company has submitted an agreement providing for the utilization of said poles, which has been examined by the said Board and a copy of which is deposited with the Secretary of the Board; now, therefore, be it

Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that the said agreement be and it is hereby approved in all respects, and that the Chairman of the Board be and he is hereby authorized and directed to execute the contract on behalf of the said Board of Trustees, and the Secretary be and he is hereby authorized and directed to affix the seal of the Board of Trustees and attest thereto.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board adopted the above resolution. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

University Architect Charles Pulley, Mr. Carl H. Bowen, and Mr. Gordon W. Neal entered the meeting at this time. Mr. Bowen and Mr. Neal, representatives of Consoer, Townsend & Associates, Consulting Engineers, Chicago, discussed in detail their report entitled "Report on Electric Generation Plant." Copies of this report had been forwarded to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved plans for the installation of two 80,000 pound per hour steam generators, shown as Stage 1-A on Page 2 of the above-mentioned report, at estimated construction cost of \$932,000.00. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:30 P.M.



FEBRUARY 26, 1959

THE FEBRUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Thursday, February 26, 1959, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, George T. Wilkins. Mr. Oehmke was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on January 27, 1959, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, these minutes were approved as presented.

Consideration was given to the naming of a representative of the Board of Trustees to serve as a member of the Board of Directors of Southern Illinois University Foundation, replacing Mr. Melvin C. Lockard, whose term would expire in June, 1959. Lindell W. Sturgis moved the re-election of Mr. Lockard. The motion was seconded by George T. Wilkins and was carried by unanimous vote.

President Morris explained to the Board the procedure by which the Southern Illinois University Foundation was assisting with purchases of land for the Madison-St. Clair counties campus site. In this connection, the following resolution was presented concerning the utilization of the Southern Illinois University Foundation for such purposes:

Resolution

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University did on the 31st day of October, 1958, accept certain funds in the amount of \$36,148.00, which had been impressed with a trust for the purposes of land acquisition in the Madison-St. Clair Counties Area; and

WHEREAS, These funds have been pledged and contributed for the acquisition of a permanent site for the Madison-St. Clair Counties campus of Southern Illinois University; and

WHEREAS, There continue to be gifts made for this purpose; and

WHEREAS, These gifts, as well as the original gifts, have been and will be impressed with a trust for the purposes of the acquisition of said properties for a permanent site for the Madison-St. Clair Counties Campus of Southern Illinois University; and

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University does now find that it is necessary for the acquisition of the property to be accomplished through and by Southern Illinois University Foundation; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University does request the Board of Directors of the Southern Illinois University Foundation to perform the responsibilities of the trust to the end that the lands may be acquired for the permanent site for the Madison-St. Clair Counties Campus of Southern Illinois University, and that if the said Board of Directors be willing to accept said responsibility, then and in that event there be assigned to the Southern Illinois University Foundation all options for properties and pledges of funds heretofore received by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, and that all funds which are now held in trust for this purpose be transferred in trust to the Southern Illinois University Foundation for the same purpose, to-wit: the acquisition of a permanent site for the Madison-St. Clair Counties Campus of Southern Illinois University.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, the Board adopted the above resolution. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The following resolution was then presented with a recommendation for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

Resolution

Be it Resolved That Continental Illinois Bank and Trust Company of Chicago be and hereby is designated a depositary in which the funds of this Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University may be deposited by its Treasurer and that the Treasurer of this Board of Trustees be and hereby is authorized to open and maintain an account or accounts with said Bank and to endorse and deposit with said Bank negotiable instruments and orders for the payment of money, which endorsements may be made in writing or by a stamp and without designation of the person so endorsing, and it being understood and agreed that on all such items deposited, all prior endorsements are guaranteed by this Board of Trustees whether or not an express guaranty is incorporated in such endorsements.

Be It Further Resolved, That the Treasurer of this Board of Trustees be authorized:

To make and from time to time continue to make such arrangements and to issue such instructions as to him shall seem proper for the conduct of any such account or accounts, and

To sign checks and orders for the payment of money withdrawing funds from said account or accounts and said Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago is hereby authorized and directed to act upon and honor any instructions so issued and to honor, pay, and charge to any account or accounts of this Board of Trustees all checks and orders for the payment of money so drawn when so signed without inquiring as to the circumstances of their issue or the disposition of their proceeds, whether such checks be payable to the order of, or endorsed or negotiated by any officer or person signing them, or any of said officers or persons in their individual capacities or not, and whether they are deposited to the individual credit of any officer or person signing them or of any of the other officers or persons or not, and

To endorse for negotiation, negotiate, and receive the proceeds of any negotiable instruments or orders for the payment of money payable to or belonging to this Board of Trustees, and

To identify, approve, endorse, and guarantee the endorsement of any payee or endorser on any checks or drafts whether drawn by this Board of Trustees or anyone else and to guarantee the payment thereof, and delegate to others authority to so identify, approve, and endorse, and guarantee the endorsement of any payee or endorser on any such checks or drafts and to guarantee the payment thereof.

And Be It Further Resolved, That the Treasurer of this Board of Trustees be authorized upon such terms and conditions as to him shall seem proper:

To deliver to and deposit with Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago for safekeeping, custody, or other purposes, any bonds, stocks, securities, and other property owned or otherwise held by this Board of Trustees and in connection therewith to open and maintain with said Bank a safekeeping or custody account or accounts and to make the initial deposit therein and from time to time to make other and additional deposits and to sign orders and issue instructions to said Bank for the conduct of said account or accounts, and

To withdraw, receive, and receipt for and to withdraw upon trust receipt on the responsibility of, and at the risk of this Board of Trustees, and to sign orders and issue instructions for the handling, transfer, registration, sale, substitution, exchange, and delivery of any bonds, stocks, securities, and other property and the proceeds thereof, delivered to, deposited with or otherwise held by said Bank for the account of this Board of Trustees. Such withdrawals, substitutions, exchanges, and deliveries whether subject to payment or not and whether pursuant to sale, exchange, or other transaction, may also be made by the bearer of any order, receipt, or request so signed, and

To purchase bonds, stocks, securities, and other property and to sign orders and issue instructions in connection with the purchase, the payment, the registration, and the delivery thereof, and

To identify and guarantee assignments, transfers, and endorsements for transfer on bonds, stock certificates, interim, participation, and other certificates and to identify and guarantee signatures on bond and stock powers of attorney.

And Be It Further Resolved, That the aforementioned officer authorized to act for this Board of Trustees in any case aforesaid, shall be and hereby is further authorized, without the concurrence of any other officer or person:

To waive presentment, demand, protest, and notice of dishonor or protest and to give instructions in regard to the handling or delivery of any negotiable or non-negotiable papers or documents involved in any transactions for or on behalf of this Board of Trustees, and

To sign reconcilements and certify to the correctness of statements of account and approve and authorize adjustments therein, and

To act for this Board of Trustees in the transaction of all other business for its account and to sign orders and issue instructions to Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago in connection therewith.

And Be It Further Resolved, That the Secretary of the Board of Trustees be and hereby is authorized to certify to said Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago a copy of these resolutions and the name and signature of the Board of Trustees officer hereby authorized to act in the premises, and said Bank is hereby authorized to rely upon such certificate until formally advised by a like certificate of any changes therein, and is authorized to rely on any such additional certificates.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board unanimously adopted the above resolution.

The following resolution was then presented, with recommendation for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

Resolution

1. *Resolved*: That The Northern Trust Company of Chicago, Illinois, hereby is designated a depository in which funds of this Board of Trustees may be deposited, and that the Treasurer of the Board is authorized for and in behalf of this Board of Trustees to open an account or accounts with said depository and to make such arrangements for the conduct thereof as he shall deem proper, and also, that any officer, agent, or employee hereby is authorized to deposit the funds of this Board of Trustees in such account or accounts, and to indorse for deposit or collection checks, drafts, notes, certificates of deposit, and like obligations. Indorsements for deposit or collection may be by the written or stamped indorsement of the Board, without designation of the person making the indorsement.

2. *Resolved*, also, That said The Northern Trust Company hereby is authorized to pay out funds on deposit with it to the credit of this Board of Trustees, upon checks or other orders for the payment of money drawn upon said depository, and signed in the name of this Board of Trustees by the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University or the Business Manager of Southern Illinois University.

3. *Resolved*, also, That each of the aforementioned officers authorized to act for this Board of Trustees in any case aforesaid hereby is authorized without the concurrence of any other officer or person;

(a) To identify, approve, and guarantee the indorsement of any payee or indorser of any checks or drafts by this Board of Trustees

(b) To waive presentment, demand, protest, and notice of dishonor or protest, and to give instructions in regard to the handling or delivery of any negotiable or non-negotiable papers or documents involved in any of said transactions; and

(c) To act for this Board of Trustees in the transaction of all other business for its account with said The Northern Trust Company.

4. *Resolved*, also, That said The Northern Trust Company, shall not in any way be responsible for, or have any obligation to inquire into, the circumstances of the issuance of any check or other order for the payment of money, or other instrument signed as hereinabove provided, or the application, disposition, or use of any such check, order, or instrument or the proceeds thereof, or of any of the funds deposited with it as hereinabove provided, and shall honor, receive, certify, and pay any and all checks and other orders for the payment of money and other instruments signed as aforesaid, whether or not payable or indorsed to the order of any officer or other person signing or countersigning the same, or of any other officer or employee of this Board of Trustees, and whether or not deposited to the individual credit of or used in payment of the individual obligation of, or tendered for cashing by any officer or other person signing or countersigning the same, or of or by any of the other officers or employees of this Board of Trustees.

5. *Resolved*, also, That the Secretary of this Board of Trustees shall file with said The Northern Trust Company a certified copy of this resolution under the seal of the Board of Trustees, and also shall file with said The Northern Trust Company a list of the persons at the present time holding office in this Board of Trustees, and said The Northern Trust Company as against this Board of Trustees shall be entitled to presume conclusively that the persons so certified as holding such office respectively continue to hold the same until otherwise notified in writing by the Secretary of this Board of Trustees, and said Secretary is authorized and directed to certify that the provisions hereof are in conformity with the articles and the by-laws of this Board of Trustees.

6. *Resolved*, also That this resolution shall be in full force and effect and binding upon this Board of Trustees until it shall have been repealed, and until written notice of such repeal shall have been delivered to said The Northern Trust Company at its office in the City of Chicago, Illinois.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board adopted unanimously the above resolution.

A tabulation of the bids received February 10, 1959, for construction of the University Center, was forwarded to members of the Board of Trustees on February 19, 1959. The following resolution was presented

by the administration, with a recommendation for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

Resolution

Whereas, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, pursuant to an Advertisement for Bids on the construction of the proposed University Center, a student union building for the students of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois, heretofore published on the 29th day of December, 1958, on the 6th day of January, 1959, and the 7th day of January, 1959, did on the 10th day of February, 1959, at 2:30 o'clock P.M. in the auditorium of the Morris Library on the campus of Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois, receive bids for the construction of the said University Center, which said bids were taken under advisement by the University Architect, Burnham and Hammond, Associate Architects, and the Board; and

Whereas, The base bid of the J. L. Simmons Company, Inc., 2140 North Woodford Street, Decatur, Illinois, for the general work, when increased and reduced by alternates designated as follows, is the lowest bid submitted by any responsible bidder:

| | | <i>Base Bid</i> |
|--|----------|-----------------|
| General Work — J. L. Simmons Company, Inc. | | \$3,767,000 |
| Add Alternate Proposal No. G-1 | \$27,000 | |
| Add Alternate Proposal No. G-4 | 735 | |
| Add Alternate Proposal No. G-5 | 6,100 | |
| Deduct Alternate Proposal No. G-6 | (2,000) | |
| Add Alternate Proposal No. G-7 | 700 | 32,535 |
| | | \$3,799,535 |

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University:

That the contract for the General Work in the amount of \$3,799,535 be awarded to the J. L. Simmons Company, Inc.

That these awards shall not be effective until the awardee has been notified in writing by the Board or its authorized agent of the award of the pertinent contract.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the above resolution, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Matters Presented by President Morris

The following matters were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

(A) THE SHORTAGE OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY TEACHERS

(This is the first of a series of reports to the Board of Trustees on certain broad problems affecting Southern Illinois University, requiring no action).

One of the alarming recent developments in higher education is the shortage of qualified staff members. This shortage has appeared in almost every university teaching field, but unfortunately not enough college graduates the country over are becoming candidates for advanced degrees. With the rapid increase of enrollments on university campuses, and the competition for highly trained persons from government and industry, the ratio of qualified teachers to their students is growing smaller each year.

Another difficulty is that colleges and universities have relied heavily on candidates for advanced degrees to do part-time teaching in such departments as English, History, Mathematics, and Government. In the laboratory sciences, these candidates often serve as laboratory assistants and in research departments as research assistants, thereby acquiring experience as well as training in the teaching profession. The lack of candidates for advanced degrees is, therefore, not only cutting down the number of prospective college and university teachers but also affecting the immediate availability of teaching and research assistants.

The most serious effect of the shortage is on the possible quality of the teaching. Not only the number of good teachers available, but also the methods of training college teachers and giving them experience, have come into question. In 1950, the U.S. Office of Education issued a publication, "Toward Better College Teaching," which puts the case for improving college teaching in strong terms:

It is not too much to claim that, in the long run, the speed with which a society progresses and the effectiveness with which a country solves its social, economic, and political problems are influenced greatly by the quality of its college teaching.

In 1957, the Fund for the Advancement of Education, in a publication entitled "Better Utilization of College Teaching Resources," had the following to say about impending shortages:

The problem of staffing colleges and universities for their growing student bodies is a complex one, and is growing more acute. Colleges regularly turn to the graduate schools for new faculty members and have come to regard the Ph.D. degree as a bench mark of quality in liberal arts fields, even though many excellent teachers do not have this degree. But the number of persons with graduate degrees who are available for college teaching is rising much more slowly than the demand for teachers created by the increasing number of students entering college. The low birth rate during the 1930's has limited the potential graduate students in the present decade, and increasing demands of business and government and their higher salaries for people with advanced degrees have further restricted the supply of Ph.D.'s available for college teaching.

The 1957-58 annual report of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching points out the need for a concerted attack upon this problem:

. . . The graduate schools should accept the statistical facts concerning the number of college teachers needed in the decades ahead, and should make a reasonable effort to meet the demand within the limits of their own resources. If there are legitimate demands still unmet (and this is a certainty) by their own rate of production, then they should collaborate willingly with those institutions which must take up the slack. . . . Both the undergraduate college and the graduate school can play a more imaginative and effective role in recruiting future college teachers.

The shortage of qualified college and university teachers is being met on our campuses in a number of ways:

First, our class schedules and course offerings are being examined with a view to making sure that the time of our teachers is being used to the best advantage.

Secondly, the time of experienced and able teachers is being conserved by releasing them from duties which can be performed by our present graduate and research assistants. For example, by handling laboratory sections where considerable time must be devoted to individual students, our laboratory assistants can make it possible for distinguished professors to lecture to larger and larger groups.

Thirdly, radio and television courses are being developed and offered to reach more students without increasing the size of the teaching faculty.

Fourthly, through closed-circuit television, we hope to be able to develop courses which can be offered at several locations simultaneously.

Fifthly, through a program of visitation and counseling, the young instructors already on our campus are being acquainted with some of the problems of college teaching and are receiving the advice of experienced teachers as to how best to reach the numerous students in their classes.

We at Southern Illinois University feel, however, that our obligation during this period of shortage of teachers will not be fully met simply by solving local problems. All colleges and universities have the responsibility for general training of college teachers so that the national shortage can be overcome. We have, therefore, been devoting considerable thought to the problem of recruiting, training, and providing practical experience for prospective college teachers. Among the measures which have been taken or are being studied are the following:

1. The establishment of assistantships and fellowships to attract gifted college graduates into departments which train for college and university teaching.

2. The development of research and professional courses adapted to the prospective college or university teacher.

3. The creation of better living conditions and study facilities for graduate students.

4. A new emphasis on college teaching for our students in Higher Education.

5. The strengthening of the master's degree program in many departments now authorized to conduct graduate work.

6. The establishment of a doctoral program in a number of subject matter departments (Psychology, Education, Government, Speech Pathology, Zoology, Speech, Microbiology, Secondary Education, Elementary Education, and Educational Administration and Supervision).

7. The preparation of other departments for offering the doctor's degree in accordance with approved procedures. Many of these departments already have, in large part, the staffs and facilities needed, but (as has been our practice in the past) we shall ask the Graduate Council carefully to review these departments and to make use of the advice of outside consultants concerning the readiness of the departments affected to offer work at the doctoral level. Dean Willis G. Swartz of the Graduate School has supplied the following list of curricula, leading to the doctor's degree, which should be offered at the earliest time: Anthropology, Art Education, Art History, Botany, Business, Business Education, Chemistry, Economics, English, Foreign Languages, Guidance, Health Education, Higher Education, History, Home Economics, Industrial Education, Journalism, Mathematics, Music, Philosophy, Physical Education, Physics, Physiology, Rehabilitation Counseling, Sociology, Special Education, and Theater.

8. Attention is now being given to the possible establishment of doctoral curricula aimed specifically at the preparation of college teachers. It is anticipated that these programs will be coordinated within the framework of the Department of Higher Education, and that they will consist, in the main, of work taken in the academic areas or departments, such as Music, English, Social Studies, Physical Sciences, etc. Their objective will be the production of persons soundly trained in the various academic fields, with adequate background in the fundamentals of college teaching and with orientation in the importance and rewards of such work. Such programs might include a year of supervised teaching on the university level.

It is our hope that within the next few years the active carrying out of these measures will enable Southern Illinois University to make its proper contribution to the solution of this national and local problem. An immediate effect will be to enable our departments which accept candidates for advanced degrees to give them experience as part-time teaching and research assistants, thereby relieving such departments from teaching overloads and preparing persons well qualified for college and university teaching. The long-range effect will be that Southern Illinois University can more adequately help other colleges and universities, all of whom face the same problem, to overcome both local and national shortages.

The shortage of college and university teachers is so great that the resources and efforts of all colleges and universities in the country now offering graduate work are scarcely adequate to cope with the problem.

(B) DOCTORAL PROGRAMS IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION AND
EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION

At its June 29, 1956, meeting the Board of Trustees approved the Department of Education in the College of Education to offer the doctor's degree. Since that time the Department of Education has been divided into a Department of Educational Administration and Supervision, a Department of Elementary Education, a Department of Secondary Education, and a Department of Higher Education.

This division has made it necessary to review each of the new departments to ascertain whether or not it possesses the facilities for offering the doctor's degree. The Department of Secondary Education was first reviewed and was approved for doctoral work at the Board meeting held September 20, 1958.

We are now ready to present recommendations for the Departments of Elementary Education and Educational Administration and Supervision.

The staff of the Elementary Education Department consists of Professor J. Murray Lee, Chairman, holding a doctor's degree from Columbia University; Professor Ted R. Ragsdale, holding the doctor's degree from St. Louis University; Professor Willis E. Malone, holding a doctor's degree from Ohio State University; Professor Victor R. Randolph, holding a doctor's degree from George Peabody College; Associate Professor Rebecca Baker, holding a doctor's degree from the State University of Iowa; Associate Professor Ernest E. Brod, holding a doctor's degree from Colorado State College; Associate Professor Clyde M. Brown, holding a doctor's degree from the University of Missouri; and Assistant Professor Luther E. Bradfield, holding a doctor's degree from Indiana University. Professor Lee was Dean of the School of Education at Washington State College and a supervisor of doctoral dissertations. Adequate laboratory facilities are provided by the University School and by the Clinical Center, and additional facilities have been made available through the elementary schools in the Southern Illinois area. The holdings in the library in this field are particularly strong, and there are special collections of study guides published by State Departments of Education and city school systems, and of children's books.

The application of the Department of Elementary Education to offer graduate work was reviewed by the Graduate Council and recommended by the Council to Dean Willis G. Swartz, who states that he endorses the request of the department for approval.

The Department of Education Administration and Supervision has an unusually strong staff consisting of Professor Arthur E. Lean, Chairman, holding the doctor's degree from Michigan; Professor Roye R. Bryant, holding a doctor's degree from Washington University; Dean John E. Grinnell, holding a doctor's degree from Stanford University; Professor Douglas E. Lawson, holding a doctor's degree from Chicago; Professor Charles D. Neal, holding a doctor's degree from Indiana University; Associate Professor Jacob O. Bach, holding a doctor's degree from the University of Wisconsin; Associate Professor George D. Bracewell, holding a doctor's degree from Washington University; Associate Professor Troy W. Edwards, holding a doctor's degree from Indiana

University; Associate Professor Woodson W. Fishback, holding a doctor's degree from the University of Chicago; Associate Professor James H. Hall, holding a doctor's degree from George Washington University; and Assistant Professor Harlan D. Beem, holding a doctor's degree from the University of Illinois. Professors Lean and Grinnell have served on doctoral committees at Michigan, Stanford, Colorado, and Texas.

Of recent years the library holdings have been greatly strengthened, and adequate space for laboratory facilities has been provided in the University School and by arrangement with various high schools in the Southern Illinois area.

The application of the Department of Educational Administration and Supervision to offer graduate work was reviewed by the Graduate Council and recommended to Dean Swartz, who states that he endorses the request of the department for approval.

It is therefore recommended that the Departments of Elementary Education and Educational Administration and Supervision be authorized to accept students for the doctoral degree, effective at the beginning of the 1959 summer session.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board authorized the Departments of Elementary Education and Educational Administration and Supervision to accept students for the doctoral degree, effective at the beginning of the 1959 summer session. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JANUARY, 1959, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00.

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during January, 1959, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$140,191.93. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JANUARY, 1959, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|--|------------------------|--|---------------|
| Fleet insurance, 1/1/59 to 1/1/60 | Transportation Service | Muder's Insurance Agency, Fairfield, Ill. | \$ 6,013.08 |
| Continental airplane engine | Air Travel | Mid-States Aviation Corp., Northbrook, Ill. | 3,424.69 |
| 125 textbooks | Textbook Rental | John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York, N. Y. | 1,040.62 |
| 1,700 lunches, high school bands, 11/1/58 | Special Meetings | Lions Club Carbondale, Ill. | 1,275.00 |

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|--|---|---|---------------|
| Reimbursement for labor, material, supplies, November, 1958 | Permanent Improvements | Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill. | 19,001.64 |
| 1,023 burlapped red cedar trees | Major Repairs | Donald Grubb Carbondale, Ill. | 2,710.95 |
| Estimated rental charges, to 6/30/59 | Computing Center | I. B. M. Corporation East St. Louis, Ill. | 5,382.00 |
| Composition and printing of book | University Press | Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N. Y. | 3,689.14 |
| Services and facilities, 1/1/59 to 3/31/59 | Recreation and Outdoor Education | Carbondale Park Dist. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,020.00 |
| Dairy products, 1/1/59 to 6/30/59 | East St. Louis Residence Center Cafeteria | Pevely Dairy Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,347.50 |
| 609 tons limestone gravel, delivered and spread | Major Repairs | Flowers Truck Service Murphysboro, Ill. | 1,455.51 |
| 125 cu. yds concrete | Physical Plant Service | Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 2,000.00 |
| Labor and material, temperature control system | Physical Plant Service | The Powers Regulator Co., St. Louis, Mo. | 1,820.00 |
| 2 micromanipulators | Special Research in Zoology | J. H. Emerson Co. Cambridge, Mass. | 1,200.00 |
| Laboratory equipment | Permanent Improvements | Laboratory Furniture Company, Inc. Mineola, N. Y. | 11,163.00 |
| 800 textbooks | Textbook Rental | C. W. Alban & Co. Belleville, Ill. | 3,160.00 |
| 15-ton truck scale | University Farms | Toledo Scale Company Toledo, Ohio | 2,056.00 |
| 10 tons soybean oil meal, 5 tons alfalfa meal | University Farms | Sugar Creek Produce Harrisburg, Ill. | 1,055.00 |
| Two Leitz polarizing microscopes | Geology | W. H. Kessel & Co. Chicago, Ill. | 1,260.00 |
| Sturgis etching press | Special Research in Art | Graphic Chemical and Ink Company Villa Park, Ill. | 1,250.00 |
| Chevrolet truck | University Farms | Wallace, Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,805.85 |
| 1,000 bu. shelled corn | University Farms | Buena Vista Mill Chester, Ill. | 1,230.00 |
| Reimbursement for labor, material, supplies October-December, 1958 | Permanent Improvements | Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill. | 19,668.89 |
| 371 cases canned goods and staples | Food Services | Allen Foods, Inc. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,908.44 |
| 48 cartons offset enamel paper | Printing Service | Marquette Paper Corp. Chicago, Ill. | 1,343.08 |
| 7,850 ft. galvanized conduit | General Stores Service | Barrett Electrical Supply Company St. Louis, Mo. | 1,410.81 |
| Bechman spectrophotometer | Special Research in Botany | A. S. Aloe Co. of Ill. Chicago, Ill. | 2,381.00 |

CONTRACTS

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Contractor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|--|---|--|---------------|
| Extra: addition of cooling coils | Construction of Home Economics Building | Ideal Heating Company Chicago, Ill. | \$9,310.00 |
| Extra: road drainage piping | Construction of Dormitories | Presley Plumbing and Heating Company Paducah, Ky. | 1,650.00 |
| Extra: manhole for underground electrical duct | Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958 | Frank Hubbard Electric Company, Inc. Decatur, Ill. | 1,936.00 |

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATION

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|-------------------|---------------|
| Refund of tuition, fall and winter terms | Refunds | \$ 5,000.00 |
| Periodical subscriptions, 1/1/59 to 12/31/59 | General Library | 2,500.00 |

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during January, 1959. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(E) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy of the report was filed with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) STUDENT CENTER CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1958

An information report showing the status of the Student Center Construction Fund of 1958 was presented. A copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Continuing Appointments

GASS, GEORGE H., Associate Professor of Physiology, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$960.00 a month.

WENNER, DAVIS J., JR., Research Associate in the Museum, effective February 26, 1959, serving without salary.

Term Appointments

- BARRETT, MARY F., Lecturer in Music, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- BELLAMY, KATHLEEN, one-fourth time Assistant Instructor of Nursing, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- BLASE, COLONEL GEORGE H., Professor of Air Science, effective August 3, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$50.00 a month, coincident with the dates of his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- CHIANG, I-MIN, one-half time Research Assistant in Geography, March 16, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- CROUSE, GEORGE T., Research Associate in Germinal Vesicles-United States Public Health Service Research, January 2, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$375.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FLANERY, PEGGY, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, January 2, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month from restricted funds.
- GELCH, JOHN A., Lecturer in the University School, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- HSIEH, PANG-CHANG, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, February 17, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MACMILLAN, ALEXANDER R., Professor subject to assignment, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$833.33 a month.
- PHELPS, LEE M., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$325.00 a month from restricted funds.
- VOORHEES, ARTHUR L., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, February 2, 1959, to September 1, 1959, with salary paid by The American Foundation for the Blind.
- WOOD, WILLIAM S., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, February 2, 1959, to September 1, 1959, with salary paid by the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.
- YOUNG, ELEANOR, one-third time Assistant Instructor in English, February 9, 1959, to March 22, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$125.00 a month.

Graduate Assistants

- AYERS, CHARLES R., one-half time in Men's Intramurals, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- DERVIS, TURAN, one-half time in Philosophy, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- JAY, CHARLES D., one-half time in Foreign Languages, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MILLER, JOSEPH C., one-half time in Theater, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MONSCHEIN, KENNETH E., one-half time in Men's Intramurals, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- STARK, EDGAR B., one-half time in Remedial Speech Revolving Fund, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- STEGEMAN, BEATRICE C., one-half time in Philosophy, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- VAN BOEHM, BERNDT H., one-half time in Geography, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

Reappointments

- CAMP, FLORENCE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, January 13, January 26, and February 5, 1959, at monthly rate of \$360.00.
- CARTY, DOROTHY L., one-third time Lecturer in Home Economics Education, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$167.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HEISLER, ARLENE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, January 13, 14, and 27, 1959, at monthly rate of \$360.00.
- TURNER, DORIS, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, January 16 and 23 and February 3 and 4, 1959, at monthly rate of \$360.00.

Changes in Assignment, Classification, Salary, and Terms of Appointment

- ARTHUR, ALBERT C., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, February 1, 1959, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month, superseding appointment previously reported.
- BELL, FRANK J., Assistant Professor of Geology, effective September 23, 1959.
- BLINDERMAN, CHARLES S., Assistant Professor of English, effective September 24, 1958, at \$600.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.
- COCKRUM, LT. COL. EMMETT E., Professor of Air Science, March 1, 1959, to August 3, 1959, at \$50.00 a month.
- CUNNINGHAM, FLOYD F., to full-time teaching and research assignment, effective March 30, 1959.
- DIEKROEGER, JAMES L., Instructor in Health and Physical Education (Residence Centers), effective March 2, 1959, superseding appointment previously reported.
- HARPER, ROBERT F., Chairman of Geography effective March 30, 1959.
- NELSON, RONALD E., Assistant Instructor of Geography, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$360.00 a month, superseding appointment previously reported.
- NICOL, DAVID, Associate Professor of Geology, effective immediately.
- PETERSON, RONALD A., one-half time Research Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, February 1, 1959, to June 16, 1959, at \$180.00 a month, superseding appointment previously reported.
- PINKSTAFF, VIRGIL I., Instructor in Business (Residence Centers), effective March 2, 1959, superseding appointment previously reported.
- VIECELI, LOUIS, Lecturer and Acting Coordinator of the Placement Counselor Training Program (Blind) in the Rehabilitation Institute, effective February 17, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, with salary paid from restricted funds. Appointment supersedes that previously reported.

Leaves of Absence Without Pay

- HOPKINS, JOHN S., Lecturer in Geography, effective March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959.
- SHOTICK, ANDREW L., Instructor in Special Education and the University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960.
- STOTLAR, JOHN W., Assistant Professor in the University School, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959.

Cancellation of Sabbatical Leave

- MCLEOD, ARCHIBALD, Professor and Chairman of Theater, effective the middle of the winter term, 1958-59.

Cancellation of Appointments

FYNN, YOLANDA, Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, effective March 22, 1959.

JAIN, PARSHOTAM, Graduate Fellow in Geography, effective January 1, 1959.

MOUNTS, ROBERT B., Graduate Assistant in Theater, effective January 1, 1959.

Termination of Appointments

MACMILLAN, ALEXANDER R., Professor of Air Science, effective March 1, 1959.

TANGEMAN, NELL, Assistant Professor of Music, effective December 31, 1958.

Resignation

SWISHER, CARL L., Assistant Professor of Geography, effective June 17, 1959.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(J) COMPULSORY RETIREMENT

A recent discovery that we had a 74-year old man employed as a watchman at the Vocational-Technical Institute called to our attention a void in our retirement policy. At present, all employees covered by the Retirement System must retire at age 68 unless re-employed on a year-to-year basis by the Board of Trustees. To our knowledge, we do not have a policy regarding those employees who may be employed, even though they are not eligible for the Retirement System.

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees adopt the same policy for non-Retirement System employees that is applied to the Retirement System employees.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board unanimously adopted the policy recommended.

(K) This section, concerning the request of the Alumni Association and the Southern Illinois University Foundation for consultant services, was considered. It being the consensus of the Board members that consultant services seemed desirable, the formal request for specific action was withdrawn by President Morris.

(L) RECOMMENDATIONS FOR HONORARY DEGREES

We recommend that at the June, 1959, commencement, or some commencement thereafter, the honorary Doctor of Science degree be awarded to Dr. Jean Piccard, Swiss Aeronautical Engineer known throughout the world as the pioneer of stratosphere flights.

Jean Piccard received the Bachelor of Science degree from the Swiss Institute of Technology in 1907, and the Doctor of Natural Sciences degree in

1909. He was awarded the honorary Doctor of Science degree by Jamestown College, Jamestown, North Dakota, in 1957. He taught organic chemistry at the University of Lausanne, Switzerland, 1914-16; served as Assistant Professor and Associate Professor at the University of Chicago, 1916-19; as Professor of Chemistry at the University of Lausanne, 1919-26; as Research Instructor at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1926-29; as head of the research department, Hercules Powder Company, 1929-32; as Research Associate, Bartol Research Foundation of Franklin Institute, 1933-36; and as Special Lecturer and Professor of Aeronautical Engineering at the University of Minnesota, 1936-52, where he is now Emeritus Professor. In 1915, Mr. Piccard served in the observation balloon company of the Swiss Army and made a 16-hour balloon flight to study adiabatic compression and diffusion. In 1936, he designed the new plastic balloon used frequently in cosmic ray and meteorological research today, and in 1937 made the first multiple balloon flight. He was awarded the Certificate of Performance of the National Aeronautic Association in 1935.

We also recommend that the honorary Doctor of Arts degree be awarded to R. Buckminster Fuller, inventor of the Dymaxion House and the geodesic principle of structural design.

Mr. Fuller was born July 12, 1895, at Milton, Massachusetts, and was educated at Harvard University and the United States Naval Academy. From 1930 to 1944, Mr. Fuller held various research and engineering positions in industry, including the Pierce Foundation-American Radiator-Standard Sanitary Manufacturing Company, the Phelps Dodge Corporation, and the Kelly-Springfield Truck Company. He has served as technical editor of *Fortune Magazine*; as Special Assistant to the Director of the Foreign Economic Administration; and as Visiting Professor at Cornell University, Yale University, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and Southern Illinois University. He initiated and developed research on the geodesic structures now being used by the United States Government and by industries throughout the world, and invented the Dymaxion House shown in Chicago in 1927. In conjunction with the Butler Manufacturing Company, he developed the Dymaxion steel igloo. He is the author of *Nine Chains to the Moon* (1938), and holds the only United States patent for a new kind of map projection. As a creative artist, he has become one of the most controversial and best known intellects of our time.

We further recommend that the Board ratify the action taken by conference telephone call on February 23, 1959, approving the award of the honorary Doctor of Laws degree to Colonel Alexander R. MacMillan on the occasion of his official retirement from the Air Force on February 24, 1959.

Alexander R. MacMillan was born February 12, 1899, in Detroit, Michigan. He was graduated from the United States Military Academy in 1920 and served in the Orient and as Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Virginia Polytechnic Institute between 1920 and 1926, when he resigned from the Service to enter the business world. He has served as Manager of the Educational Department of Frigidaire Air Conditioning Division; as General Director of Training for General Motors Delco-Frigidaire Conditioning Di-

vision; as director on the board of the Industrial Training Institute of Chicago; and as Regional Manager of the Detroit district of General Motors Delco (Heating) Division. In 1942, he volunteered for military service and was granted a reserve commission as Major. In 1943, he was appointed Chief of the Preparation-for-Overseas-Movement Division in the Air Inspector's Office in Washington, D.C.; in 1944, Chief of the Field Office of the Air Inspector at Orlando, Florida; in 1946, Chief of the Inspections Division, Office of Air Inspector, Washington, D.C. He was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel in 1943 and to Colonel in 1944. From 1949 to 1951 he served as Inspector General of the Air Training Command, and from 1951 to 1954 as Inspector-General of the Third Air Force in Great Britain. In 1954 he was appointed Professor of Air Science at Southern Illinois University and was instrumental in the establishment of the Singing Squadron, Southern Illinois University Rifle Team, the WAF-ROTC program, and the Angel Flight.

These recommendations have been initiated by our Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and have the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved unanimously the recommendations presented concerning the award of honorary degrees.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris indicated that a letter had been written to Mr. Wilfred H. Holle, President of the Board of Education, Belleville Township High School and Junior College, suggesting a joint meeting with the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, with an agenda concerning matters of mutual interest to be prepared by representatives of the two boards. Mr. Wham stated that he would also like to have joint meetings with the Boards of the Centralia and Mt. Vernon Junior Colleges.

The Board discussed the distribution of the Annual Report of the Board of Trustees. It was the consensus of the Board that copies should be forwarded to the members of the Illinois Commission of Higher Education upon request, and that copies should be forwarded to the following, in addition to the distribution already made:

Illinois Legislative Council, Springfield
University of Illinois Board of Trustees, Urbana
University of Illinois Library, Chicago Undergraduate Division, Navy
Pier

Illinois State Chamber of Commerce, Chicago

The meeting was adjourned at 3 P.M.



APRIL 1, 1959

THE APRIL MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on April 1, 1959, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke, George T. Wilkins.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Dean of Southwestern Illinois Residence Centers Harold W. See, Mr. Carl Mayhew, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the regular meeting held on February 26, 1959, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by George T. Wilkins, these minutes were approved as presented.

Dr. David C. Hanna, Manager of the Education Department, and Mr. Jos. W. Cavataio, Chairman of the Education Committee, both of the Illinois State Chamber of Commerce, appeared before the Board and were welcomed by Chairman Wham.

Mr. Cavataio stated that his committee was interested in the problems of education at all levels, but for the past two years had been active in research in the field of higher education. He mentioned a brochure issued in 1957, entitled "Why and How Illinois Business is Helping Higher Education," which gave enrollment and costs facts, explained Illinois business support practices, and cited examples of company contribution programs. He also explained the support of the State

Chamber of Commerce for the recently defeated bond issue, and the interests which prompted publication of a brochure in January, 1959, entitled "State College and University Admission and Tuition," which contained a survey of central tendencies as to entrance requirements, information on tuition and fees, and a comparison of Illinois institutions with national trends.

Dr. Hanna explained the nature and purpose of the latter brochure and, in answer to questions from the administration and from individual Board members, interpreted the findings with relation to Illinois institutions. He stated that his department was recommending (1) that all boards of state institutions of higher education give consideration to quality students and to a tightening of entrance requirements, and (2) that a program of tuition and fees be set up whereby 25 per cent of the cost of higher education would come from such sources. He summarized by stating that he felt such recommendations were in line with practice, inasmuch as tuition and fees had been gradually rising, and because much concern had been evidenced concerning quality students and the problem of keeping them in school.

Mr. Cavataio and Dr. Hanna expressed their thanks for the opportunity of appearing before the Board. President Morris, Professor Tenney, and members of the Board expressed their appreciation and understanding of the problems involved in the research efforts of the Chamber of Commerce.

Mr. Charles Pulley, University Architect, entered the meeting at this time.

President Morris requested the reaction of the members of the Board to a revised master plan of the Carbondale Central Campus, dated April 1, 1959, which showed recent developments in campus planning. He explained that a joint committee composed of the City Council, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Carbondale Development Association wished to consider city planning in relation to University planning, and that an up-to-date master plan was desirable for the purpose.

Mr. Pulley explained that the major changes between the master plan approved on June 29, 1956, and the master plan submitted on this date, concerned the Loop Road, sidewalks, an underpass at Mill Street, parking areas, and a service drive to the Dowdell housing area. He mentioned a street and highway plan prepared by H. W. Lochner & Company, Chicago, for the City of Carbondale, dated 1958.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved the revised master plan of the Carbondale Central Campus, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins; Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

A preliminary sketch of a typical indoor building plaque was presented, showing the format for a standard bronze plaque to be placed within each new building on the campus and the actual letter style proposed. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved the format of the proposed plaque. Mr. Pulley was excused from the meeting.

Professor Max W. Turner, Professor A. M. Mark, and Assistant Professor Israel Goldiamond were introduced to the Board. Their report, entitled "Engineering Education in Illinois, Revisited," an analysis of engineering education data collected by Southern Illinois University and by the Illinois Commission of Higher Education, was presented and reviewed.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-laws of the Board of Trustees, notice of the intention to request amendment to Part III, Article III, Section 2, A and B, and the addition of a sub-title F to Part III, Article III, Section 2, was mailed to each member of the Board on March 17, 1959.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted amendments and an addition to the section designated, to read as follows:

A. Personnel.

The President's Office shall include the Chief Officer of Instruction, with the title Vice-President for Instruction; the Chief Executive Assistant, with the title Vice-President for Business Affairs; the Legal Counsel and Assistant to the President; the Chief Executive Assistant for the Southwestern Illinois Campus, with the title Vice-President for Southwestern Illinois Campus; and such executive and clerical assistants as may be required and authorized.

B. Appointment.

The Chief Officer of Instruction, the Chief Executive Assistant, the Legal Counsel and Assistant to the President, and the Chief Executive Assistant for the Southwestern Illinois Campus shall be appointed by the Board upon recommendation of the President after consultation with the appropriate deans and other major administrative officers, and shall serve at the pleasure of the President and the Board.

F. The Chief Administrative Assistant for the Southwestern Illinois Campus.

The Chief Executive Assistant for the Southwestern Illinois Campus shall exercise, under the President, general executive and coordinating responsibility as defined in Article IV, Section 15, for all instructional, research, and service programs offered in Madison and St. Clair Counties. He shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the President.

The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Matters Presented by President Morris

The following matters were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

(A) FACULTY SALARY LEVELS

(This is the second of a series of reports to the Board of Trustees on certain broad problems affecting Southern Illinois University, and requires no action.)

At the February 26, 1959, meeting of the Board of Trustees, we reported on the shortages of college and university teachers. These shortages are due to many factors, of which salary is only one. Even though faculty salary levels should be raised considerably, recruiting good teachers will be difficult in the years immediately ahead. Nevertheless, the provision of higher salaries for teachers would, in the long run, undoubtedly reduce the shortages, particularly in certain departments and certain types of positions where the salary problem is acute.

Perhaps the most influential and emphatic statement on this point was made in the *Second Report to the President* of the President's Committee on Education Beyond the High School in 1957:

The Committee recommends to every board of trustees, every legislature, and all others responsible for academic budgets:

(1) That the absolute highest priority in the use of available funds be given to raising faculty salaries, with the goal of doubling the average level within five to ten years, and with particular attention to increasing the spread between the bottom and the top of each institution's salary structure.

(2) That action also be taken to provide at moderate cost such benefits as health and life insurance, adequate retirement program, faculty housing, assistance for the education of faculty children, and similar measures whose costs to the institution are small compared to the benefits and attractiveness to faculty members.

This statement has already been cited in our Analysis of Budget Request for Operation for the biennium beginning July 1, 1959. The budget request itself includes an item which would enable us to proceed toward the goal of doubling salaries during the period 1957-1967.

At the beginning of the current biennium (1957-1959), seemingly generous salary adjustments were made for our faculty members through the consideration given by the State Legislature and the Governor to our personal services needs and through the wisdom of the Board of Trustees in approving these increases. For a few months in 1957, our salaries were genuinely competitive, and we operated under the illusion that we at least could obtain and retain the kind of staff members required at the present stage of the University's development. This illusion was soon destroyed, however, because we discovered that other schools, including the universities in this state, had been

able to do even better. As the biennium has progressed, and as salaries elsewhere have continued to rise, our competitive position has become weaker and weaker, with the results that this year we have had less success in recruiting good staff members than for many years before and that our departments are now subject to raids by other universities.

The purpose of this report is (a) to provide certain statistical information which will throw light on our salary position, and (b) to suggest what kind of measures need to be taken in the near future.

In a bulletin entitled *Higher Education*, published by the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare in January, 1959, the average 1958-59 salaries of faculty members in institutions of higher education throughout the country were listed. In the following table we have listed the average salaries both for all public universities and for public universities with enrollment of over 10,000 and compared them to the salaries prevailing at Southern Illinois University:

| | Academic Deans | Professors | Associate Professors | Assistant Professors | In- structors |
|--|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| All public universities | \$13,310* | \$ 9,410** | \$7,270 | \$6,050 | \$4,920 |
| Public universities with enrollments over 10,000 | 15,360 | 10,270 | 7,800 | 6,460 | 5,250 |
| Southern Illinois University | 14,240 | 9,379 | 7,111 | 6,215 | 5,534 |

* More than ten months.

** Less than ten months.

These figures show why Southern Illinois University cannot attract people from the staffs of other universities and why other universities can attract people from our staff. The situation is one in which our number of vacancies is likely to be increased rather than decreased unless we abandon all efforts at qualitative improvement of the staff.

Specifically, it should be noted that while our academic deans receive above the average salary for all public universities, they are below the average for public universities with enrollments over 10,000. The academic deans are also well below the averages (in monthly salary rates) for professors. A number of our top flight administrative people are feeling the urge to leave their present positions and to accept less strenuous and more rewarding positions elsewhere.

Secondly, our average salary for full professors is below the average salary in this rank for all publicly supported universities and considerably below the average salary for public universities with enrollments over 10,000. It is chiefly through its full professors that a university makes its reputation in the world of scholarship.

Thirdly, the same thing applies to associate professors. We are not able to compete with the average public university, much less with the large public university.

Fourthly, on the assistant professor level, we are slightly above the average for all public universities, but below the average for public universities with enrollments over 10,000. This is the level at which we have best been able to compete, but unfortunately, it is also the level at which our staff is presently most crowded. To continue to add assistant professors will be to aggravate a bad situation, since our best investment of the University's personal services

monies at present can be made by obtaining more people of demonstrated capacity and performance rather than more of those who are merely promising.

Finally, our average instructor's salary is considerably higher than the average, not only for all public universities, but also for public universities with enrollments over 10,000, but even this does not allow us to recruit instructors except at prohibitive salary levels. Low salaried instructors are virtually unavailable unless we settle for distinctly second-rate people. Young Ph.D.'s without experience are now insisting upon and getting first appointments at the assistant professor level. We have therefore urged our chairmen and deans to attempt to locate persons qualified for the higher ranks and not to increase the present imbalance of instructors' salaries.

Perhaps even more significant than average salaries is the spread of salaries from lowest to highest. The ability to pay a salary considerably above the average for a rank when necessary is the only thing that will enable an institution to attract top flight people and to improve its staff qualitatively. From this point of view the position of Southern Illinois University with relation to the *major* universities (rather than with relation to the *average* university) becomes significant. Southern Illinois University's maxima and minima for the various ranks are in the chart below compared to the maxima and minima of one of the universities in the top five, salary-wise, of the country. The salaries are for nine-months appointments only:

| | Southern Illinois University | | | University X | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|----------|
| | High | Low | Average | High | Low | Average |
| Professors | \$13,230 | \$6,570 | \$9,282 | \$18,500 | \$8,400 | \$10,842 |
| Associate Professors | 8,640 | 5,580 | 7,043 | 11,800 | 7,000 | 7,863 |
| Assistant Professors | 7,560 | 4,680 | 6,111 | 10,000 | 5,600 | 6,426 |
| Instructors | 6,210 | 4,320 | 5,229 | 7,800 | 4,400 | 5,386 |

It is hoped that the provision for personal services funds during the next biennium will enable us to raise salary levels generally so that we are at least somewhat above the average of publicly supported universities of our size and that we shall also be able to raise the ceilings where necessary to retain and obtain distinguished professors for our faculty.

(B) POLICY FOR RELEASING INFORMATION RELATIVE TO STUDENTS' OFFICIAL ACADEMIC RECORDS

A basic responsibility of the University is to see that maximum protection is given to official student academic records. These records are confidential in nature and the information contained therein should be released only under authorized conditions. At present, the Registrar's policy for releasing this information is as follows:

1. To furnish information concerning dates of attendance and graduation status upon request.
2. To furnish potential employers, if non-educational, with general information such as in (1) above, plus a general statement concerning academic achievement if the student has performed at an average or above average level.
3. To permit inspection of the official records, or the furnishing of tran-

scripts, without securing student permission to the instructional staff or offices of this University, to officials of other educational institutions, and to government agencies when requested for official purposes. In all other cases release of the record requires either a request by the student or his permission.

This policy is in keeping with the standards established by the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers in its *Policies and Procedures* for member institutions.

As situations sometimes develop in which information is requested by unauthorized persons, we wish to request Board approval in principle of our present policy and consideration by the Board at a later meeting of the following as an official statement of policy concerning the release of information relative to students' official academic records:

A transcript is sent, issued, or released only upon a student's request or with his permission, except that such permission is not required when University staff members or offices, other educational institutions, and governmental agencies request transcripts for official purposes.

Information supplied upon employers' inquiry blanks is recognized as separate and distinct from official transcripts, not necessarily following transcript specifications, but subject to the same limitations. Good faith and fair play respecting the student, the University, and the employer are governing factors in the preparation of these blanks.

Information concerning dates of attendance and degrees earned is, however, supplied upon anyone's request.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board unanimously approved the present policy concerning protection of official student academic records in principle.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING FEBRUARY, 1959, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during February, 1959, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$130,277.06. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING FEBRUARY, 1959, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Auditing services, 1957-1958 | External Audit | C. J. Schlosser & Co. Alton, Ill. | \$ 4,833.34 |

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|--|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Complimentary football tickets | Receptions | University Athletics S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill. | 7,523.25 |
| Preparation of historical articles | General Instruction | John W. Allen Carbondale, Ill. | 1,040.00 |
| Printing annual report | Business Manager | John S. Swift Co., Inc. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,415.50 |
| Equipment rental, operators' services, 3/1/59 to 6/30/59 | Permanent Improvements | Robert G. Burke Truck and Dozer Service Murphysboro, Ill. | <i>not to exceed</i> 5,000.00 |
| Concrete roof slabs, delivered | Physical Plant Service | Precon Concrete Products Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 2,595.00 |
| Engineering equipment | Forestry | The Ben Meadows Co. Atlanta, Ga. | 1,113.53 |
| Projector and recorder | Audio-Visual Service | Post's Audio-Visual Service, Fairfield, Ill. | 1,167.58 |
| Band saw and accessories | Applied Science | Mill Supply and Mach. Co., St. Louis, Mo. | 1,771.00 |
| Repair items for bulk flow conveyor | Power Plant and Utilities | Henry A. Petter Supply Co., Paducah, Ky. | 1,245.84 |
| 220 textbooks | Textbook Rental | McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York, N. Y. | 1,250.70 |
| Labor and materials, acoustical ceiling | Permanent Improvements | Paul J. Phillips Lathing Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 3,175.00 |
| Fir plywood | General Stores Service | Swafford Lbr. & Mfg. Co. Murphysboro, Ill. | 1,424.00 |
| Crushed rock | General Stores Service | Reeder's Trucking Serv. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,500.00 |
| Lecture series | Special Meetings | Henry Steele Commager Amherst, Mass. | 1,500.00 |
| Second payment, rent-to-own film contract | Audio-Visual | Swank's, Inc. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,562.58 |
| Rebuilding offset press | Printing Service | Bachofer Offset Press Co., St. Louis, Mo. | 6,130.73 |
| Steam conveyor equipment | Power Plant and Utilities | Stickel Steam Specialties Co., Indianapolis, Ind. | 1,500.00 |
| Whitman collector's items | University Press | Carnegie Book Shop New York, N. Y. | 3,337.50 |
| Registration and report forms | Registrar | Moore Business Forms, Inc., Mt. Vernon, Ill. | 1,073.00 |
| Coffee supply, 3/1/59 to 6/30/59 | Food Services | Continental Coffee Co. Decatur, Ill. | 2,080.00 |
| Coffee supply, 3/1/59 to 6/30/59 | Thompson Point | Southern Illinois Coffee Service Johnston City, Ill. | 1,200.00 |
| Supplement: electrical service to 6/30/59 | Power Plant and Utilities | Egyptian Electric Co-op Assoc., Steeleville, Ill. | 5,000.00 |
| Toro lawn mower | Physical Plant Operations | Sappington Service Sappington, Mo. | 1,270.75 |
| Reimbursement: labor, material, supplies | Permanent Improvements | Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill. | 10,693.56 |
| Wilnot Castle autoclave | Special Research in Microbiology | Scientific Products, Inc., Evanston, Ill. | 2,608.00 |
| Approx. 35,000 bd. ft. douglas fir | General Stores Service | Swafford Lbr. & Mfg. Co. Murphysboro, Ill. | 4,060.52 |
| Ford sedans, less trade-ins | Transportation Service | Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 6,448.92 |
| Ford sedans, less trade-ins | Transportation Service | Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 2,489.46 |
| Metal working lathes with accessories | Applied Science | Mill Supply & Mach. Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 5,744.50 |
| Ford pickup truck | University Farms | Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 2,219.53 |
| Laboratory equipment | Special Research in Physiology | Ivan Sorvall, Inc. Norwalk, Ct. | 2,146.00 |

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|--|---|--|---------------|
| Architectural and engineering services | Plans and Specifications for Dormitories | Samuel E. Sanner Alton, Ill. | 1,200.00 |
| Purchase of land, Tract 15-a | Acquisition of Land | Robert & Alverta Koonce Carbondale, Ill. | 24,499.00 |
| Road repair and maintenance, 2/1/59 to 6/30/59 | Cooperative Investigation of Strip Mine Areas— Illinois Coal Strippers Association | Clarence Zoller Pinckneyville, Ill. | 1,200.00 |
| Professional services | Lectures and Entertainments | Elwood Emerick Mgt. New York, N. Y. | 1,350.00 |
| Charter flight | University Athletics | Ozark Air Lines St. Louis, Mo. | 2,581.00 |
| Office furniture | Placement Counselor Training Program (Blind) | Brunner Office Supply Co., Carbondale, Ill. | 1,281.74 |
| Analytical balance and multi-block heater | Germinial Vesicles USPH-R-G5994 | Chicago Apparatus Co. Chicago, Ill. | 1,133.00 |

CONTRACTS

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Contractor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|--|---|---|---------------|
| Extra: site and athletic field development | Permanent Improvements | Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill. | \$ 7,375.44 |
| Credit: adjustment in contract quantities | Construction of Agricultural Building and Related Buildings | Triangle Const. Co. Kankakee, Ill. | (14,029.45) |
| Extra: electric system | Construction of Home Economics Building | Cunningham Elec. Co. Anna, Ill. | 13,803.54 |

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|---------------------|---------------|
| Miscellaneous commodities 1/1/59 to 6/30/59 | Receptions | \$ 1,500.00 |
| Transportation charges | Freight and Express | 3,000.00 |

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during February, 1959, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(E) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) STUDENT CENTER CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1958

An information report showing the status of the Student Center Construction Fund of 1958 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required. President Morris presented a chart showing that all rooms in Woody Hall and in the Thompson Point dormitories had been contracted for by mid-March, 1959, indicating the pressure and demand for housing is increasing.

(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

- BEAZLEY, RONALD I., Professor of Forestry, effective August 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- BLACKLEDGE, WALTER L., Professor of Business Management (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$950.00 a month.
- COE, MALCOLM D., Associate Professor of Journalism, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$850.00 a month.
- COHEN, LEO, Associate Professor of Economics (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$830.00 a month.
- CROESSMAN, HARLEY K., Research Associate and Honorary Curator in the General Library, effective April 1, 1959, serving without salary.
- DAVIS, MARION L., Assistant Professor of Speech, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$666.67 a month.
- DEWEESE, HAROLD L., Assistant Professor in the University School, effective September 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$760.00 a month.
- PARISH, CHARLES, Assistant Professor of English (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- PEITHMANN, RUSSELL I., Research Assistant in the Museum, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- RANDS, DAVID G., Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$810.00 a month.
- RUNKLE, GERALD J. T., Associate Professor of Philosophy (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- SCHULTZ, LOIS R., Professor of Home and Family, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,260.00 a month.
- VERGETTE, NICHOLAS, Assistant Professor of Art, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.

Term Appointments

- ATON, RICHARD L., two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$280.00 a month.

- BECKER, RALPH E., Lecturer in Broadcasting, March 16, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- CAMP, FLORENCE, one-fourth time Assistant Instructor of Administration and Supervision, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$90.00 a month; one-half time for the period March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- GRIZZELL, E. DUNCAN, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Secondary Education, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- MUELLER, HOWARD, Lecturer in Design, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$780.00 a month.
- SHIEH, MILTON J. T., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Government and Journalism, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- WASEM, GEORGE, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, March 23, 1959, to June 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds.

Graduate Assistants

- BACKES, JAMES G., one-half time in Speech, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$240.00 a month.
- BENNETT, FRANCIS M., one-half time in Geography, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- BIRKHIMER, ROBERT O., one-half time in Secondary Education, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$240.00 a month.
- CHAPLIN, RONALD L., one-half time in Geography, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- DUNAVAN, ALBERT D., one-half time in Speech, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$240.00 a month.
- FASSEL, HESTER, one-half time in Zoology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$200.00 a month.
- FIELD, JOHN W., JR., one-half time in Zoology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$200.00 a month.
- FISCHER, SILKE, one-half time in Foreign Languages, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- HOLLADA, BILL, one-half time in Journalism, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- KIMBALL, MARLENE A., one-half time in Physical Education for Women, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- KLEMM, ROBERT D., one-half time in Zoology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$220.00 a month.
- MAYORAL, BETTY N., one-half time in Botany, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- NELSON, SANDRA, one-half time in Psychology, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, serving without salary.
- PARKER, JACK M., one-half time in Speech, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$240.00 a month.
- WANG, NORA L., one-half time in Administration and Supervision, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.

Reappointments

- BAIRD, A. CRAIG, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Speech, January 4, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,200.00 a month.

- BERDAHL, CLARENCE A., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Government, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,230.00 a month.
- CAMP, FLORENCE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, January 12 and February 12 and 13, 1959, at rate of \$360.00 a month.
- COLEMAN, PATSY J., two-fifths time Assistant Instructor in Nursing, April 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$144.00 a month.
- DEY, ELMA, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, February 23 to 27 and March 2 to 7, 1959, at rate of \$360.00 a month.
- DUBOIS, T. RANDALL, Lecturer in Applied Science, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- HEISLER, ARLENE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, February 17 and 20, March 2 and 5, 1959, at rate of \$360.00 a month.
- MALPASS, WINONA, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$280.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MCGEE, EVALEE, one-fourth time Lecturer in Adult Education, March 5, 1959, to May 1, 1959, at total salary of \$250.00.
- PATHEAL, NAOMI F., one-fourth time Assistant Instructor in English, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- TURNER, DORIS, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School February 11 to 14, February 20, and March 2, 1959, at rate of \$360.00 a month; one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$140.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WENDT, RACHEL, one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WESHINSKEY, ROY K., one-fourth time Lecturer in English, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- WOOD, RUTH B., Lecturer in the University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- YOUNG, JAMES E., Lecturer in Industrial Education, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.

Changes in Rank

- BARWICK, STEVEN, to Professor of Music, effective September 23, 1959.
- BEEM, HARLAN, to Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, effective September 23, 1959.
- BENZIGER, JAMES G., to Professor of English, effective September 23, 1959.
- DIEFENBECK, JAMES A., to Associate Professor of Philosophy, effective September 23, 1959.
- FINAMORE, FRANK J., to Associate Professor of Physiology, effective September 23, 1959.
- GOLDIAMOND, ISRAEL, to Associate Professor of Psychology, effective September 23, 1959.
- HARPER, ROBERT A., to Professor of Geography, effective September 23, 1959.
- HILL, MARVIN P., to Associate Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective July 1, 1959.
- JOHNSON, MARVIN E., to Assistant Professor of Applied Science and Industrial Education, effective September 23, 1959.
- KENNER, MORTON R., to Assistant Professor of Mathematics, effective September 23, 1959.
- KLIMSTRA, WILLARD D., to Professor of Zoology, effective July 1, 1959.
- KLOPP, MARK E., to Assistant Professor of Applied Science, effective September 23, 1959.

- LANTZ, HERMAN R., to Professor of Sociology, effective September 23, 1959.
- LAYER, ROBERT G., to Professor of Economics, effective September 23, 1959.
- LEWIS, WILLIAM M., to Professor of Zoology, effective July 1, 1959.
- LOUGEAY, PAUL J., to Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective July 1, 1959.
- MCMILLAN, ROBERT W., to Associate Professor of Art, effective September 23, 1959.
- MOORE, MARIAN A., to Associate Professor of Mathematics, effective September 23, 1959.
- MORTON, WARD M., to Professor of Government, effective September 23, 1959.
- MUHICH, FRANK W., to Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective July 1, 1959.
- NELSON, RANDALL H., to Associate Professor of Government, effective September 23, 1959.
- OLSSON, PHILLIP H., to Assistant Professor of Music, effective September 23, 1959.
- PORTZ, HERBERT, to Associate Professor of Plant Industry, effective July 1, 1959.
- RESNICK, ROBERT S., to Assistant Professor of Music, effective September 23, 1959.
- ROSENTHAL, HERBERT H., to Associate Professor of History, effective September 23, 1959.
- RUSSELL, IVAN L., to Associate Professor of Guidance, effective July 1, 1959.
- SKALLERUP, HARRY R., to Assistant Professor in the General Library, effective July 1, 1959.
- STONE, ELIZABETH O., to Associate Professor in the General Library, effective July 1, 1959.
- STULL, MARJORIE, to Assistant Professor of Special Education, effective September 23, 1959.
- VAN ATTA, ROBERT E., to Associate Professor of Chemistry, effective September 23, 1959.

Changes in Assignment, Rank, Salary, and Terms of Appointment

- AXTELLE, GEORGE E., Professor of Administration and Supervision, to serve at \$1,300.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- JAY, CHARLES D., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Foreign Languages with one-fourth time assignment to Residence Centers, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$270.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- KILCHENMANN, RUTH J., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages (Residence Centers), effective March 2, 1959, superseding appointment as reported previously.
- MELTON, RICHARD S., Associate Professor of Psychology, effective September 23, 1959, at \$950.00 a month, superseding appointment and salary reported previously.
- OLIVER, THOMAS C., Assistant Instructor in Student Affairs, August 18, 1958, to September 6, 1958, at total salary of \$250.00, correcting appointment as reported previously.
- PARRILL, IRWIN H., Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Residence Centers), effective April 1, 1959, superseding appointment as reported previously.
- RAHE, HARVES, Chairman of Secretarial and Business Education, effective July 1, 1959.
- SCHMITT, NORBERT V., Assistant Professor of Business (Residence Centers), effective March 2, 1959, superseding appointment reported previously.
- SEE, HAROLD W., as Chief Executive Assistant for the Southwestern Illinois Campus, with title of Vice-President for Southwestern Illinois Campus, effective immediately.
- SWAN, IVAN B., one-third time Lecturer in Mathematics, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

Sabbatical Leaves

- ARVIN, MARTIN J., Professor of Physics and Astronomy, for the spring term, 1959, at full pay.
- BRIGGS, HAROLD E., Professor of History, for the fall term, 1959, at full pay.
- DIEFENBECK, JAMES A., Assistant Professor of Philosophy, for the academic year 1959-1960, at half pay.
- FANER, ROBERT D., Professor of English, for the academic year 1959-1960, at half pay.
- PEACOCK, VERA L., Professor and Chairman of Foreign Languages, for the academic year 1959-1960, at half pay.
- PLOCHMANN, GEORGE K., Associate Professor of Philosophy, for the spring term, 1960, at full pay.
- RIDGEWAY, MARIAN E., Associate Professor of Government, for the spring term, 1960, at full pay.
- THATE, CHARLES H., Instructor in the University School, for the academic year 1959-1960, at half pay.

Resignation

PAUL, JULIUS, Associate Professor of Government, effective August 15, 1959.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Dean J. E. Grinnell of the College of Education entered the meeting at this time and was welcomed by President Morris and Chairman John Page Wham on behalf of the Board of Trustees.

The following supplement to the section on Changes in Faculty-Administrative Payroll was presented by President Morris, with a request for approval:

MR. GEORGE H. HAND, Professor of Economics and Vice-President for Business Affairs, to Professor of Economics and Chairman of the Department of Higher Education, effective July 1, 1959. At his own request, and upon recommendation of Dean J. E. Grinnell of the College of Education, Professor Hand desires to relinquish his vice-presidency and become chairman of the newly organized Department of Higher Education next July 1. In this assignment, he will assume leadership of Southern's program for preparing highly qualified college teachers and administrators.

Dean Grinnell outlined briefly the objectives and purposes of the new department, emphasizing the urgent need for service courses to provide training in teaching for doctoral candidates and administrators. He also cited the kind of leadership provided in the three best known centers or departments of higher education at the University of California, New York University, and the University of Michigan.

Professor Hand said: "It is estimated that college and university enrollment will double by 1970. The need for teachers and administrators will also double by 1970. Although the choice was not easy, I have concluded that my greatest contribution to higher education, to Southern Illinois, and to Southern Illinois University, all of which have my sincere devotion and gratitude, can be made by returning to my first love—college teaching."

President Morris stated that Professor Hand, with his broad educational understanding and deep personal integrity, has been a solid, stabilizing force in the University during a difficult decade of development and growth. He added that Professor Hand would be much missed in the business operations of the University, but that he would bring to his new assignment rich experience and a distinguished educational background. With a doctor's degree in economics from Princeton University, Professor Hand taught economics in Denison University, Ohio Wesleyan University, and the University of Vermont, where he was chairman of the economics department. In 1945, he became President of Fairmont State College in West Virginia, where he served until 1952, after which he moved to Southern Illinois University to assume the new post of Vice-President for Business Affairs. President Morris further said that the Department of Higher Education would make a full demand on Professor Hand's considerable talents for coordination of efforts of many associates and for anticipating the direction of American higher education. He will offer through the department versatile and farsighted programs and services for prospective college teachers and administrators, and for those already in service.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board granted, in accordance with Professor Hand's request and the recommendation of the administration, the request for change of assignment stated above. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

In a personal statement concerning his request for a transfer, Professor Hand said: "Developing the position of Vice-President for Business Affairs at Southern has been very interesting and stimulating, thanks to my good friends and colleagues. The development of a Department of Higher Education promises to be equally challenging and exciting. This new position will make good use of my administrative, as well as my teaching, experience. It is with a great deal of pleasure and satisfaction that I plan to devote the rest of my active years to this most important task. Although looking ahead, I would like to look back long enough to express my deep appreciation to all who have made my task as Vice-President for Business Affairs easier and more pleasant."

Dean Grinnell left the meeting at this time.

(J) SPECIAL AWARD

It is recommended that the Southern Illinois University Distinguished Service Award be presented to Dean Charles Manfred Thompson at the June, 1959, commencement, or some commencement thereafter.

Dean Thompson has a distinguished record as an educator, public service administrator, author, and scholar. He holds the doctor's degree from the University of Illinois and honorary doctorates from Muskingum College and McKendree College. At the University of Illinois, he advanced through the academic grades to become Professor and Dean of the College of Commerce and Business Administration. He is a member of numerous educational societies and has served with distinction in various civic and governmental capacities. As an authority in his field, he is the author of a number of books in economics and business.

Before retiring from the faculty of the University of Illinois, he showed great interest in the economic betterment of this area. At eighty-one years of age he is a dynamic personality who is still seeking opportunities for capable young men and women of college age.

This recommendation has been initiated by our Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and has the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board unanimously approved the award of the Southern Illinois University Distinguished Service Award to Dean Charles Manfred Thompson.

(K) AMENDMENT TO EXISTING LEASES WITH SOUTHERN ILLINOIS AIRPORT AUTHORITY (FORMERLY MURDALE AIRPORT AUTHORITY)

At the July 25, 1957, meeting of the Board of Trustees, and again at the September 20, 1958, meeting of the Board of Trustees, leases were approved to be entered into with the Southern Illinois Airport Authority relating to the use of facilities of the said Authority at the local airport. Part of the purpose in entering into these leases was to make available certain sums for improvement of facilities at the Airport. A part of the money for these improvements is to come from the Federal Airport Authority. In reviewing the leases between the Board of Trustees and the Southern Illinois Airport Authority, the Federal Airport Authority has suggested certain modifications.

The requested amendments follow. Essentially, they provide that the July 1, 1957, lease be amended by limiting the use which the Board of Trustees and the University may make of the airport facilities to that of aeronautical use. The amendment to the September 9, 1958, lease provides for the University foregoing exclusive use of the new land purchased for an extension of the north-south runway to that of agricultural use. In addition, it states specifically the location of the north-south runway on the new property.

Approval of these amendments is requested.

Amendment to Lease

This agreement made and entered into this _____ day of March, 1959, by and between the Southern Illinois Airport Authority, a municipal corporation of the

State of Illinois, hereinafter called Lessor, and the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body politic and corporate of the State of Illinois hereinafter called Lessee. *Witnesseth:*

WHEREAS, the parties hereto have heretofore entered into a certain lease on the 1st day of July, 1957, and

WHEREAS, subsequent to the date of the execution of said lease there have been certain changes in the demised premises and certain additional changes are necessary to satisfy the requirements of the Federal Aviation Agency which is participating with the Lessor in the construction of certain facilities in and about the demised premises, and

WHEREAS, both of the parties to the lease dated July 1, 1957, are agreeable to certain modifications of that lease.

Now, therefore, for and in consideration of the premises and of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained and other valuable considerations, Lessor and Lessee hereby agree that the lease dated July 1, 1957, shall be amended in the following particulars:

- 1. In the first line of the body of the provision in the prior lease designated "1. Use of Airport" there be added the word "aeronautical" between the first and second word of the first sentence.
- 2. That subparagraph (4) of the prior lease designated "1. Use of Facilities" be amended by the addition of the words "For aeronautical purposes" in the first line of said subparagraph between the word "use" and the word "of".
- 3. That the last unnumbered subparagraph of the paragraph of the prior lease designated "1. Use of Facilities" be amended by adding thereto a comma (,) after the last word of said paragraph and by adding thereafter the following words "and in accordance with the development proposed under the master plan for this airport dated February 14, 1957. Further, before any buildings or other structures shall be constructed, the Lessee shall secure the prior written consent therefor from the Lessor."
- 4. That there be added to said lease and made a part thereof the plat which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, showing the land areas demised under the lease dated July 1, 1957.
- 5. That the other terms and conditions and provisions of the lease dated July 1, 1957, between the parties hereto, be and the same are hereby ratified and confirmed.

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this agreement of amendment to be executed the day and year above written.

Lessor:
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS AIRPORT
AUTHORITY

Lessee:
THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

By _____
Chairman

By _____
Chairman

Attest: _____
Secretary

Attest: _____
Secretary

Amendment to Lease

This agreement made and entered into this _____ day of March, 1959, by and between the Southern Illinois Airport Authority, a municipal corporation of the

State of Illinois, hereinafter called Lessor, and the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body politic and corporate of the State of Illinois, hereinafter called Lessee. *Witnesseth:*

WHEREAS, the parties hereto have heretofore entered into a certain lease on the 9th day of September, 1958, and

WHEREAS, subsequent to the date of the execution of said lease there have been certain changes in the demised premises and certain additional changes are necessary to satisfy the requirements of the Federal Aviation Agency which is participating with the Lessor in the construction of certain facilities in and about the demised premises, and

WHEREAS, both of the parties to the lease dated September 9, 1958, are agreeable to certain modifications of that lease.

Now Therefore, for and in consideration of the premises and of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained and other valuable considerations, Lessor and Lessee hereby agree that the lease dated September 9, 1958, shall be amended in the following particulars:

1. That all of Paragraph "1. *Use of Facilities*" appearing on pages 1 and 2 of said prior lease be and the same is hereby vacated, and that the same be and it is hereby declared null and void.

2. That said Paragraph 1 in the prior lease be and the same is hereby replaced with the following Paragraph 1 in these words and figures:

"1. *Use of Facilities*

'(a) The use of the following described tracts of land for agricultural pursuits only:

TRACT 1

'That part of the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 31, in Township 8 South, Range 1 West of the 3rd P.M. that lies on the South and East side of the Big Muddy River, the same being a fractional part of said Forty Acre Tract, which contains 15 acres, more or less;

TRACT 2

'The East Half of the Northeast Quarter of Section 31, Township 8 South, Range 1 West of the Third P.M., which contains 80 acres, more or less, excepting therefrom the following described tract of land: a tract of land 500 feet in width on each side of the established center line of the NS runway from the southern boundary of the aforementioned tract No. 2 to the northern boundary thereof, reserving unto the lessor the right to control the use of the balance of the tract to assure conformance with Technical Standard Order N18 of the Federal Aviation Agency and with the development proposed under the master plan for this airport dated February 14, 1957; that no use by the Lessee shall be contrary to said master plan or to the contents of TSO-N18.

'It is mutually understood between the parties hereto that the rights of the lessee heretofore granted in the above described property shall be further limited in that the lessee shall not erect, maintain or allow any buildings, structures or other objects to remain or be placed on the herein demised premises or permit any growths thereon, subject however to the lessee's right to use the demised premises for grazing and crop farming purposes and to bring farm machinery on the land temporarily as necessary to carry out farming tasks.

'All of said aforementioned use of the premises by the lessee shall be further subject

to the right of the lessor perpetually, for the use and benefit of the public of a right of way for the unobstructed and unrestricted flight of aircraft in, through and across the air space over and above the aforementioned two tracts of land, at any height above the ground.

'(b) On property other than described in subparagraph (a) hereof, and in a building presently situated upon the airport property, the lessor will maintain and from time to time improve classroom space previously leased to the lessee in a lease between the parties hereto dated July 1, 1957, and specifically but without limiting the generality of the above, the said lessor will within 18 months from the date hereof, provide and maintain a central heating plant for the building in which said classroom leased by a previous lease is located.

'(c) If lessor shall hereinafter during the term of this lease or any renewals thereof, enter upon the construction of an administration building at said airport, in the area designated in and on the master plan for the development of said airport authority dated February 14, 1957, lessor agrees to provide in said building and to lease for the same consideration heretofore stated at least one additional classroom for the use of the lessee.'"

3. That the other terms and conditions and provisions of the lease dated September 9, 1958, between the parties hereto, be and the same are hereby ratified and confirmed.

In Witness Whereof, the parties hereto have caused this agreement of amendment to be executed the day and year above written.

| | |
|--|--|
| Lessor: | Lessee: |
| SOUTHERN ILLINOIS AIRPORT AUTHORITY | THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY |
| By _____ <i>Chairman</i> | By _____ <i>Chairman</i> |
| Attest: _____ <i>Secretary</i> | Attest: _____ <i>Secretary</i> |

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved the amendments presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(L) MADISON-ST. CLAIR LAND ACQUISITION

At the last meeting of the Board of Trustees, held on February 26, 1959, the Board agreed to the assignment of pledges and funds previously collected for the permanent site of the Madison-St. Clair Counties Campus of Southern Illinois University to the Southern Illinois University Foundation.

The purpose of this assignment was so that the Foundation could be the vehicle used for negotiating with the banks in the area to borrow funds on the pledges received and the land to be purchased in those amounts committed but not presently contributed for the said site. The banks have now submitted a proposed Loan Agreement between themselves, their agent bank who will do the collecting and disbursing of the monies received, and the Southern Illinois University Foundation. It appears that it would be wise for the Board of Trustees to enter into this agreement also for the following purposes only:

1. To agree to the assignment of pledges and funds to the Foundation;
2. To warrant that they will diligently assist in the collection of pledges which have been made for the purpose of this site.

A form of the proposed Loan Agreement has been filed with the Secretary of the Board, but has not been finalized and will not be, pending a meeting between the counsel for the banks and the counsel for the Board. Authority is requested from the Board for the entering into of a Loan Agreement of the type described above, limiting the Board's agreements to the items above specified.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board authorized the administration to enter into a Loan Agreement as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(M) INDEPENDENT AUDIT FOR 1958-59

We recommend approval of the following joint agreement between Mr. Frank Whitney, Auditor General; Southern Illinois University; and C. J. Schlosser and Company, Alton, for the audit of the accounts and financial operations of Southern Illinois University for the year ending June 30, 1959:

C. J. Schlosser and Company
Certified Public Accountants
211 Market
Alton, Illinois

GENTLEMEN:

We are requesting that you undertake the audit of the accounts and financial operations of Southern Illinois University for the year ending June 30, 1959.

The audit is to be conducted as far as practicable in accordance with practices commonly followed in professional audits of commercial enterprises and universities, with standards of disclosure and reporting recognized by professional bodies of Certified Public Accountants. It is the intention that the statements of Southern Illinois University are to be examined and an opinion concerning those statements expressed by you. No limitations on the scope of the examination are imposed, and it is anticipated that no qualifications of your opinion will be acceptable other than a qualification concerning the fixed assets balance at July 1, 1955.

The report will include a balance sheet for each fund or fund group, including all funds administered by the agency; a related summary operating statement comparing the original appropriation and the appropriation breakdown with actual operating results; a statement confirming the reconciliation of appropriation balances with the records of the State Auditors; and, if feasible, a summary functional breakdown of operations in sufficient detail to be helpful in judging fiscal performance.

It is anticipated that the preliminary work in connection with this examination will start during the month of May, 1959. You will, of course, include a survey of the internal control and you will submit a copy of this survey with your resultant audit program to the Auditor General and Southern Illinois University on or before June 30, 1959. It is contemplated that in this examination special emphasis will be placed upon the auditing of operations, and the accounting procedures and related practices

of residence centers in Madison and St. Clair Counties as well as Auxiliary Enterprises.

It is agreed that Southern Illinois University will have their statements in work paper form on or before August 31, 1959, and that these statements, or copies thereof, will be available for your use. It is contemplated that your opinion, or your denial of opinion with reasons pertaining to these statements, will be received by both Southern Illinois University and the Auditor General by September 30, 1959.

Typing of the report will be undertaken by employees of Southern Illinois University and will be completed by October 16, 1959. Your approval of the typed exhibits and schedules will be given within five working days of the time the typed exhibits and schedules are submitted to you. The right to review final printing proofs with a representative of Southern Illinois University is extended to you.

It is anticipated that footnotes and pertinent explanatory comments and your opinion will be included in this report.

It is further agreed that a separate report of recommendations will be submitted by you to Southern Illinois University and the Auditor General by September 30, 1959.

It is further agreed that both the Business Manager's report and the fiscal management letter will be reviewed in rough draft form by all contracting parties.

The final Business Manager's report will be the printed report of Southern Illinois University and will include your opinion addressed to the Trustees of Southern Illinois University and to the Auditor General of the State of Illinois.

If, during the course of the examination, serious deficiencies in internal control are discovered, or unusual transactions make necessary major modification of the original audit program sufficient to affect the maximum fee, you will contact the Auditor General in Springfield and the President of Southern Illinois University.

It is agreed that the fee billed, including expenses, for this audit will not be in excess of \$7,500.00.

Billings are to be made on State invoice-voucher forms and will show man hours and rates by class of accountant, the actual travel costs and out-of-pocket expenses. Two-thirds of the charges will be billed to Southern Illinois University and one-third to the Department of Audits of the State of Illinois.

If these arrangements are agreeable, will you so indicate by signing each of the attached carbon copies of this letter and returning two to Southern Illinois University and two to the Auditor General in Springfield.

Very truly yours,

Frank H. Whitney
Auditor General

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
President

The above arrangements are acceptable.

FHW/jc

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board authorized the administration to enter into the agreement set forth above. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board authorized the President of the University to designate wives of staff members to travel at University expense when, in the opinion of the President, the purpose of such travel is germane to the activities and purposes of the University. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Dean Harold W. See of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Centers reviewed briefly the progress being made in acquiring land for a permanent site for the Southwestern Illinois Campus. He indicated on a chart of the area (a) tracts under option, (b) tracts under negotiation, and (c) tracts now being offered for sale. On a second chart, he indicated the property under purchase agreement, and additional land for which money was available.

President Morris reported briefly concerning efforts being made to arrange a joint meeting of this Board with the Belleville Junior College Board.

Enrollment for the spring term, 1959, was estimated to be between 8,900 and 9,000. President Morris indicated that final enrollment figures would be forwarded to each member of the Board.

The meeting was adjourned at 5 P.M.



MAY 22, 1959

THE MAY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on May 22, 1959, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke, George T. Wilkins. Mr. Sturgis was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on April 1, 1959, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, these minutes were approved as presented.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-laws of the Board of Trustees, notice of the intention to request amendment to Part III, Article III, Section 2, F, was mailed to each member of the Board on April 13, 1959.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board unanimously adopted an amendment to the section designated, to read as follows:

F. The Chief Executive Assistant for the Southwestern Illinois Campus.

The Chief Executive Assistant for the Southwestern Illinois Campus shall exercise, under the President, general executive and coordinating responsibility

as defined in Article IV, Section 15, for all instructional, research, and service programs offered in Madison and St. Clair Counties. He shall perform such other duties as may be assigned him by the President.

Matters Presented by President Morris

The following matters were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

(A) POLICY FOR RELEASING INFORMATION RELATIVE TO STUDENTS' OFFICIAL ACADEMIC RECORDS

At the April 1, 1959, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the following policy concerning the release of information relative to students' official academic records was approved in principle:

A transcript is sent, issued, or released only upon a student's request or with his permission, except that such permission is not required when University staff members or offices, other educational institutions, and governmental agencies request transcripts for official purposes.

Information supplied upon employers' inquiry blanks is recognized as separate and distinct from official transcripts, not necessarily following transcript specifications, but subject to the same limitations. Good faith and fair play respecting the student, the University, and the employer are governing factors in the preparation of these blanks.

Information concerning dates of attendance and degrees earned is, however, supplied upon anyone's request.

It is now requested that this statement be formally approved as the policy of Southern Illinois University.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke the Board unanimously approved the statement of policy presented.

(B) PROPOSED TUITION INCREASES

The Board of Trustees last increased tuition rates at the May 16, 1957, meeting. These increased rates became effective with the fall term, 1957. Since that time the costs of education have increased, and studies made both by the University and other agencies have indicated the regrettable necessity of increasing tuition rates effective with the fall term, 1959. Following is a table showing the present tuition and proposed tuition rates:

| | Present Tuition | Proposed Tuition Effective Fall, 1959 |
|--|--------------------|--|
| <i>Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters</i> | | |
| A. RESIDENT | | |
| 1. Full-time (more than 8 hours) | | |
| a. In-state students | \$35.00 | \$42.00 |

| | | |
|---|-------|-------|
| b. Out-of-state students | 83.00 | 92.00 |
| 2. Part-time (8 hours or less) | | |
| a. In-state students | 17.50 | 21.00 |
| b. Out-of-state students | 41.50 | 46.00 |
| B. EXTENSION (per quarter hour) | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| C. NON-CREDIT ADULT EDUCATION (per contact hour) | .50 | .60 |

Summer Session

A. RESIDENT

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|
| 1. Full-time (more than 6 hours) | | |
| a. In-state students | \$26.25 | \$31.50 |
| b. Out-of-state students | 62.25 | 69.00 |
| 2. Part-time (6 hours or less) | | |
| a. In-state students | 13.15 | 15.75 |
| b. Out-of-state students | 31.15 | 34.50 |

President Morris indicated that Governor Stratton had urgently recommended an increase in tuition for both in-state and out-of-state students, and that the proposed increases would place total tuition and fees about half-way between that charged by the University of Illinois and the Teachers Colleges.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board unanimously approved proposed tuition increases to become effective with the fall quarter of 1959.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING MARCH AND APRIL, 1959, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during March and April, 1959, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$284,731.79. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING MARCH AND APRIL, 1959, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|------------------|-------------------|--|---------------|
| Storage cabinets | Museum | Wards Natural Science Establishment, Inc. Rochester, N. Y. | \$ 1,356.80 |

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Student supplies | University Store | W. A. Sheaffer Pen Co. Evansville, Ind. | 1,036.80 |
| Paper supplies | Printing Service | Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 8,738.44 |
| Road rock, delivered to 6/30/59 | Permanent Improvements | Kenneth Lingle Carbondale, Ill. | 2,100.00 |
| Plywood | General Stores Service | National Plywoods, Inc. Chicago, Ill. | 1,075.20 |
| 580 books | University Store | Stipes Publishing Co. Champaign, Ill. | 1,118.25 |
| Ford station wagon | Transportation Service | Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 2,305.09 |
| Shop equipment | Vocational-Technical Institute | Ohio Valley Supply Co. Paducah, Ky. | 1,139.05 |
| 1,000 bu. shelled corn | University Farms | Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill. | 1,220.00 |
| Fertilizer and seed | University Farms | Hy-Yield Soil Service Murphysboro, Ill. | 1,104.00 |
| Centrifuge and soil boxes | Special Research in Plant Industries | Soiltest, Inc. Chicago, Ill. | 1,759.00 |
| Laboratory equipment | Chemistry | Arthur S. LaPine & Co. Chicago, Ill. | 2,178.00 |
| Supplement: binding books and periodicals | General Library | Heckman Bindery, Inc. North Manchester, Ind. | 3,476.00 |
| Toweling, aprons, uniforms, tape string | University Laundry | Kansas City White Goods Manufacturing Co. Kansas City, Mo. | 1,114.40 |
| Paper towels and towel cabinets | General Stores Service | Morris Supply Co. DuQuoin, Ill. | 4,074.00 |
| Offset paper stock | Printing Service | Butler Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,843.00 |
| Bituminous surface treatment, applied | Permanent Improvements | Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill. | 1,381.80 |
| Air conditioner | Permanent Improvements | The Trane Company St. Louis, Mo. | 4,743.00 |
| 1,400 books | University Store | D. C. Heath and Co. Chicago, Ill. | 1,568.00 |
| Office supplies | General Stores Service | Standard Stationery Supply Company Chicago, Ill. | 1,375.45 |
| Plymouth station wagon | Community Services | Eason Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 2,292.50 |
| Plymouth sedans, less trade-ins | Transportation Service | Eason Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 2,976.45 |
| Rent, 7/1/57 to 12/31/58 | Rental Real Property | University Courts S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill. | 3,662.58 |
| Approx. 14,200 lbs. flour, delivered April-June, 1959 | Thompson Point Halls | Southern Illinois Mill Co., Murphysboro, Ill. | 1,051.52 |
| Kraft envelopes, assorted sizes | General Stores Service | Butler Paper Company West Frankfort, Ill. | 1,212.28 |
| Approx. 13,000 lbs. sugar, delivered April-June, 1959 | Thompson Point Halls | Pick's Food Mart Carbondale, Ill. | 1,312.25 |
| Clay pipe, wyes and elbows | Permanent Improvements | Hannan Supply Company Paducah, Ky. | 4,415.48 |
| G. E. Weathertron | Vocational-Technical Institute | Herrin Sheet Metal Co. Herrin, Ill. | 2,287.95 |
| Air conditioners | Biochemistry of Polyphosphates of Microorganisms | Carbondale Heating & Air Conditioning Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,035.90 |
| Equipment rental | Permanent Improvements | Lewis D. Fern Marion, Ill. | <i>not to exceed</i> 7,400.00 |
| Interior wall paint | General Stores Service | Sawyer Paint & Wallpaper Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,144.00 |

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Labor, materials, supplies for February, 1959 | Permanent Improvements | Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill. | 5,677.01 |
| Second payment, rent-to-own films | Audio-Visual Service | Coronet Films Chicago, Ill. | 1,822.60 |
| Gang-wire stitcher | Printing Service | Mailing Machine, Inc. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,500.00 |
| Canned goods | Woody Hall | Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill. | 2,718.85 |
| Canned goods | Thompson Point Halls | Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill. | 4,705.65 |
| Book manufacture | University Press | Kingsport Press, Inc. Chicago, Ill. | 5,621.04 |
| Supplement: furnace oil to 6/30/59 | Power Plant and Utilities | D-X Sun Ray Oil Co. Terre Haute, Ind. | 1,200.00 |
| Supplement: propane gas to 6/30/59 | Power Plant and Utilities | Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill. | 1,200.00 |
| Ford sedan, less trade-in | Transportation Service | Lindner Ford Company Centralia, Ill. | 1,233.00 |
| Ford ranch wagon, less trade-in | Food Services | Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 2,393.67 |
| Ford sedan | Security Officer | Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 2,052.47 |
| Metal folding chairs | Vocational-Technical Institute | S. Buckman Furniture and Supply Company Spring Valley, Ill. | 2,197.00 |
| Postage meter charges | Postage Service | Postmaster Alton, Ill. | 1,000.00 |
| Straight needle sewing machine | Printing Service | E. C. Fuller Company Chicago, Ill. | 3,400.00 |
| Seybold paper cutter | Printing Service | Mailing Machines, Inc. St. Louis, Mo. | 3,000.00 |
| Mieble letterpress | Printing Service | Mailing Machine, Inc. St. Louis, Mo. | 5,075.00 |
| Offset paper stock | Printing Service | Butler Paper Company West Frankfort, Ill. | 1,780.00 |
| 36 doz. camtrays | Food Services | Swain and Myers Sales Co., Decatur, Ill. | 1,247.40 |
| Cafeteria supplies | Food Services | Koldaire Equipment Co. Bloomington, Ill. | 1,023.02 |
| Corrugated multi-plate pipe arch | Permanent Improvements | Illinois Corrugated Culvert Co. Bushnell, Ill. | 8,223.30 |
| Corrugated metal and multi-plate pipe | Permanent Improvements | Egyptian Sales Agency Murphysboro, Ill. | 3,514.40 |
| Corrugated metal and multi-plate pipe | Permanent Improvements | Highway Supply Co. Decatur, Ill. | 4,797.44 |
| Crushed rock | General Stores Service | Lingle Truck Service Carbondale, Ill. | 1,513.50 |
| Transformers | Permanent Improvements | Barrett Electrical Supply Company St. Louis, Mo. | 2,283.00 |
| Supplement: binding books and periodicals | General Library | Heckman Bindery, Inc. North Manchester, Ind. | <i>not to exceed</i> 3,000.00 |
| Supplement: water and sewerage service to 6/30/59 | Power Plant and Utilities | City of Carbondale Water Department Carbondale, Ill. | 8,500.00 |
| Photographic supplies | Photographic Service | W. Schiller & Company St. Louis, Mo. | 1,412.01 |
| Furnish and set trees | Permanent Improvements | Southern Illinois Landscape Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,257.50 |
| International Travel-All | Research—General | Eason Motor Company Carbondale, Ill. | 2,922.50 |
| Marchant calculators, less trade-ins | Secretarial and Business Education | Marchant Calculators Paducah, Ky. | 1,355.00 |

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| Catalog manufacture | University Press | Colorgraphic Offset Company, Inc. New York, N. Y. | 1,320.00 |
| Administrative expenses, 1/1/59 to 6/30/59 | Thompson Point Halls | Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, S. I. U. Carbondale, Ill. | 4,000.00 |
| Administrative expenses, 1/1/59 to 6/30/59 | Woody Hall | Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, S. I. U. Carbondale, Ill. | 3,500.00 |
| Labor, materials, supplies for March, 1959 | Permanent Improvements | Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill. | 4,562.34 |
| Postage meter charges | Postage Service | Postmaster Carbondale, Ill. | 10,000.00 |
| Amplifier and analyzer | Special Research in Physics | Ben Z. Rubin Company Detroit, Mich. | 4,395.00 |
| Coincidence analyzer, high voltage supply | Special Research in Physics | Baird-Atomic, Inc. Cambridge, Mass. | 1,665.00 |
| Purchase Tract 64-c | Acquisition of Land | Charles and Nell Hudgens, <i>et al.</i> Carbondale, Ill. | 33,050.00 |
| Purchase Tract 63-e | Acquisition of Land | Lester E. and Mabel Lipe, <i>et al.</i> Carbondale, Ill. | 29,500.00 |
| Limestone rock | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc. | Glenn Adams Trucking Service, Herrin, Ill. | 20,114.40 |
| Dormitory furniture | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Lammert Furniture Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 3,585.95 |
| Dormitory furniture | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Lammert Furniture Co. St. Louis, Mo. | 3,583.25 |
| Dining and lounge furniture | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Central Office Equipment Company Springfield, Ill. | 8,560.28 |
| 240 chairs | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Jos. Helleny and Sons, Inc., Herrin, Ill. | 4,980.00 |
| Cold-mix road patch and primer | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Gilmore Asphalt Products Inc. Anna, Ill. | 1,690.00 |
| Labor and material, remodel experimental apartment | Construction of Dormitories, Dining Hall, Etc. | Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill. | 7,000.00 |
| Sub-soil testing | Plans and Specifications for Dormitories, Etc. | Dames and Moore Chicago, Ill. | <i>not to exceed</i> 3,500.00 |
| Architectural and engineering services | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Albert M. Goedde & Associates East St. Louis, Ill. | <i>not to exceed</i> 10,000.00 |
| Architectural and engineering services | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | Samuel E. Sanner Alton, Ill. | <i>not to exceed</i> 10,000.00 |
| Purchase Tract 77-c | Acquisition of Land | Aileen Carter and Attorneys Carbondale, Ill. | 18,300.00 |
| Freas convection ovens | Construction of Agricultural Building and Related Buildings, Etc. | Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill. | 1,145.00 |
| 1,000 bu. shelled corn | University Test Farms | Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill. | 1,220.00 |
| Diploma covers | Commencement | Clint W. Lee Company Seattle, Wash. | 1,785.00 |
| 1,000 bu. shelled corn | University Test Farms | Arthur Warren Carbondale, Ill. | 1,230.00 |
| Leveling and clearing strip mine area | Cooperative Investigation of Strip Mine Areas— Illinois Coal Strippers | Robb Tractor Pinckneyville, Ill. | 1,185.52 |

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|--|--|--|---------------|
| 1,000 bu. shelled corn | Experimental Farms | Buena Vista Mill Chester, Ill. | 1,260.00 |
| Purebred Guernsey cows | Experimental Farms | The Merryman Company Sparka, Md. | 1,060.00 |
| Consultant services, 2/1/59 to 11/30/59 | Analysis of Research— Rehabilitation Counselor Education | Carol Ruth St. Cyr Arlington, Va. | 1,500.00 |
| Professional services April 9-12, 1959 | Music Specials | Joseph Szigeti Redondo Beach, Calif. | 2,000.00 |
| 1,000 bu. shelled corn | Experimental Farms | Dillinger Food Store Carbondale, Ill. | 1,280.00 |
| Professional services | Lectures and Entertainments | Thomas DeGaetani New York, N. Y. | 1,000.00 |

CONTRACTS

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Contractor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| Credit: adjustment in work quantities | Permanent Improvements | Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill. | \$(4,669.74) |
| Architectural and engineering service | Plans and Specifications for Dormitories, Etc. | Perkins and Will Chicago, Ill. | 35,000.00 |
| Architectural and engineering service | Plans and Specifications for Dormitories, Etc. | Mielke and Smith Chicago, Ill. | 35,000.00 |
| Extra: adjustments in contract quantities | Extensions to Tunnel Distribution System | Three A. Builders, Inc. Evansville, Ind. | 3,154.80 |
| Extra: changes in Home Economics Building | Construction of Home Economics Building | J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill. | 5,660.00 |
| Extra: site changes | Construction of Home Economics Building | J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill. | 1,458.43 |
| Extra: relocation of electrical duct | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings | J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill. | 1,355.84 |
| Extra: installation of screen doors | Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958 | A. M. Norman and Son Marion, Ill. | 4,238.08 |
| Extra: changes in hardware | Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958 | J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill. | 1,048.37 |
| Labor and material for construction of Student Center | Student Center Construction Fund of 1958 | J. L. Simmons Co., Inc., Decatur, Ill. | 3,799,535.00 |
| Extra: remodeling Tolman Hall | Student Union Building, Residence Center | Wuellner-Manns Const. Co., Alton, Ill. | 3,700.00 |
| Printing <i>Egyptian</i> , 12/1/58 to 8/31/59 | <i>Egyptian</i> | Southern Illinois Publications, Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | <i>not to exceed</i> 12,500.00 |

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|--|---|---------------|
| Tuition refunds winter and spring terms | Refunds | \$10,000.00 |
| Rental refunds 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Thompson Point Halls | 2,000.00 |
| Freight, handling, shipping charges through 6/30/59 | Surplus Property Service | 1,100.00 |
| Stipends and allowances to counselors, 4/6/59 to 5/15/59 | Rehabilitation Counselor Training Program, 1958-1959 | 8,250.00 |

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during March and April, 1959. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(E) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. No action was requested, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(G) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction of 1956 was presented. As no action was required, a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board for the record.

(H) STUDENT CENTER CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1958

A report was presented showing the status of the Student Center Construction Fund of 1958. Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman explained that following the April meeting, when the Board was advised that the State Treasurer had raised questions regarding the purchase of Series A Student Center Bonds of 1958, he had met with Mr. Lohman, who had agreed to affirm and renew the agreement previously made. He stated that it would now be necessary for the Board to reaffirm the agreement, substituting Mr. Lohman's name for Mr. Hoffman's, and to return the good faith payment of \$230,000.00. Mr. Rendleman advised that the two actions could take place simultaneously.

After discussion, Harold R. Fischer moved that the Board adopt the following resolution:

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has on the first day of December, 1958, entered into an agreement with the State Treasurer, Elmer J. Hoffman, for the purchase of \$2,300,000.00 Student Center Bonds, Series A of 1958; and

WHEREAS, Elmer J. Hoffman has since been succeeded by Joseph D. Lohman as Treasurer of the State of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, The said agreement required the deposit of \$230,000.00 by the State Treasurer; and

WHEREAS, The said Joseph D. Lohman has requested the renewal and the reaffirmation of the said agreement and the return of the deposit of \$230,000.00; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it renew and reaffirm with Treasurer Lohman the agreement for the purchase of \$2,300,000.00 Student Center Bonds, Series A of 1958, with the exception of Section 6, requiring the deposit of \$230,000.00 to bind the agreement, which section shall be waived; and that the said deposit of \$230,000.00 be returned to the State Treasurer.

The motion was seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Continuing Appointments

BUNTEN, CHARLES A., Associate Professor of Industrial Education, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$830.00 a month.

BUSH, SUSAN J., Lecturer and Assistant University School Librarian, effective September 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$450.00 a month.

CAMPISI, PAUL J., Professor and Chairman of Sociology, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,388.88 a month.

DOLEYS, ERNEST J., JR., Assistant Professor in Psychology and the Rehabilitation Institute, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$700.00 a month.

EISELE, JOHN A., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective September 23, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$750.00 a month.

FOWLER, MELVIN L., Assistant Professor of Anthropology, assigned to the Museum, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$720.00 a month.

GRUNY, C. RICHARD, Assistant Legal Counsel, effective September 4, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$583.33 a month.

HUBERT, LLOYD E., Assistant Business Manager and Assistant Supervisor (Residence Centers), effective May 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$580.00 a month.

KUO, PING-CHIA, Associate Professor of History, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$850.00 a month.

MARTINSEK, THOMAS A., Associate Professor of Economics, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$833.33 a month.

MEREDITH, CAMERON W., Professor of Psychology and Special Education (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.

MILOVICH, CATHERINE E., Assistant Professor of Art (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.

MOSS, J. JOEL, Professor of Home and Family, effective September 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.

- RICHARDSON, JOHN A., Assistant Professor of Art (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- SNADEN, JOHN W., Assistant Professor of Geography (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- TARWATER, WILLIAM H., Assistant Professor of Music, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- VELIKONJA, JOSEPH, Assistant Professor of Geography, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$725.00 a month.
- WHITE, JESSE E., Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$790.00 a month.

Term Appointments

- CHERRY, HERMAN, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Art, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,170.00 a month.
- DOUTHIT, AUDREY W., Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$580.00 a month.
- GELCH, JOHN A., Lecturer in the University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- GREENE, CHARITY H., Lecturer in the General Library, September 1, 1959, to September 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- HAAG, HERMAN M., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Agricultural Industries, August 15, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- HARAP, HENRY, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Secondary Education, January 4, 1960, to March 20, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- HEISNER, NELVIN, Lecturer in Foreign Languages, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- KRAKOW, GLADYS, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$450.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LARNER, WANDA G., Research Assistant in the Educational Research Bureau, October 1, 1958, to February 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$230.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LEE, MYRTLE, one-third time Lecturer in English, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$200.00 a month.
- LINDEGREN, GERTRUDE, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$300.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MOORE, BEATRICE R., one-half time Research Assistant, January 5, 1959, to July 10, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$120.00 a month from restricted funds for the National Science Foundation Institute for Teachers.
- OGUR, SYLVIA, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$300.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PAPAZIAN, HAIG, Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$700.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PEDIGO, PAUL R., Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PITTMAN, DAVID, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.

- RHODES, WILLIAM R., one-half time Research Assistant in the Laboratory of Climatology, September 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- ROSEBERRY, JOHN L., Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, January 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, with salary paid by the Illinois Natural History Survey.
- ROWE, TED G., one-half time Research Assistant in the Laboratory of Climatology, September 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- RUBIN, HARRIS E., one-half time Research Assistant in Response and Perceptual Distortion Research, September 15, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$120.00 a month from restricted funds.
- ST. JOHN, RALPH C., Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$450.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SHULT, ERNEST E., Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SHECHMEISTER, ELLEN J., one-half time Research Assistant in Microbiology, September 22, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$175.00 a month from restricted funds.
- STRECKFUSS, JOE L., Research Assistant in Microbiology, June 16, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$225.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SWANSON, MARY E., one-fourth time Research Assistant in Home and Family, April 1, 1959, to August 16, 1959, with salary paid by the Anna State Hospital.
- TASH, JERRY C., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- TOPP, GILBERT, one-fourth time Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, April 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$62.50 a month.
- USHERWOOD, NOBLE R., one-half time Research Assistant in Plant Industries, April 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month from restricted funds.
- VENEGONI, ANTHONY B., one-third time Lecturer in English, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$200.00 a month.
- WHITE, ROBERT, one-third time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, April 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$100.00 a month.
- WOLFE, AFTON, one-third time Lecturer in English, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$200.00 a month.
- YOUNG, DONALD, one-fourth time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, April 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$80.00 a month.

Graduate Assistants

- ADELMAN, SHERWIN M., one-half time in Economics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- ALEXANDER, SUSAN F., one-half time in Foreign Languages, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- BANG, YONG NYU, one-half time in Microbiology, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, at \$160.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BATTS, GEORGE W., one-half time in History, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- BEALS, NANCY J., one-half time in Speech, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.

- BEARDMAN, JOHN L., one-half time in Art, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- BLACKSON, JOHN E., one-half time in Geography, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- BRIGHAM, PAULINE, one-half time in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- BROWN, WILLIAM T., one-half time in Geology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- CECILIO, PURIFICACION, one-half time in Foreign Languages, June 22, 1959, to July 18, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- COHEN, FRANCIS E., one-third time in Rehabilitation Institute, April 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- COOK, PAT, one-half time in Speech, July 5, 1959, to August 2, 1959, at \$135.00 a month.
- DEASON, JAMES R., one-third time in Chemistry, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$140.00 a month.
- DESBOROUGH, GEORGE A., one-half time in Geology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- DIXON, BILLY G., one-half time in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- EDWARDS, ROBERT E., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- EICHLER, BARBARA J., one-half time in Foreign Languages, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- EIDSON, WILLIAM G., one-half time in History, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- FISCHER, DON A., one-half time in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- FOSTER, TEDDY J., one-half time in Speech, July 5, 1959, to August 2, 1959, at \$90.00 a month.
- FRAZIER, GORDON E., one-half time in Philosophy, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- GLOWACKI, WALTER M., one-half time in Geography, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- GOTWAY, GERALD J., one-half time in Botany, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- GOWER, BOB, one-third time in Chemistry, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$140.00 a month.
- HAMILTON, LINN F., one-half time in Philosophy, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- HAMPTON, CAROL D., one-half time in National Science Foundation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 14, 1959, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HARMS, LADORIS M., one-half time in Botany, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- HARRISON, WILLARD W., one-third time in Chemistry, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$140.00 a month.
- HARRISS, DONALD, one-third time in Chemistry, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$140.00 a month.
- HEINZ, ARTHUR, JR., one-half time in Chemistry, June 22, 1959, to August 14, 1959, at \$210.00 a month.
- HUMPHREY, JAMES B., one-half time in Speech, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.

- HUNSAKER, RICHARD, one-half time in Speech, July 5, 1959, to August 2, 1959, at \$135.00 a month.
- HURLIMANN, ERNST, one-half time in Foreign Languages, June 22, 1959, to July 18, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, LOWELL H., one-half time in Physical Education for Men, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, VERN H., one-half time in Design, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- JONES, DALE K., one-fourth time in Physiology, May 1, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$90.00 a month.
- KIM, CHURL SUK, one-half time in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- KOLDE, GOTTFRIED, one-half time in Foreign Languages, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- LAFONTAINE, J. A., one-half time in Foreign Languages, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- LAVALLE, PLACIDO, one-half time in Geography, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- LEURQUIN, PHILIPPE A., one-half time in Foreign Languages, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- LIND, AULIS O., one-half time in Geography, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- LINGLE, PATRICIA M., one-half time in Microbiology, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, at \$160.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LIPE, LEONARD V., one-half time in Design, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- MACMAHON, RICHARD R., one-half time in Botany, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, and September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- MCKINNEY, CHARLES D., one-half time in Geography, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- MAGNUS, ROBERT A., one-half time in Physical Education for Men, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- MAYORAL, BETTY N., one-half time in Botany, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- MILES, DAVID T., one-half time in Design, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- MILLER, PAUL B., one-half time in Economics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- MITCHELL, JUNE T., one-half time in Counseling and Testing, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- NARVESON, PAUL R., one-half time in Music, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- NORENE, LUTHER N., one-half time in Physics and Astronomy, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- OLSEN, ALFRED, one-half time in Art, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- PARKER, AILEEN W., one-half time in Clinical Center, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- REINBOLD, GROVER, one-half time in Geology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- REVAK, ROBERT S., one-half time in Physics and Astronomy, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.

- ROCK, GERALD P., one-half time in Applied Science, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- SANDERS, J. W., one-half time in Physical Education for Men, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- SAVIGNON, GABRIEL M., one-half time in Foreign Languages, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHLICH, ADOLPH L., JR., one-half time in Botany, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHMIDT, JOHN G., one-third time in Chemistry, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$140.00 a month.
- SCHULTZ, JOHN L., one-half time in Clinical Center, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- SIMPSON, WAYNE R., one-half time in Music, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- SOLLIDAY, JAMES R., one-half time in Geology, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- SOMMERS, MARY A., one-half time in Economics, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- STEARNS, FRANKLIN, one-half time in Geology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- STRATTAN, CHARLES G., one-half time in Student Affairs, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- THOMAS, DONALD J., one-half time in Physiology, May 1, 1959, to June 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- WEBER, WALLACE R., one-half time in Botany, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- WEIK, KENNETH L., one-half time in Botany, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- WELFING, JOSEPH, JR., one-half time in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- WOELFLIN, LESLIE E., one-half time in Music, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month.
- YORK, WILLIAM E., one-half time in Physics and Astronomy, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.

Summer Session

- BRUECKNER, LEO J., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Elementary Education, July 27, 1959, to August 8, 1959, at \$800.00 a month.
- GERBER, JOHN C., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of English, June 22, 1959, to June 27, 1959, at \$750.00 a month.
- KISTNER, RUTH E., Lecturer in Clothing and Textiles, June 22, 1959, to June 27, 1959, at \$526.00 a month.
- MANSFIELD, BEA M., Lecturer in Clothing and Textiles, July 13, 1959, to July 18, 1959, at \$200.00 a month.
- MILLER, GLENDON R., Assistant Instructor in Microbiology, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHARP, LLOYD B., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, July 13, 1959, to July 18, 1959, at \$800.00 a month.
- SKINNER, CHARLES E., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Guidance, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- SOCHOR, ELONA, Lecturer in Elementary Education, June 15, 1959, to June 20, 1959, at \$550.00 a month.

Reappointments

- BAVEL, ZAMIR, Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$510.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BROWN, JOHN S., Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 16, 1960, at \$550.00 a month.
- CHIANG, I-MIN, one-half time Research Assistant in the Laboratory of Climatology, July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$135.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- COCKRUM, FERN, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, at total salary of \$18.00 for May 1, 1959.
- DEY, ELMA W., Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, March 9 to 20, 1959, and March 30 to April 10, 1959, at rate of \$360.00 a month.
- ENGLE, NANCY L., Lecturer in the Museum, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, at \$500.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- FINE, DR. HERBERT V., one-fourth time Lecturer and University Physician, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, at \$325.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- FLANAGAN, BRUCE, Research Assistant in the Perception Laboratory, April 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, at \$440.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- GOLDIAMOND, BETTY A., Lecturer in Sociology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$500.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- GUPTA, BRIJEN, Lecturer in Government, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$670.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HEISLER, ARLENE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, March 10, April 9, and April 29, 1959, at rate of \$360.00 a month.
- MARLOW, LORAN D., one-half time Research Assistant in the Laboratory of Climatology, July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$135.00 a month.
- REMMLING, GUNTER W., Assistant Professor of Sociology (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959.
- SCHAEF, DR. MARY L., one-half time Lecturer and University Physician, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, at \$525.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- SMITH, ELLA M., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute Library, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, at \$420.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- TSIANG, GABRIEL, Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 16, 1960, at \$480.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- TURNER, DORIS, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, March 10, 1959, at total salary of \$18.00.
- WIEMAN, HENRY N., Lecturer in Philosophy, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- ZIMMERMAN, ELWYN E., Lecturer and Acting Assistant Dean of Men, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, at \$500.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment

- BENNETT, COLLIN L., to serve at \$270.00 a month for May, 1959, superseding salary reported previously.
- COE, MALCOLM D., Associate Professor of Journalism effective September 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, superseding appointment as reported previously.
- DANIELSON, JEAN M., Assistant Instructor in Government, April 23, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$360.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- GRAHAM, JACK W., to serve as Associate Professor of Psychology, effective July 1, 1959.
- GREEN, RONALD K., Lecturer and Coordinator of Student Financial Assistance, effective July 1, 1959, at \$500.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

- LUTES, CARL W., two-thirds time Assistant Instructor of English, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$300.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- MCATEER, JOHN F., Graduate Assistant in Government, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$135.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- MILLER, ARTHUR E., Graduate Fellow in Government, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$165.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- ROTHENBERG, GUENTHER E., Assistant Professor of History, effective September 23, 1959, at \$600.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- STOBART, JOHN, two-thirds time Graduate Assistant in English, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$300.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

Sabbatical Leave

- MARTIN, GLEN, Associate Professor of Physical Education for Men, July 6, 1959, to January 4, 1960, at full pay.

Change in Sabbatical Leave

- PLOCHMANN, GEORGE K., Associate Professor of Philosophy, effective winter term, 1960, at half pay, superseding leave approved previously.

Cancellation of Appointments

- FISCHER, SILKE I., Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, effective September 23, 1959.
- KIMBALL, MARLENE, Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Women, effective September 23, 1959.
- VALESCO, ANTHONY, Graduate Fellow in Physical Education for Men, effective March 22, 1959.

Termination of Appointment

- BROWN, STAFF SERGEANT JOHN Q., Instructor of Air Science, effective May 1, 1959, transferred by the Air Force.

Resignations

- BOEHME, RONALD E., Graduate Assistant in Government, effective April 22, 1959.
- HATTIG, FRITZ, Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, effective March 22, 1959.
- HOWELL, LIONEL D., Assistant Supervisor (Assistant Business Officer), and Instructor of Accounting, effective May 16, 1959.
- MOORE, PAUL G., Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, effective April 1, 1959.
- RAZZAQUE, SYED, Graduate Assistant in Philosophy, effective March 22, 1959.
- ROGERS, ROBERT B., Research Assistant in Agricultural Industries, effective April 1, 1959.
- THOMPSON, KENNETH M., Associate Professor of Management, effective August 15, 1959.
- TRIMMER, JACOB, Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, effective April 1, 1959.
- WOOD, LEONARD G., Graduate Assistant in Physiology, effective May 1, 1959.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr.

Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board meeting was adjourned at 11:45 A.M., and members of the Board and University administrators visited the Computing Center. Following lunch, the Board re-convened in executive session, followed by an open meeting at which Mr. Charles Pulley, University Architect, and the following guests appeared: Mr. Blaney Miller, Mayor of Carbondale; Mr. Edward Helton, Carbondale City Attorney; Mr. William Ridgeway, State's Attorney; Mrs. Hallie Parrish, Carbondale Township Supervisor; and Mrs. June Snider, Chairman of the Jackson County Board of Supervisors. Chairman John Page Wham extended the Board's welcome and stated the purpose of the meeting to be a consideration of zoning as it affects the University, the City of Carbondale, and Jackson County.

Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman briefly reviewed the provisions of House Bill 834, which would authorize the Board of Trustees to zone the University and adjacent areas.

Mr. Pulley traced the development of relationships regarding zoning between the University and the City of Carbondale, the Carbondale Chamber of Commerce Committee on Zoning, and H. W. Lochner & Company, Chicago.

After extended discussion, it was agreed by the representatives of the three legal bodies assembled, namely, the Jackson County Board of Supervisors, the Carbondale City Council, and the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, that each would appoint a representative to meet and examine the possibility of employing a professional planner to the end of effectively zoning the area involved. After the costs of such a study have been determined, each of the bodies will decide whether they can finance their proportionate share. In view of this discussion, the Board agreed to withdraw its support of House Bill 834.

Mr. Pulley and the Board's guests were excused from the meeting.

In a discussion of current and pending University matters, President Morris stated that Governor Stratton had agreed to increase the proposed capital budget by \$1,225,000.00, and to increase the proposed operating budget by \$4,700,000.00, from General Revenue, and to restore the reduction from the estimated income fund.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:45 P.M.





JUNE 17, 1959

THE JUNE MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Wednesday, June 17, 1959, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard, Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Oehmke and Mr. Wilkins were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Vice-President for Southwestern Illinois Campus Harold W. See, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, Reporter, *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on May 22, 1959, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

(A) INTER-DEPARTMENTAL TEACHER TRAINING CURRICULA

The smaller public schools of Illinois need teachers of somewhat broader training and less narrow specialization than is required in the larger schools. To explore this need, Dean John Erle Grinnell of the College of Edu-

cation, in co-operation with Dean T. W. Abbott of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, has appointed a number of inter-departmental committees representing the departments which might contribute to the broad curricula required.

As a result of the work of these committees, Dean Grinnell has requested permission to develop inter-departmental curricula or majors in the following fields:

1. Health and Physical Education
2. Biology
3. General Science
4. Language Arts
5. Social Studies

Dean Grinnell states that his proposal does not seek to eliminate specialized majors in single departments which are in constant demand in the larger public schools, nor does he envision adding new departments. The purpose of his proposal is to authorize the development of inter-departmental curricula as needed for training teachers for the public schools. There is a particular urgency in the field of science. Many smaller schools are not now offering life science or physical science because they cannot find teachers who can handle more than one science.

It is therefore recommended that the College of Education, in collaboration with the other colleges and schools of the University, be permitted to develop inter-departmental curricula for training teachers in the following broad areas: Health and Physical Education, Biology, General Science, Language Arts, and Social Studies.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board unanimously approved the establishment of inter-departmental teacher training curricula, as recommended.

(B) PROGRESS REPORT ON 1959-1960 ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET

The budget preparation is proceeding slowly because of the number of major and minor decisions which have to be made because of the rigidity of the budget. Proposals for all types of allocations are being reviewed and consultations are being held at the various necessary levels. If the proper steps are followed in the budget preparation, it will be difficult to have even a rough copy ready for the Board of Trustees' meeting on June 17th.

In executive session, President Morris and Budget Officer Clarence W. Stephens explained to the Board the procedures being followed in preparing the annual internal budget, including the general pattern of salary increases; the allowance for expansion positions; and allotments to chief fiscal officers for wages, small equipment, travel, and other current expense items. These general procedures were approved by the Board.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING MAY, 1959, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during May, 1959, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$97,204.29. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING MAY, 1959, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|--|--|---------------|
| Arkla-Servel air conditioner | Vocational-Technical Institute | Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill. | \$ 1,315.00 |
| Two pedestal-mounted pumps and accessories | Permanent Improvements | Chicago Pump Company Chicago, Ill. | 3,995.00 |
| Supplement: gas and electricity, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Physical Plant Operation | Union Electric Alton, Ill. | 1,275.00 |
| Portable Trail-o-Roller | Physical Plant Service | O. B. Avery Co., Inc. St. Louis, Mo. | 3,145.00 |
| Ten 18' house trailers | Little Grassy Lake Campus | Hunter Mobile Home Sales, Inc. Carbondale, Ill. | 16,150.00 |
| Paper supplies | General Stores Service | Tension Envelope Corp. St. Louis, Mo. | 1,148.60 |
| Towels, wash clothes, linens for laundry rental | University Laundry | Kansas City White Goods Mfg. Co. Kansas City, Mo. | 1,921.66 |
| Moistrite offset paper | Printing Service | Capital City Paper Co., Inc., Springfield, Ill. | 1,808.00 |
| Smooth vellum paper | Printing Service | Acme Paper Company St. Louis, Mo. | 1,077.50 |
| Reimbursement, insurance and utilities, 9/1/58 to 6/30/59 | Rental Real Property | Board of Education School Dist. No. 189 East St. Louis, Ill. | 17,000.00 |
| Canned goods | Food Services | Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill. | 3,704.41 |
| Professional services | General Instruction | Robert Goldsand New York, N. Y. | 1,000.00 |
| 15 Holiday screen houses | Little Grassy Lake Campus | Sears, Roebuck and Co. Chicago, Ill. | 4,271.40 |
| Masonite, pine and fir lumber | General Stores Service | Carbondale Lumber Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 1,052.67 |
| Consultant services, transportation program | General Instruction | Alexander R. MacMillan Carbondale, Ill. | 1,000.00 |
| Final payment, rent-to-own films | Audio-Visual Service | Coronet Films Chicago, Ill. | 1,846.31 |
| Mosler burglary-resistant chest | Bursar | Republican-Leader, Inc. Marion, Ill. | 1,493.60 |
| Wooden cabinets | Geology | Weber Showcase and Fixture Co., Inc. Grand Rapids, Mich. | 1,422.60 |
| Labor, equipment, materials for road | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc. | Franklin Asphalt Prod. Benton, Ill. | 1,851.22 |

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Vendor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|--|--|--|---------------|
| Relocation of electric distribution facilities | Extensions to Tunnel Distribution System, Etc. | Central Illinois Public Service Company Springfield, Ill. | 3,183.95 |
| 19 items furniture | Construction of Home Economics Building, Etc. | L. B. Herbst Corp. Chicago, Ill. | 7,491.35 |
| Furnishings and draperies | Construction of Home Economics Building, Etc. | Rochelle's Inc. Chicago, Ill. | 4,016.45 |
| 135 items furniture | Construction of Home Economics Building, Etc. | Marshall Field and Co. Chicago, Ill. | 35,969.02 |
| 11 items of furniture | Construction of Home Economics Building, Etc. | Central Office Equipment Co. Springfield, Ill. | 3,750.74 |
| Filing cabinets | Construction of Home Economics Building, Etc. | Brunner Office Supply Co., Carbondale, Ill. | 5,821.12 |
| Carpeting, furnished and installed | Construction of Home Economics Building, Etc. | Murray House Furn. Co. Carbondale, Ill. | 7,300.00 |
| Purchase Tract 77-a | Acquisition of Land | R. J. and Dora Morgan, <i>et al.</i> Carbondale, Ill. | 32,300.00 |
| Labor, materials, and supplies, April, 1959 | Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc. | Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill. | 3,781.40 |
| Roofing supplies | Experimental Farms | Robertson's Farm Supply, Inc., National Stock Yards, Ill. | 1,072.43 |
| Window air conditioning units, installed | Rehabilitation Facility 1958-59 | Goodyear Service Store Marion, Ill. | 2,536.34 |
| Salary, 3/30/59 to 6/30/59 | Student Union Building—Main Campus | Daniel F. Hock Architectural Supt. Carbondale, Ill. | 2,099.19 |
| Salary, 5/1/59 to 6/30/59 | Student Union Building—Main Campus | Orville R. Bevel, Jr. Junior Civil Engineer Carbondale, Ill. | 1,150.00 |
| Rank and lapel insignia | AF-ROTC Uniforms—Basic | American Military Supply Corp. New York, N. Y. | 2,284.85 |
| 1,000 bu. shelled corn | Experimental Farms | Buena Vista Mill Chester, Ill. | 1,320.00 |
| Automatic double-deck farrowing unit | Experimental Farms | Delphi Products Co., Inc., Delphi, Ind. | 5,800.00 |
| Holstein heifers | University Test Farms | Piper Brothers Watertown, Wis. | 5,800.00 |

CONTRACTS

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Department</i> | <i>Contractor</i> | <i>Amount</i> |
|--|---|---|---------------|
| Extra: dedicatory plaque | Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958 | A. M. Norman and Son Marion, Ill. | \$ 1,064.07 |
| Boiler additions to power plant | Plans and Specifications for Dormitories, Etc. | Consoer, Townsend and Associates Chicago, Ill. | 25,000.00 |
| Architectural and engineering services | Plans and Specifications for Dormitories, Etc. | D. Clarence Wilson Mt. Vernon, Ill. | 12,000.00 |

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all purchase orders and contracts awarded during May, 1959. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(E) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. No action was required. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(G) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) STUDENT CENTER CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1958

An information report showing the status of the Student Center Construction Fund of 1958 was presented, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

Continuing Appointments

- BRANDT, WARREN, Professor and Chairman of Art, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- FERGUSON, EDWARD III, Instructor of Government (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$630.00 a month.
- FROGNER, ELLEN A., Professor of English in the University School, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$900.00 a month.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT E., Assistant Professor of English (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- HORNBACK, VERNON T., JR., Instructor of English (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$575.00 a month.
- LIEDLOFF, HELMUT, Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- SCHMUDDE, THEODORE H., Assistant Professor of Geography, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- SHAW, WILLIAM C., Professor of Physics (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- ZELINSKY, WILBUR, Professor of Geography, effective September 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.

Term Appointments

- BRACKETT, GWENDOLYN C., Lecturer in the University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- DEAN, TED R., one-half time Research Assistant in Response and Perceptual Distortion Research, May 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LEFEVRE, HAZEL, one-half time Lecturer in Nursing, June 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$250.00 a month.
- LUDDEN, FOREST E., one-half time Research Assistant in Health Education, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.

Graduate Assistants

- BECK, DELORES E., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BURGER, OPAL J., one-half time in Secretarial and Business Education, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- CARTER, MARTHA L., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 16, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- DEASON, JAMES R., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- DOMINGO, FLANY M., one-half time in Physical Education for Women, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- FAIRFIELD, HERBERT L., one-half time in Physical Education for Men (Nonacademic), September 1, 1959, to June 1, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- GOWER, BOB G., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- GRANOVSKY, PAUL, one-half time in Physical Education for Men (Nonacademic), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- GREENLEE, KENNETH L., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- GREGORY, MARY E., one-half time in Art, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HAAS, GEORGE J., one-half time in Student Activities, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HARRISON, WILLARD W., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HEINZ, ARTHUR, JR., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HOUSE, JAMES E., JR., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- KLENK, WILLIAM G., one-half time in Physical Education for Men (Nonacademic), September 1, 1959, to June 1, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- KOSTICK, ANDREW F., one-half time in Physical Education for Men (Nonacademic), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- JONES, CLAUDE O., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MALLAN, JEAN M., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.

- OLIVER, MARTIN W., one-third time in Applied Science, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$120.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- PARKS, ROBERT J., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SCHLESINGER, JULIAN G., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SCHLOBOHM, RONALD T., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SCHMIDT, JOHN G., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SIKES, DAVID C., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- STOBBE, BERTHOLD, one-half time in Foreign Languages, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- TERRY, RICHARD L., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- WOLFE, DONALD, one-half time in Theater, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- WRIGHT, ELINOR B., one-half time in Sociology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month on an academic year basis.

Summer Session

- BELSHA, ELMER, JR., Lecturer in Guidance (Residence Centers), June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$600.00 a month.
- CARPENTER, GEORGE W., one-half time Lecturer in History (Residence Centers), June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$300.00 a month.
- CASPER, JAMES M., one-half time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$300.00 a month.
- HENRY, WILLIAM G., JR., one-half time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$300.00 a month.
- LEAMON, EDWIN M., one-half time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$300.00 a month.
- MOSLEY, LLOYD, Assistant Instructor in Speech Correction, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$350.00 a month from restricted funds.
- NORRIS, MAURICE E., Assistant Instructor in Speech Correction, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$250.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PFEIFER, HOWARD W., one-half time Lecturer in Botany (Residence Centers), June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$337.50 a month.
- READY, RAYMOND, one-half time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$300.00 a month.

Reappointments

- HEISLER, ARLENE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, May 11, 1959, to May 30, 1959, at monthly rate of \$360.00.
- PRITCHETT, EMMA F., one-half time Research Assistant in Office of Education-Perception Research, April 1, 1959, to June 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- WANG, TSO PIN, one-half time Research Assistant in Atomic and Capacitor Research, to April 1, 1959, and one-half time in Nuclear Disintegration Research, April 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

Changes in Rank, Salary, Status, and Terms of Appointment

- BARDOLPH, MARINUS P., to Associate Professor of Chemistry (Residence Centers), effective June 17, 1959.

- DUNCAN, ROBERT W., to Associate Professor of English (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1959.
- EDWARDS, ROBERT E., as one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, April 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- EICHLER, BARBARA J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- FISCHER, DON A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in English, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- HUBERT, LLOYD E., Assistant Business Officer and Assistant Supervisor, superseding appointment as reported previously.
- KRAKOW, GLADYS, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, April 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, at \$600.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- MCANENY, LAURENCE R., to Associate Professor of Physics (Residence Centers), effective June 17, 1959.
- MERRICK, ROSWELL D., to continue assignment as Assistant Executive Director of the American Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, and Consultant in Physical Education and Athletics, Washington, D.C., July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960.
- PEDIGO, PAUL R., Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, April 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, at \$500.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- SHEA, W. WINSLOW, to Instructor of Philosophy (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, at \$550.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

Outside Employment

- BLOSS, F. DONALD, Associate Professor of Geology, to serve as adviser to the American Milling Company of Albuquerque, New Mexico.
- DANDENEAU, RICHARD J., Assistant Professor of Management, to serve as public relations consultant to the National Council of Teachers of English; and as news editor for the *Journal of Dairy Science*.
- HORRELL, C. WILLIAM, Assistant Professor of Printing and Photography, to teach an adult course in photography in Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
- LOUGEAY, PAUL J., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to prepare architectural sketches, drawings, and specifications for residences and small buildings.
- MCCLURE, GEORGE T., Assistant Professor of Philosophy, to serve as consultant to Operations Research Group, Ohio State University.
- OSBURN, HAROLD W., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to engage in cabinetmaking and furniture restoration in his home.
- PARRILL, IRVIN H., Lecturer in Chemistry (Residence Centers), to serve as a consultant in a family-operated soil-testing laboratory.

Sabbatical Leaves

- BENZIGER, JAMES G., Associate Professor of English, effective for one month of the spring term, 1959, at full pay.
- VAVRA, JOSEPH P., Associate Professor of Plant Industry, effective March 15, 1960, to June 16, 1960, at full pay and June 16, 1960, to September 16, 1960, at half pay.

Leaves of Absence Without Pay

- BENNETT, ESTHER, Instructor in the Museum, July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959.
- KUHN, MARTHA, Instructor in Student Activities, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960.

Resignations

BOYD, ERNEST L., Associate Professor of Speech (Residence Centers), effective June 18, 1959.

GRUBB, DONALD R., Assistant Professor of Journalism, effective September 1, 1959.

MANZELLA, DAVID B., Assistant Professor of Art and the University School, effective June 18, 1959.

NEAL, REGINALD H., Professor of Art, effective August 15, 1959.

ROGGE, WILLIAM M., Instructor and Director of Student Housing, effective September 1, 1959.

SCHROTBERGER, MILDRED, Instructor and Dean of Women, effective July 1, 1959.

STASEK, ERWIN D., Assistant Professor of Art and Educational Coordinator of Thompson Point Dormitories, effective September 1, 1959.

URNS, DR. JAMES E., Associate Professor and University Physician, effective July 1, 1959.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris presented to the Board the format of a proposed publication designed as a dignified and impressive statement of the objectives of the University. He indicated that such a publication would be impressive by its quality and nature and could be used in many ways to convey to the public a representation of Board and University policy.

The history of the proposed publication was briefly reviewed. Reinhard Rutenbeck, a German student, produced and presented photographs featuring the statement of objectives, using quotations from the statement as captions for appropriate accompanying photographs. Mr. Charles Feirich, Field Representative, had visualized the proposed publication as one of prestige, clearly distinguished from other brochures, leaflets, and bulletins published by the University.

President Morris stated that it was proposed to use the student's photograph of the objectives panel and dedicatory plaque for the cover of the folder, displayed in two colors, followed by the accompanying photographs. He indicated that the University Printing Service could produce 3,000 copies for approximately \$700.00, or 10,000 copies for approximately \$1,400.00. He stated that formal action by the Board was unnecessary, but that the reaction of the Board was requested concerning the desirability of a publication of this kind. It was the consensus of the members of the Board that the project was highly desirable.

President Morris indicated that a small University chapel was being considered for the campus, to be located on the knoll just to the side of Grand Avenue. Drawings prepared by students in the two-year architectural drafting program at the Vocational-Technical Institute were displayed for consideration by the Board. Various procedures for seeking private funds to cover construction costs, as well as for selecting a design for the chapel, were discussed.

President Morris requested authority to present a specific proposal for procedure at the next meeting of the Board. It was the consensus of the members of the Board that the administration should study the matter and present a formal statement of procedure, as requested.

The meeting was adjourned at 5 P.M.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET

July 1, 1959, to June 30, 1960

As approved by the Board of Trustees
August 14, 1959



SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

August 14, 1959

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

TO MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

I present herewith the University's internal operating budget for all divisions for the fiscal year July 1, 1959, to June 30, 1960, and for academic, administrative, and civil service appointments beginning July 1, 1959.

The budget has been prepared in accordance with current approved policies after considering requests presented by all operating units of the University.

I recommend that:

1. This budget covering the allocation of the University's income for the year beginning July 1, 1959, be approved.

2. The President of the University be authorized in accordance with the needs of the University and the equitable interests involved and within the total income (a) to make such changes and adjustments as are needed, (b) to make such additional appointments as are necessary, and (c) to accept resignations.

All the above is subject to the By-laws, Statutes, and Regulations of the Board of Trustees.

DELYTE W. MORRIS, *President*

HOUSE BILL NO. 1518 (71st. G.A.)

A BILL

For an Act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

| | |
|---|--------------|
| For Personal Services..... | \$23,485,000 |
| For Contractual Services..... | 2,100,000 |
| For Travel..... | 202,000 |
| For Commodities..... | 2,000,000 |
| For Equipment..... | 1,800,000 |
| For Employer Contributions to the University Retirement System of Illinois..... | 230,000 |
| For Permanent Improvements..... | 400,000 |

Section 2. The following sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for distributive purposes, is appropriated to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

| | |
|---|------------|
| For awards covering portion of scholarships pertaining to student fees, in accordance with Article 30 of the "School Code", as amended..... | \$ 150,000 |
|---|------------|

Section 3. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the purposes named, are appropriated from the Southern Illinois University Income Fund to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

| | |
|---|------------|
| For Personal Services..... | \$ 247,000 |
| For Refunds (for refunds of money previously collected for which no services have been rendered)..... | 50,000 |
| For Contingencies..... | 1,613,000 |

Section 4. The appropriations herein made are subject to the provisions of "An Act in relation to State Finance," approved June 10, 1919, as amended.

INTRODUCTION

ESTIMATED ENROLLMENTS

The estimates of income for 1959-60 are in part based upon estimates of enrollment. The following summary statement shows estimated enrollments for Southern Illinois University. The figures are cumulative for the four quarters of the academic year:

| | 1958-1959 | | 1959-1960 | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | NO. OF STUDENTS | FULL-TIME EQUIVALENCY | NO. OF STUDENTS | FULL-TIME EQUIVALENCY |
| Campus Graduate and Undergraduate..... | 23,008 | 20,605 | 25,475 | 22,800 |
| Residence Centers Graduate and Undergraduate..... | 8,023 | 4,823 | 10,310 | 6,290 |
| Extension Graduate and Undergraduate..... | 1,305 | 653 | 1,450 | 725 |
| University School..... | 1,630 | 2,220 | 1,683 | 2,306 |
| Technical and Adult Education Full-Time.... | 1,832 | 1,832 | 2,125 | 2,125 |
| Technical and Adult Education Part-Time.... | 8,674 | 2,891 | 9,725 | 3,242 |
| | 44,472 | 33,024 | 50,768 | 37,488 |

There are several types of on-campus degree students, not all of them producing cash income. Each non-veteran produces \$42.00 per twelve-weeks term. Students on

state scholarships and faculty members taking university courses produce no cash income for educational operations. Veterans of the Korean War do not take the place of World War II veterans as a source of income, since under Public Law 550 they at most pay the same tuition as non-veterans.

PERSONAL SERVICES—FACULTY, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND NON-ACADEMIC

1. It has been possible to recommend substantial increases in salary for members of the faculty and administrative staffs. These increases have been made on a merit basis through careful evaluation of individuals. An attempt has also been made to increase the spread of faculty salaries to bring them closer into line with the spread now prevailing at other universities.

In contrast to past practices, merit salary increases will be given during each year of the biennium rather than the first year of the biennium only. Of the \$3,000,000 provided for salary increases, \$1,000,000 is to be used during each year of the biennium as follows:

| | <u>1959-1960</u> | | <u>1960-1961</u> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Salary increases..... | \$1,000,000 | extended | \$1,000,000 |
| Salary increases..... | .... |  | 1,000,000 |
| | <u>\$1,000,000</u> | | <u>\$2,000,000</u> |

It should be noted that the market for qualified teaching and research personnel has continued to become more competitive as the demand has increased much more than the supply. A factor which has become quite important during the past few years is the increasing demand by industries and governmental agencies for personnel having the kind of training which university faculty members have. The result is that universities must now compete not only among themselves, but with these other agencies, for staff members. At the same time rapidly increasing college and university enrollments are requiring large increases in the teaching staffs of collegiate institutions.

The salary increases recommended in this budget will probably not improve the ability of Southern Illinois University to obtain and hold good faculty members. The market has been changing so rapidly that the institution may anticipate many staffing difficulties in the near future. Other institutions are increasing their salary levels as fast or faster than Southern.

2. It has been possible in this budget to make general increases for low-salaried office workers and other civil service employees whose scale has been low and who have been falling behind those civil service workers who receive prevailing rates or whose salaries are determined by negotiation. The new salaries are consonant with the ranges established by the University Civil Service System.

3. A considerable amount of the additional personal service money has gone into extending on a two-year basis positions added in 1958-59 to meet emergency conditions brought about by the large enrollment increases; to replacing on a permanent basis temporary people employed on an emergency basis; and to adding positions to departments and offices to handle increased enrollments. Little or nothing could be done to upgrade the quality of our programs, or to develop additional services.

4. Salary rates for persons on leave without pay are shown in parentheses since they do not affect actual expenditures.

PERSONAL SERVICES—STUDENT

1. A total of \$1,058,115 has been provided for student help from State Appropriations as compared to about \$911,000 during the 1958-59 fiscal year. It is planned in the future to use more, rather than less, student help in the various offices, in laboratories, and in the physical plant. Excellent students with financial need, providing they have the necessary skills or abilities as shown from testing programs, are given the first opportunity in finding campus jobs.

2. The pay scale for student employees is the same as for the 1957-59 biennium, ranging from 80 cents to \$1.15 per hour on the Carbondale campuses, and from 80 cents to \$1.25 per hour on the Residence Centers campuses.

3. Pre-service training programs have been developed for office workers, food service workers, photographic workers, and workers in parts of the library. In-service training programs are provided for many of the different kinds of workers in the physical plant.

4. Great care is being exercised in coordinating the class and work programs of students. Whenever possible, a student is placed in work related to his major or minor study areas.

TRAVEL

1. In order to provide equitable distribution and more effective control of travel funds, the allotments for travel are made in four categories as follows:

- a. Institutional travel, which involves travel on University business not identified with a specific department or office.
- b. Convention travel, which involves travel to conferences, conventions, and professional meetings. This has been allocated on a pro rata basis to the major functions of the University, and will be distributed from the offices of the vice-presidents, the deans of major educational units, the director of the Office of Student Affairs, and the director of the Area Services office.
- c. Departmental travel, which involves travel that departments and offices must do in order to perform their regular functions.
- d. Air travel, which involves travel where additional convenience and speed serve the best interests of the University.

2. Travel allotments to the various accounts will be used in part for travel in University-owned passenger automobiles. Since the operating cost of these automobiles is chargeable against state appropriations other than travel and such costs are passed on to departments and offices using such service, the allotments for travel exceed the state appropriations for travel.

EQUIPMENT

1. With the purchase of an increasing number of books, the proportionate amount of equipment money necessary to purchase small equipment, under \$75 per item, has increased. Including the amount assigned to the Library for the purchase of books, about 44 per cent of the equipment money has been distributed to the departments and offices for the purchase of small equipment.

2. Approximately 56 per cent of the equipment money will be placed in a general account to be allotted periodically as studies of needs determine. These studies should show whether or not there are any items of equipment needed for general University use that have not been purchased by the departments and whether or not certain departments have special needs which have not been met by the appropriations hitherto made to them.

OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES

1. Since travel and equipment have been allotted separately in this budget, Other Current Expenses include contractual services, commodities, stationery-printing-office supplies, employer contributions to the University Retirement System, refunds, and awards and grants for scholarships.

2. The film rental service of the Audio-Visual Education department will charge other departments for the use of instructional films. On the basis of experience, allocations have therefore been made to the departments to be used for this specific purpose.

3. The problem of providing for the on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the campus has been met by allotting limited funds for this purpose to the offices that handle convention travel.

GENERAL COMMENTS

1. In general the various programs have been allocated operational funds which are comparable to those allocated for the 1958-59 fiscal year. The allocations obviously do not provide for growth caused by the increasing number of students or for the expenditures necessary as the functions of departments are increased. Allocations of operational funds have been somewhat increased for the Residence Centers campuses but may prove to be inadequate because of unpredictable enrollment increases.

2. The University's internal operating budget includes recommended budget allocations for restricted funds, that is, funds not appropriated to the University from General Revenue or University Income Fund. Income for restricted funds is provided from instructional, research, and student aid grants made by outside agencies, from University student activity fees, and from other sources. Also included for information are the estimated operations of the University's Service and Revolving Funds. The titles of all such accounts, as well as those of auxiliary enterprises, are enclosed in parentheses.

3. More graduate assistantships have been budgeted to the schools and colleges than in past years. The deans will distribute the assistantships among the departments in accordance with the needs for the instructional services and the availability of suitable candidates.

4. Budgeting was decentralized in preparing the internal budget for the 1959-60 fiscal year. Each officer of the University was given a lump sum of money for Salaries which he distributed to his departments for extending existing salaries, raising salary levels, and adding new positions. The same procedure of lump sum allocations was used for the distribution of Wages, Travel, Other Current Expenses, and Equipment monies.

5. The budget has been produced by the punched card process and has been run off on IBM machines. In order to adapt the budget to mechanization, it has been "streamlined" in certain respects, but explanatory notes and an index have been added to make it as easy to use as possible.

6. A different grouping of accounts has been used in the 1959-60 internal budget. The Residence Centers accounts, including Auxiliary Enterprises, have been separated from the Carbondale campuses accounts and have been placed following the Carbondale accounts.

7. For purposes of classifying and controlling positions, each member of the staff has been assigned a position number, which appears in front of his name.

Certain of the symbols used in these position numbers carry special meanings as follows:

- N_____ Number assigned to non-academic employee by University Civil Service.
- R_____ Faculty administrative staff member paid from restricted account.
- _____C Staff member on continuing appointment.
- _____P Professor, associate professor, assistant professor, or instructor with permanent tenure.
- _____T Staff member on temporary or term appointment.
- _____E Emeritus or emerita staff member.
- _____D Staff member on disability leave.

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|------|------|--------------|
| 101 C | Morehouse, Emma L., Recorder..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 5,820.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 1.00 | \$ 5,820.00 |
| | Wages..... |  |  | ..... |
| | Departmental Travel..... | | | 1,000.00 |
| | Small Equipment..... |  |  | ..... |
| | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 4,500.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 11,320.00 |

PRESIDENT

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 C | Morris, D. W., President..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 30,000.00 ¹ |
| N 204 C | Nelson, Lois H., Admin. Secretary..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,600.00 |
| N 205 C | Pitkin, Minnie Mae, Executive Aide..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,720.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 3.00 | \$ 43,320.00 |
| | Wages..... | | | 5,000.00 |
| | Department Travel..... | | | 7,100.00 |
| | Small Equipment..... | | | 200.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 14,200.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 69,820.00 |

¹ Furnished house and car for convenience of University.

VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|-----------------------|
| 3 C | _____, Vice President..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 16,000.00 |
| | (Replacing Hand) | | | |
| 102 C | Morgan, Earl A., Jr., Supervisor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 ¹ |
| N 831 C | Showalter, Sandra R., Clerk Steno. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,400.00 ¹ |
| | Totals..... | | 3.00 | \$ 24,880.00 |
| | Wages..... |  |  | ..... |
| | Departmental Travel..... | | | 90.00 |
| | Small Equipment..... | | | 50.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 100.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 25,120.00 |

¹ Assigned to Director of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises for services not producing Auxiliary Enterprise income.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|-------------|
| 11 P | Miles, Edw. V., Jr., Admin. Assistant..... | 12.0 | .50 | \$ 8,500.00 |
| | (Half time, effective September) | | | |
| 12 C | Miller, Kenneth R., Admin. Assistant..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 13,750.00 |
| 14 C | Feirich, Charles C., Field Rep..... | 12.0 | .50 | 5,100.00 |
| 15 C | Butler, Charles D., Recorder..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |
| N 3 C | Saunders, Carolyn M., Secretary..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,840.00 |
| N 840 C | Woodward, Mildred A., Doc. Classifier..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N 598 T | _____, Secretary..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,300.00 |
| | (Replacing Cruse) | | | |
| N 242 C | Purcell, Sheral O., Secretary..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |
| N 254 T | _____, Clerk Steno. III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,700.00 |
| | (Replacing Griffin) | | | |

Southern Illinois University

179

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------|-------|-----------------------|
| N | T | _____ , Acctg. Clk. II. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,000.00 |
| | | (Replacing Rehmer) | | | |
| | | Other Salaries..... | 12.0 | 3.50 | 27,000.00 |
| | | Totals | | 12.50 | \$ 80,390.00 |
| | | Wages..... | | | 14,025.00 |
| | | Travel..... | | | 5,900.00 ¹ |
| | | Small Equipment..... | | | 340.00 |
| | | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 22,210.00 |
| | | Total | | | \$122,865.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$3,560 for general administration convention travel.

LEGAL COUNSEL

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|----|---|---|------|------|--------------|
| 21 | P | Rendleman, John S., Legal Counsel..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 14,040.00 |
| 22 | C | Gruny, C. Richard, Asst. Legal Counsel..... | 10.0 | 1.00 | 5,833.00 |
| | | Totals | | 2.00 | \$ 19,873.00 |
| | | Wages..... |  |  | ..... |
| | | Departmental Travel..... |  |  | ..... |
| | | Small Equipment..... | | | 400.00 |
| | | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 820.00 |
| | | Total | | | \$ 21,093.00 |

SECURITY OFFICER

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|----|---|---|------|------|-------------|
| 21 | P | Rendleman, John S., Legal Counsel..... | .. | .. | \$ |
| 25 | C | Lefler, Thomas Lee, Division Chief..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,800.00 |
| | | Totals | | 1.00 | \$ 7,800.00 |
| | | Wages..... |  |  | ..... |
| | | Departmental Travel..... | | | 500.00 |
| | | Small Equipment..... | | | 50.00 |
| | | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 500.00 |
| | | Total | | | \$ 8,850.00 |

BUSINESS MANAGER

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|------|------|--------------|
| 201 | P | Gallegly, Robert L., Manager..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 12,240.00 |
| 202 | C | Dusek, Frank J., Asst. Manager..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 9,300.00 |
| R 610 | C | Novakovich, Matthew W., Supervisor..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| N 649 | C | Keough, Rosemary, Admin. Secretary..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,220.00 |
| N 518 | C | Mohlenbrock, Beverly, Secretary..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,480.00 |
| N 5 | C | Nehring, Beulah M., Clerk Steno. III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,300.00 |
| | | Totals | | 5.00 | \$ 33,540.00 |
| | | Wages..... | | | 7,175.00 |
| | | Departmental Travel..... | | | 700.00 |
| | | Small Equipment..... | | | 235.00 |
| | | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 7,380.00 |
| | | Total | | | \$ 49,030.00 |

AUDITOR

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|--------|-------------|
| 205 C | Glynn, Francis Martin, Division Chief..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 7,800.00 |
| N 529 C | Burger, Carl B., Accountant III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,360.00 |
| N 439 C | Simmons, Jack E., Accountant III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,600.00 |
| N 373 C | Manering, Kenneth P., Accountant I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,920.00 |
| N 442 C | Morris, Samuel A., Accountant I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,500.00 |
| N 561 T | Page, Richard F., Accountant I..... | 1.0 | (1.00) | 350.00 |
| N 561 T | Smith, Robert Eugene, Accountant I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,500.00 |
| N 6 C | Frazier, Karlyn Fern, Clerk Steno. III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,000.00 |

Totals..... 7.00 \$ 38,030.00

Wages..... 5,560.00

Departmental Travel..... 300.00

Small Equipment..... 100.00

Other Current Expenses..... 1,140.00

Total..... \$ 45,130.00

BURSAR

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|-------------|
| 206 C | Watson, Thomas J., Division Chief..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 7,320.00 |
| N 372 C | Etherton, Lucile H., Cashier III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,160.00 |
| N 323 C | Derosett, Katherine E., Cashier II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,780.00 |
| N 542 C | Wright, Gladys L., Cashier I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,520.00 |
| N T | _____, Cashier I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,400.00 |
| N 380 C | McCormick, Ruby F., Clerk Steno. I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 |

Totals..... 6.00 \$ 23,400.00

Wages..... 6,175.00

Departmental Travel..... 100.00

Small Equipment..... 365.00

Other Current Expenses..... 3,830.00

Total..... \$ 33,870.00

(TRAVELERS CHECKS REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|--|-----|-----|----------|
| 206 C | Watson, Thomas J., Division Chief..... | ... | ... | \$ |
|-------|--|-----|-----|----------|

Wages.....

Other Expenses..... (26,000.00)

Total..... \$ (26,000.00)

CHIEF ACCOUNTANT

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|-------------|
| 207 C | Buffum, W. E., Division Chief..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 8,400.00 |
| 209 C | _____, Asst. Div. Chief..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| N 567 C | Metcalf, James F., Accountant III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| N 9 C | Doolin, M. Fidella, Accountant II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,700.00 |
| N 10 C | Treece, Frederick S., Inventory Supvr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,080.00 |
| N 13 C | Vancil, Barbara Sue, Clerk Steno. III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,000.00 |
| N 604 C | Simpson, Sandra Jo, Clerk Steno. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,460.00 |
| N 171 C | Craig, Lucille Wilma, Clerk Typist II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,120.00 |
| N 282 C | Sexton, Helen, Clerk Typist II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,580.00 |
| N 11 C | Williams, Betty Mary, Clerk Typist II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,880.00 |
| N 14 C | Williams, Delores R., Bkg. Mach. Opr. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,420.00 |
| N 12 C | Elliott, Kay Ann, Bkg. Mach. Opr. I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,820.00 |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|------|--------|---------------------|
| N 15 | C | Hill, Barbara Ann, Bkg. Mach. Opr. I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,640.00 |
| N 251 | T | Lamer, Betty Jo, Bkg. Mach. Opr. I..... | 1.0 | (1.00) | 215.00 |
| N 251 | T | Spurlin, Laura Louise, Bkg. Mach. Opr. I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,520.00 |
| N | T | _____, Bkg. Mach. Opr. I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,400.00 |
| Totals..... | | | | 15.00 | \$ 59,195.00 |
| <i>Wages.....</i> | | | | | 8,360.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel.....</i> | | | | | 200.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment.....</i> | | | | | 380.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses.....</i> | | | | | 6,935.00 |
| Total..... | | | | | <u>\$ 75,070.00</u> |

PURCHASING AGENT

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|------|-------|-------------------------|
| 208 | C | Toberman, George A., Division Chief..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 9,300.00 |
| N 378 | C | Beach, Cornelia L., Asst. Dir. of Prch..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,600.00 |
| N 533 | C | Tally, Roy Earl, Purchas. Asst. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,340.00 |
| N 741 | T | _____, Purchas. Asst. I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (4,800.00) ¹ |
| (Replacing Ward) | | | | | |
| N 496 | C | Hurst, Annabelle I., Purchas. Asst. I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,320.00 |
| N 18 | C | Roberts, Camilla H., Purchas. Asst. I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,960.00 |
| N 447 | C | Spilman, Logan Neal, Purchas. Asst. I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,280.00 |
| N | T | _____, Accountant I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,900.00 |
| N 515 | C | Henson, Lora Esther, Actg. Clerk II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,660.00 |
| N | T | _____, Actg. Clerk II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,000.00 |
| N 20 | C | Borger, Helen O., Clerk II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,880.00 |
| N 699 | T | Graham, Jacqueline H., Clerk Steno. III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,880.00 |
| N 404 | T | Lawrence, Peggy Sue, Clerk Steno. III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,880.00 |
| N 734 | C | Roach, Viola Ruth, Clerk Steno. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (2,640.00) ¹ |
| N 709 | T | Weber, Marlene M., Clerk Steno. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,400.00 |
| N 562 | C | Whalen, Dorothy Marie, Clerk Steno. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,640.00 |
| N 613 | T | Rhodes, Darlene Mae, Clerk Steno. III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,880.00 |
| N 412 | C | Watson, Joy Sue, Typing Clerk III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,880.00 |
| Totals..... | | | | 18.00 | \$ 64,800.00 |
| <i>Wages.....</i> | | | | | 20,425.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel.....</i> | | | | | 250.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment.....</i> | | | | | 465.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses.....</i> | | | | | 18,980.00 |
| Total..... | | | | | <u>\$104,920.00</u> |

¹Salary paid from Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Bldgs., etc., H. B. 1517, Re-appropriation.

PERSONNEL OFFICE

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|------|------|--------------|
| 114 | C | Sappenfield, M. M., Director..... | 12.0 | .87 | \$ 10,395.00 |
| N 415 | C | Rasmussen, Paul Erik, Personnel Off..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,700.00 |
| N 353 | C | Hill, Margaret T., Payroll Supvr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,920.00 |
| N | T | _____, Personnel Asst..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |
| N 17 | C | Ellis, Anna Lou, Payroll Clk. III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,300.00 |
| N 620 | T | Farrell, William A., Payroll Clk. I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 |
| N 631 | T | Lanton, Boneva Merle, Payroll Clk. I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 |
| N 199 | C | Robinson, Beverly Ann, Clerk Steno. III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,940.00 |
| N 479 | C | Collier, Lillian E., Clerk Typist III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,940.00 |
| Totals..... | | | | 8.87 | \$ 38,235.00 |
| <i>Wages.....</i> | | | | | 5,225.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel.....</i> | | | | | 750.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment.....</i> | | | | | 165.00 |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Other Current Expenses..... | 3,460.00 |
| Total..... | <u>\$ 47,835.00</u> |

HEALTH SERVICE

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|--------|---------------------------|
| 501 C | Lee, Richard Vernon, Univ. Phys. (Director), (Assoc. Prof.).. | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 14,040.00 ¹ |
| 502 C | Boatright, Jean R., Univ. Phys. (Assoc. Prof.)..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 13,200.00 |
| 504 T | Fine, Herbert V., Univ. Phys. (Lecturer)..... | 12.0 | .25 | 3,900.00 |
| 504 T | Schaefer, Mary Louise, Univ. Phys. (Lecturer)..... | 12.0 | .50 | 6,300.00 |
| 503 C | Kalnins, Katharine, Univ. Phys. (Assoc. Prof.)..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 11,040.00 |
| 504 T | _____, Univ. Phys. (Lecturer)..... | 12.0 | .25 | 3,150.00 |
| 505 C | Goetz, Helen Thomas, Asst. Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 3,960.00 |
| N T | Miller, Leona E., X-Ray Technician..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,540.00 |
| N T | _____, Lab. Tech..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |
| | (Replacing Bahn) | | | |
| N 570 C | Bradley, Edna A., Asst. to Med. Dir..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N 210 C | Manering, Naomi H., Health Srv. Nurse..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N 377 C | Graham, Virginia E., Health Srv. Nurse..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,780.00 |
| N 211 C | Howard, Mary I, Health Srv. Nurse..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |
| N 212 C | Jones, Mary Lois, Health Srv. Nurse..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,780.00 |
| N 510 C | McDonald, Iva Lucille, Health Srv. Nurse..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,780.00 |
| N 652 C | Hudgins, J. Jeanette, Health Srv. Nurse..... | 3.0 | (1.00) | 900.00 |
| N 244 C | Wren, Margaret L., Health Srv. Nurse..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,780.00 |
| N 432 C | Eaton, Carole Kay, Clerk Steno II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,820.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 15.00 | \$ 93,570.00 |
| | Wages..... | | | 4,900.00 |
| | Departmental Travel..... | | | 200.00 |
| | Small Equipment..... | | | 480.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 8,100.00 |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$107,250.00</u> |

¹ Southern Illinois University examining physician for the University Retirement System.

REGISTRAR

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|-------------|
| 601 P | McGrath, Robert A., Professor..... | 12.0 | .75 | \$ 9,720.00 |
| 602 P | Malone, Willis E., Professor..... |  |  | ..... |
| N 239 C | Griggs, Mary Ellen, Registrars Asst..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,840.00 |
| N 24 C | Griffith, Beverly Sue, Clerk Typist II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,640.00 |

ADMISSIONS

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|----------|
| 602 P | Malone, Willis E., Professor..... | 12.0 | .75 | 8,280.00 |
| 318 C | Venerable, Wilbur Ray, Instructor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 3,480.00 |
| 603 C | Borger, Vera E., Division Chief..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,160.00 |
| N 507 C | Carr, Patricia Mezo, Registrars Asst..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,720.00 |
| N 335 C | Waldrop, Barbara S., Clerk Steno. III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,000.00 |

CATALOGS AND BULLETINS

| | | | | |
|-------|------------------------------------|------|------|----------|
| 605 C | Parkhill, Earl E., Supervisor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
|-------|------------------------------------|------|------|----------|

ENROLLMENT

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|----------|
| 604 C | Wohlwend, Herbert W., Instructor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,600.00 |
| N 387 C | Ensor, Margaret Jean, Clerk Typist II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,880.00 |
| N T | _____, Clerk Typist II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,400.00 |

RECORDS

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|----------|
| 606 C | Eberhart, Wilma Sue J., Supervisor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,360.00 |
| N 407 T | Cruse, Lavidia, Registrars Asst..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|---|------------------------|------|----------|----------|
| N | T | _____ | , Registrars Asst..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 | |
| N | 25 | C | Hinton, Dorothy Jean, Clerk Typist III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,940.00 | |
| N | T | _____ | , Registrars Asst..... | 12.0 | .50 | 1,800.00 | |
| N | 458 | C | Wham, Marion L., Registrars Asst..... | 12.0 | .50 | 1,920.00 | |
| N | 458 | T | _____ | , Registrars Asst..... | 12.0 | .50 | 1,800.00 |

SECTIONING CENTER

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|----------|----------|
| 607 | C | Treece, Marion B., Supervisor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,040.00 | |
| 608 | C | _____ | , Asst. Supervisor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,800.00 |
| | | (Replacing Thrasher) | | | | |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|
| Totals..... | 18.50 | \$ 90,780.00 |
| <i>Wages</i> | | 46,200.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | 455.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | | 325.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | 59,770.00 |
| Total..... | | <u>\$197,530.00</u> |

STUDENT WORK OFFICE

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|------|------|-------------|
| 111 | C | Adams, Frank Clyde, Instructor (Director)..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 8,400.00 |
| 112 | C | Keene, Roland, Instructor (Asst. Director)..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,680.00 |
| 472 | P | Rector, Alice P., Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (7,320.00) |
| 113 | C | Zimny, Joseph Donald, Research Asst..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,040.00 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------------------|
| Totals..... | 4.00 | \$ 21,120.00 |
| <i>Wages</i> | | 57,865.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | 350.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | | 100.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | 4,085.00 |
| Total..... | | <u>\$ 83,520.00</u> |

STUDENT AFFAIRS—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|-------------|------|--------------|
| 301 | C | Davis, I. Clark, Director (Dean of Men)..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 12,600.00 |
| 302 | C | _____ | , Dean..... |  | ..... |
| | | (Replacing Schrotberger) | | | |
| 305 | C | Zaleski, Joseph F., Assistant Dean..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,800.00 |
| 306 | P | Ott, Loretta K., Assistant Dean (Instructor)..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,360.00 |
| N 371 | C | Benedict, Audrey Opal, Office Supvr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,960.00 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------------------|
| Totals..... | 4.00 | \$ 30,720.00 |
| <i>Wages</i> | | 1,800.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | 100.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | | 100.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | 500.00 ¹ |
| Total..... | | <u>\$ 33,220.00</u> |

¹Of this amount, \$200 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various Student Affairs offices.

STUDENT AFFAIRS—GENERAL

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|------|--------|-------------|
| E1585 | C | Trueblood, Dennis, Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .25 | \$ 2,280.00 |
| 307 | T | Zimmerman, Elwyn E., Lecturer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| R 308 | T | Fife, William E., Asst. Supervisor..... | 6.0 | (1.00) | ..... |
| | | Graduate Assistants..... | 11.0 | 2.00 | 8,800.00 |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|------|---------------------|
| Other Salaries..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,135.00 |
| Totals..... | | 4.25 | \$ 22,695.00 |
| Wages..... | | | 6,200.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | | | 375.00 |
| Small Equipment..... | | | 585.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | 3,500.00 |
| Total..... | | | <u>\$ 33,355.00</u> |

COUNSELING AND TESTING

Salaries

| | | | |
|--|------|------|---------------------|
| 316 P Graham, Jack W., Assoc. Professor (Coordinator)..... | 12.0 | .75 | \$ 7,200.00 |
| 317 C Taliana, Lawrence E., Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | .75 | 5,580.00 |
| E1589 C Gardner, Harvey F., Instructor..... | 9.0 | .25 | 1,350.00 |
| 318 C Venerable, Wilbur Ray, Instructor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 3,480.00 |
| N 596 C Collins, Genevieve M., Clerk III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,580.00 |
| Totals..... | | 3.25 | \$ 20,190.00 |
| Wages..... | | | 9,000.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | | | 1,420.00 |
| Small Equipment..... | | | 300.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | 9,000.00 |
| Total..... | | | <u>\$ 39,910.00</u> |

(SCHOOL TESTING)

Salaries

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--------------------|
| 317 C Taliana, Lawrence E., Asst. Professor..... | | | \$ |
| Wages..... | | | (600.00) |
| Other Expenses..... | | | (50.00) |
| Total..... | | | <u>\$ (650.00)</u> |

STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE

Salaries

| | | | |
|--|------|------|---------------------|
| 326 C Mullins, Elizabeth I., Instructor (Coordinator)..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 6,600.00 |
| 327 T Bleyer, William C., Lecturer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |
| Totals..... | | 2.00 | \$ 12,000.00 |
| Wages..... | | | 3,300.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | | | 50.00 |
| Small Equipment..... | | | 50.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | 8,140.00 |
| Total..... | | | <u>\$ 23,540.00</u> |

STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Salaries

| | | | |
|---|------|------|---------------------|
| 336 C Green, Ronald K., Lecturer (Coordinator)..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 6,600.00 |
| 337 C Beimfohr, Mary M., Asst. Coordinator..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,500.00 |
| Totals..... | | 2.00 | \$ 11,100.00 |
| Wages..... | | | 2,900.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | | | 50.00 |
| Small Equipment..... | | | 50.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | 1,400.00 |
| Total..... | | | <u>\$ 15,500.00</u> |

STUDENT HOUSING

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|--|------|--------|-----------------------|
| 346 C | _____ , Coordinator..... | 10.0 | 1.00 | \$ 7,000.00 |
| | (Replacing Rogge) | | | |
| 348 T | Lutz, Sandra, Supervisor..... | 1.5 | (1.00) | 600.00 |
| 348 C | _____ , Supervisor..... | 10.5 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| | (Replacing Pulliam) | | | |
| 350 T | Stasek, Erwin D., Asst. Professor..... | 2.0 | (.25) | 270.00 ² |
| 350 C | _____ , Asst. Professor..... | 10.0 | .25 | 1,350.00 ² |
| 349 T | _____ , Lecturer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 ¹ |
| | (Replacing Pennington) | | | |
| 355 T | Shay, Harold James, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | .25 | 1,237.00 ² |
| 351 T | _____ , Lecturer..... | 9.0 | .25 | 1,170.00 ² |
| | (Replacing Hopkins) | | | |
| 353 T | Foster, Raymond L., Lecturer..... | 9.0 | .25 | 1,260.00 ² |
| 352 T | Loder, Frances G., Lecturer..... | 9.0 | .25 | 1,192.00 ² |
| 354 T | McCall, John Joseph, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | .25 | 1,395.00 ² |
| 356 T | _____ , Lecturer..... | 9.0 | .25 | 1,170.00 ² |
| | Totals..... | | 4.75 | \$ 27,324.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 3,000.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 100.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 50.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 1,300.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 31,774.00 |

¹ To reside in the Residence Hall for the convenience of the University.

² To be provided an apartment and maintenance for the convenience of the University.

STUDENT CENTER—MAIN CAMPUS

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------|--------|---------------|
| 371 C | Kuhn, Martha, Instructor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ (5,040.00) |
| | (Leave without pay) | | | |
| 371 T | _____ , Lecturer..... | 10.0 | (1.00) | 4,000.00 |
| | (Replacing Kuhn) | | | |
| 371 T | Pinkerton, Phyllis, Lecturer..... | 2.0 | (1.00) | 800.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 1.00 | \$ 4,800.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 4,700.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 50.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 100.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 500.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 10,150.00 |

STUDENT CENTER—TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------|------|-------------|
| N 877 T | Turner, S. Ann, Clerk III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 2,400.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 1.00 | \$ 2,400.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 2,500.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 25.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 100.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 500.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 5,525.00 |

AIR TRAVEL

Salaries

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| <i>Wages</i> | | | \$ |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| <i>Small Equipment</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 20,000.00 |
| Total | | | <u>\$ 20,000.00</u> |

CIVIL DEFENSE

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|-----|---------------------|
| E1659 P | Bridges, A. Frank, Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | \$ 5,040.00 |
| | Totals | | .50 | \$ 5,040.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 400.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 580.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 60.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 300.00 ¹ |
| | Total | | | <u>\$ 6,380.00</u> |

¹ Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

EXTERNAL AUDIT

Salaries

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| <i>Wages</i> | | | \$ |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| <i>Small Equipment</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 4,600.00 |
| Total | | | <u>\$ 4,600.00</u> |

FREIGHT AND EXPRESS

Salaries

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| <i>Wages</i> | | | \$ |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| <i>Small Equipment</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 12,000.00 |
| Total | | | <u>\$ 12,000.00</u> |

GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

Salaries

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------|---------------------|----------|
| 103 C | _____ | , Supervisor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 7,200.00 | |
| | | (Replacing Parkhill) | | | | |
| N | T | _____ | , Editorial Asst..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,000.00 |
| N | T | _____ | , Comm. Artist II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,800.00 |
| | | (Replacing Schwarm) | | | | |
| | | Totals | | 3.00 | \$ 15,000.00 | |
| | | <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |  |
| | | <i>Departmental Travel</i>..... |  |  | ..... |  |
| | | <i>Small Equipment</i>..... |  |  | ..... |  |
| | | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 10,000.00 | |
| | | Total | | | <u>\$ 25,000.00</u> | |

(PRINTING SERVICE)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|-------|-------------------------------|
| R 104 C | Pepple, Howard, Asst. Supervisor | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ (5,940.00) |
| N 501 C | Siefert, Russell W., Compos. Room Foreman | 12.0 | 1.00 | (5,280.00) |
| N 457 C | Braswell, Harold E., Offset Pressman | 12.0 | 1.00 | (5,280.00) |
| N 650 C | Cavaness, Cary, Offset Pressman | 12.0 | 1.00 | (5,040.00) |
| N 892 C | Bingman, Thomas F., Photolithograph | 12.0 | 1.00 | (4,380.00) |
| N 461 C | Cramer, Lester Herman, Photolithograph | 12.0 | 1.00 | (4,680.00) |
| N 849 C | Connelly, Keith, Com. Artist I | 12.0 | 1.00 | (4,440.00) |
| N 879 C | Moss, Jean Ellen, Com. Artist I | 12.0 | 1.00 | (3,780.00) |
| N 641 C | Hunt, Oliver, Jr., Linotype Oper. | 12.0 | 1.00 | (5,040.00) |
| N 394 C | Robertson, James D., Linotype Oper. | 12.0 | 1.00 | (5,040.00) |
| N 538 C | Hall, Matt Cyrus, Cyl. Pressman | 12.0 | 1.00 | (4,440.00) |
| N 401 C | Hanebrink, John T., Book Bindery Foreman | 12.0 | 1.00 | (4,920.00) |
| N 722 C | Linze, Albert Ronald, Book Bindery Asst. | 12.0 | 1.00 | (3,780.00) |
| N 553 C | Adams, Carl, Cameraman Offset | 12.0 | 1.00 | (3,840.00) |
| N 514 C | McPhail, Loren Louis, Cost Acct. I | 12.0 | 1.00 | (3,600.00) |
| N 450 C | Stroman, Dorothy H., Proof Reader | 12.0 | 1.00 | (3,120.00) |
| N 727 C | Allen, Alfred Wayland, Dup. Mach. Op. III | 12.0 | 1.00 | (3,780.00) |
| N 729 C | Doerner, Yvonne Marie, Dup. Mach. Op. I | 12.0 | 1.00 | (2,460.00) |
| N 502 C | Hansson, Evelyn Fay, Copy Holder | 12.0 | 1.00 | (2,820.00) |
| N 414 C | Kelley, Geraldine, Clerk Steno II | 12.0 | 1.00 | (2,520.00) |
| | Totals | | 20.00 | \$ (84,600.00) |
| | Wages | | | (16,000.00) |
| | Other Expenses | | | (99,400.00) |
| | Total | | | <u><u>\$ (200,000.00)</u></u> |

GENERAL STORES EXPENSE

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------|------|----------------------------|
| N 235 C | Holliday, Stephen A., Stores Supvr. | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 4,800.00 |
| N 417 C | Parks, Randall G., Storekeeper | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,423.20 |
| N 344 C | Rader, John L., Storekeeper | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,423.20 |
| N 361 C | Schoolcraft, Art Lee, Storekeeper | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,423.20 |
| N 497 C | Squires, Burton, Asst. Supvr. Rec. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,780.00 |
| N 740 C | Jewell, Elzora G., Chief Clerk | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,780.00 |
| N 291 C | Denny, Sally Ann, Clerk Typist II | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,580.00 |
| | Totals | | 7.00 | \$ 28,209.60 |
| | Wages | | | 13,300.00 |
| | Departmental Travel | | | 25.00 |
| | Small Equipment | | | 240.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses | | | 4,275.00 |
| | Total | | | <u><u>\$ 46,049.60</u></u> |

(GENERAL STORES SERVICE)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| N 235 C | Holliday, Stephen A., Stores Supvr. | | | \$ |
| | Wages |  |  | ..... |
| | Other Expenses | | | (300,000.00) |
| | Total | | | <u><u>\$ (300,000.00)</u></u> |

INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|--------------|
| 31 P | Stephens, Clarence W., Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 12,000.00 |
| L2442 P | Mark, Abraham M., Professor | 12.0 | .25 | 3,360.00 |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

| | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|------|------|--------------|
| L 2005 P | Turner, Max Wesley, Professor | 12.0 | .50 | 6,480.00 |
| 32 C | Crichton, Jane W., Research Asst. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| N T | _____, Registrars Asst. | 12.0 | .50 | 1,800.00 |
| | Totals | | 3.25 | \$ 30,120.00 |
| | Wages | | | 120.00 |
| | Departmental Travel | | | 1,488.00 |
| | Small Equipment | | | 200.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses | | | 11,160.00 |
| | Total | | | \$ 43,088.00 |

INTERCAMPUS BUS EXPENSE

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|----|-----|--------------|
| 102 C | Morgan, Earl A., Jr., Supervisor | .. | ... | \$ |
| | Wages |  |  | ..... |
| | Department Travel |  |  | ..... |
| | Small Equipment |  |  | ..... |
| | Other Current Expenses | | | 23,100.00 |
| | Total | | | \$ 23,100.00 |

POST OFFICE

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|--------------|
| N 498 C | McCluckie, Katherine, Mail Serv. Supvr. | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 3,600.00 |
| N 32 C | Mollhagen, Ruby C., Clerk II | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,820.00 |
| N 435 C | Webb, Lloyd T., Messenger | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,640.00 |
| | Totals | | 3.00 | \$ 9,060.00 |
| | Wages | | | 12,160.00 |
| | Departmental Travel | | | 350.00 |
| | Small Equipment | | | 285.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses | | | 1,520.00 |
| | Total | | | \$ 23,375.00 |

(POSTAGE SERVICE)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|----|-----|----------------|
| N 498 C | McCluckie, Katherine, Mail Serv. Supvr. | .. | ... | \$ |
| | Wages |  |  | ..... |
| | Other Expenses | | | (86,000.00) |
| | Total | | | \$ (86,000.00) |

RECEPTIONS

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|--------------------------|
| N 610 C | Richardson, Ressie W., Catering Supvr. | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 3,480.00 ¹ |
| | Totals | | 1.00 | \$ 3,480.00 ¹ |
| | Wages | | | 280.00 |
| | Departmental Travel |  |  | ..... |
| | Small Equipment | | | 250.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses | | | 10,800.00 |
| | Total | | | \$ 14,810.00 |

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

Salaries

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|----|-------------------|
| Wages..... |  | \$ | ..... |
| Departmental Travel..... |  |  | ..... |
| Small Equipment..... |  |  | ..... |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | 115,000.00 |
| Total..... | | | 115,000.00 |

SPECIAL MEETINGS

Salaries

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|------------|------------------------|
| C 401 P Talley, C. Horton, Dean..... | 12.0 | .20 | \$ 3,192.00 |
| Totals..... | | .20 | \$ 3,192.00 |
| Wages..... | | | 800.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | | | 610.00 |
| Small Equipment..... | | | 50.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | 27,450.00 ¹ |
| Total..... | | | \$ 32,102.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$300 is available for on-campus expenses of lecturers, artists, and other official visitors present for special meetings.

STENOGRAPHIC EXPENSE

Salaries

| | | | |
|--|------|-------------|--------------------|
| 121 P Lockwood, Bonnie A., Asst. Professor (Supervisor)..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 7,920.00 |
| Totals..... | | 1.00 | \$ 7,920.00 |
| Wages..... | | | 1,200.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | | | 130.00 |
| Small Equipment..... |  |  | ..... |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | 300.00 |
| Total..... | | | \$ 9,550.00 |

(STENOGRAPHIC SERVICE)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---|-------|-------------|----|-----------------------|
| 121 P Lockwood, Bonnie A., Asst. Professor..... | ..... | ..... | \$ | ..... |
| N 31 C Jarrett, Hazel M., Dup. Mach. Op. III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | | (3,120.00) |
| N 527 C Dunn, Pauline V., Clerk Typist II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | | (2,640.00) |
| Totals..... | | 2.00 | | \$ (5,760.00) |
| Wages..... | | | | (13,200.00) |
| Other Expenses..... | | | | (14,760.00) |
| Total..... | | | | \$ (33,720.00) |

SURPLUS PROPERTY EXPENSE

Salaries

| | | | |
|---|------|-------------|---------------------|
| 131 C Terpinitz, Bert E., Supervisor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 6,480.00 |
| N 416 C Benton, Benjamin F., Storekeeper..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,423.20 |
| Totals..... | | 2.00 | \$ 10,903.20 |
| Wages..... | | | 2,850.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | | | 970.00 |
| Small Equipment..... |  |  | ..... |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | 1,235.00 |
| Total..... | | | \$ 15,958.20 |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

(SURPLUS PROPERTY SERVICE)

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------|
| 131 | C | Terpinitz, Bert E., Supervisor..... | .. | .. | \$ |
| | | <i>Wages</i> | | | (500.00) |
| | | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (27,000.00) |
| | | Total | | | \$ (27,500.00) |

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE

Salaries

| | | | | | | |
|---|----|---|--|------|------|---------------------|
| N | 34 | T | Smith, Virginia W., Ch. Switchboard Opr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 3,120.00 |
| N | 35 | C | Overturf, Martha A., Switchboard Opr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,640.00 |
| N | 36 | C | Lipe, Mae Essex, Switchboard Opr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,520.00 |
| N | | T | _____, Clerk I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,400.00 |
| | | | Totals | | 4.00 | \$ 10,680.00 |
| | | | <i>Wages</i> | | | 8,550.00 |
| | | | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 90.00 |
| | | | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 120.00 |
| | | | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 665.00 |
| | | | Total | | | \$ 20,105.00 |

(TELEPHONE SERVICE)

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------|
| 102 | C | Morgan, Earl A., Jr., Supervisor..... | .. | .. | \$ |
| | | <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (125,340.00) |
| | | Total | | | \$(125,340.00) |

VICE PRESIDENT FOR INSTRUCTION

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|------|------|---------------------|
| 2 | P | Tenney, Charles D., Vice President..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 20,500.00 |
| | | Totals | | 1.00 | \$ 20,500.00 |
| | | <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 100.00 |
| | | <i>Small Equipment</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 100.00 |
| | | Total | | | \$ 20,700.00 |

ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|------|------|---------------------|
| 602 | P | Malone, Willis E., Professor..... | .. | .. | \$ |
| L 2202 | P | Coleman, E. C., Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 6,000.00 |
| 624 | C | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| 625 | C | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| N 290 | C | Palisch, Mona Lee, Clerk Steno. III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,420.00 |
| | | Totals | | 3.50 | \$ 23,820.00 |
| | | <i>Wages</i> | | | 2,500.00 |
| | | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 75.00 |
| | | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 275.00 |
| | | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 1,600.00 |
| | | Total | | | \$ 28,270.00 |

FILM PRODUCTION

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------|---------|---------------------|
| 621 C | _____ | , Supervisor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 10,000.00 |
| 622 T | _____ | , Lecturer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,240.00 |
| 623 T | _____ | , Lecturer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,240.00 |
| L 2224 T | Leonard, John Joseph, | Lecturer..... | 2.5 | (1.00) | 1,650.00 |
| Totals..... | | | | 3.00 | \$ 24,130.00 |
| Wages..... | | | | | 400.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | | | | | 225.00 |
| Small Equipment..... |  |  |  |  | ..... |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | | | 20,000.00 |
| Total..... | | | | | <u>\$ 44,755.00</u> |

GENERAL CLASSROOMS

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----|----|------------------|
| 601 P | McGrath, Robert A., | Professor..... | .. | .. | \$ |
| Wages..... |  |  |  |  | ..... |
| Departmental Travel..... |  |  |  |  | ..... |
| Small Equipment..... |  |  |  |  | ..... |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | | | 500.00 |
| Total..... | | | | | <u>\$ 500.00</u> |

LITTLE GRASSY LAKE CAMPUS

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------|--------|---------------------|
| 12 C | Miller, Kenneth R., | Admin. Assistant..... | .. | .. | \$ |
| E 1786 P | Freeberg, Wm. H., | Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .25 | 2,640.00 |
| E 1787 C | Taylor, Loren Estes, | Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,800.00 |
| E 1520 P | O'Brien, William E., | Instructor..... | 12.0 | .25 | 2,070.00 |
| E 1788 C | Peithmann, Irvin M., | Research Asst..... | 12.0 | .67 | 4,000.00 |
| N 725 C | Lilly, Joann, | Accounting Clerk..... | 12.0 | .50 | 1,620.00 |
| N T | _____ | , Food Serv. Supvr..... | 5.0 | (1.00) | 1,500.00 |
| N T | 5 First Cooks..... | | 3.0 | (5.00) | 3,800.00 |
| N T | 2 Nurses..... | | 3.0 | (2.00) | 1,800.00 |
| N T | _____ | , Orderly..... | 3.0 | (1.00) | 300.00 |
| N 188 C | Miller, Ray E., | Park Attendant..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,820.00 |
| N 681 C | Miller, Hugh, | Park Attendant..... | 12.0 | .50 | 1,200.00 |
| N 904 T | Abernathy, William R., | Rec. Maint. Supvr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,800.00 |
| Totals..... | | | | 4.67 | \$ 31,350.00 |
| Wages..... | | | | | 1,000.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... |  |  |  |  | ..... |
| Small Equipment..... | | | | | 450.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | | | 13,940.00 |
| Total..... | | | | | <u>\$ 46,740.00</u> |

SECRETARY OF THE UNIVERSITY FACULTY

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------|------|---------------------|
| L 2445 P | Fulkerson, Elbert, | Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | \$ 5,280.00 |
| N 314 T | Piper, Jacqueline G., | Clerk Steno. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,460.00 |
| Totals..... | | | | 1.50 | \$ 7,740.00 |
| Wages..... | | | | | 650.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... |  |  |  |  | ..... |
| Small Equipment..... | | | | | 50.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | | | 3,000.00 |
| Total..... | | | | | <u>\$ 11,440.00</u> |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

UNIVERSITY PRESS

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|-------------|
| 701 C | Sternberg, Vernon A., Asst. Professor (Director)..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 8,640.00 |
| N 648 C | Hails, Marilyn E., Secretary..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,840.00 |

JOURNALS AND MONOGRAPHS

| | | | | |
|-------|--|------|------|----------|
| 702 C | Spiker, Sina Keturah, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 8,040.00 |
|-------|--|------|------|----------|

BOOKS

| | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|------|--------|----------|
| 703 C | Fassel, Raymond Paul, Instructor..... | 2.3 | (1.00) | 1,120.00 |
| 703 C | _____, Lecturer..... | 10.0 | 1.00 | 5,200.00 |
| | (Replacing Fassel) | | | |
| 705 C | _____, Lecturer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,760.00 |

SALES

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|----------|
| 704 C | Miffin, Albert Bryan, Asst. Supervisor (Asst. Instr.)..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,080.00 |
| N 517 T | Border, Barbara Alice, Clerk Steno. I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,400.00 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|------------------------|
| Totals..... | 7.00 | \$ 42,080.00 |
| <i>Wages</i> | | 2,400.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | 530.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | | 250.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | 28,000.00 ¹ |
| Total..... | | \$ 73,260.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$8,000 is for journals and monographs.

(UNIVERSITY PRESS—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|--|----|----|----------------|
| 701 C | Sternberg, Vernon A., Asst. Professor..... | .. | .. | \$ |
| | <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (12,000.00) |
| | Total..... | | | \$ (12,000.00) |

SUMMER SESSION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|--|------|-----|--------------|
| 721 C | Dey, Raymond H., Dean (Director)..... | 12.0 | .25 | \$ 3,390.00 |
| | July-September, 1959 Summer School Teaching Positions..... | | | 250,000.00 |
| | June, 1960 Summer School (two weeks)..... | | | |
| | Visiting Lecturers..... | | | 2,750.00 |
| | Teaching Positions..... | | | 80,850.00 |
| | Totals..... | | .25 | \$336,990.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 140.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | Total..... | | | \$337,130.00 |

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|--|------|------|-------------|
| 670 C | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 7,200.00 |
| 671 C | Hasse, Edmund C., Asst. Director (Instructor)..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 8,040.00 |
| 680 C | _____, Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 10,080.00 |
| 681 C | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |

INTERDEPARTMENTAL COURSES

| | | | | | |
|----------|------------------------|---|------|------|-----------|
| 672 C | _____ | , Assoc. Professor (Social Studies) | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,840.00 |
| | (Replacing Ward) | | | | |
| 677 C | _____ | , Assoc. Professor (Sciences) | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,840.00 |
| | (Replacing Gross) | | | | |
| L 2523 C | Harris, William Henry, | Assoc. Professor (Humanities) | 9.0 | .50 | 3,870.00 |
| 673 T | MacMillan, Alexander, | Professor (Transportation) | 12.0 | 1.00 | 10,000.00 |
| 682 T | _____ | , Lecturer | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,240.00 |
| 683 T | _____ | , Lecturer | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,240.00 |
| 684 T | _____ | , Lecturer | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,240.00 |

RESEARCH PROFESSORS

| | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-----------------------|-----|------|-----------|
| 674 C | _____ | , Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 12,000.00 |
| 675 C | _____ | , Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 12,000.00 |
| 676 C | _____ | , Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 12,000.00 |
| 678 C | _____ | , Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 12,000.00 |
| 679 C | _____ | , Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 12,000.00 |

RESIDENT TEACHERS

| | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------|-------|-----------------------|
| 353 T | Foster, Raymond L., | Lecturer | 9.0 | .75 | 3,780.00 ¹ |
| 352 T | Loder, Frances G., | Lecturer | 9.0 | .75 | 3,578.00 ¹ |
| 354 T | McCall, John Joseph, | Lecturer | 9.0 | .75 | 4,185.00 ¹ |
| 355 T | Shay, Harold James, | Lecturer | 9.0 | .75 | 3,713.00 ¹ |
| 350 T | Stasek, Erwin D., | Asst. Professor | 2.0 | (.75) | 810.00 ¹ |
| 350 C | _____ | , Asst. Professor | 10.0 | .75 | 4,050.00 ¹ |
| | (Replacing Stasek) | | | | |
| 351 T | _____ | , Lecturer | 9.0 | .75 | 3,510.00 ¹ |
| | (Replacing Hopkins) | | | | |
| 356 T | _____ | , Lecturer | 9.0 | .75 | 3,510.00 ¹ |

¹ To be provided an apartment and maintenance for the convenience of the University.

VISITING PROFESSORS

| | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|------|-----------|
| 639 T | Haag, Herman M., | Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 10,000.00 |
| 640 T | Baird, A. Craig, | Lecturer | 6.0 | .67 | 7,200.00 |
| 640 T | _____ | , Lecturer | 3.0 | .33 | 4,000.00 |
| 641 T | Cherry, Herman, | Lecturer | 3.0 | .33 | 3,510.00 |
| 641 T | _____ | , Lecturer | 6.0 | .67 | 8,000.00 |
| 642 T | Grizzell, E. Duncan, | Lecturer | 3.0 | .33 | 3,900.00 |
| 643 T | Harap, Henry, | Lecturer | 3.0 | .33 | 5,200.00 |
| 643 T | _____ | , Lecturer | 6.0 | .67 | 8,000.00 |
| 645 T | Hoelscher, Randolph P., | Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,900.00 |
| 646 T | Kudo, Richard R., | Lecturer | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,500.00 |
| 651 T | Lieb, Karl E., | Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,000.00 |
| 650 T | Shieh, Milton J. T., | Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,000.00 |
| 642 T | Sharp, Lloyd B., | Lecturer | 6.0 | .67 | 7,500.00 |
| 652 T | Taft, Donald R., | Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,900.00 |
| 653 T | _____ | , Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 12,000.00 |
| 654 T | _____ | , Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 12,000.00 |
| 655 T | _____ | , Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 12,000.00 |

SABBATICAL REPLACEMENTS

| | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|-------------------------|
| L 2522 T | Chennakesavan, S., | Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |
| E 1624 T | Gelch, John Anthony, | Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,320.00 |
| L 2301 T | Heisner, Nelvin, | Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |
| L 2203 T | Baldwin, Thomas W., | Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 11,070.00 |
| | Other Salaries | | 9.0 | 45.00 | 261,070.40 ² |

Totals 82.75 \$589,696.40

Wages 2,410.00

Travel 8,350.00

Equipment 100,255.00

Other Current Expenses 14,450.00

Total \$715,161.40

² Emergency reserve to be allocated in September to handle anticipated overruns in various departments.

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

(NSF SUMMER SCIENCE)

Salaries

| | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 677 C | _____ , Assoc. Professor | \$ |
| | (Replacing Gross) | |
| | Other Salaries..... | (3,355.00) |
| | Totals..... | \$ (3,355.00) |
| | Wages..... | (180.00) |
| | Other Expenses..... | (8,306.00) |
| | Total..... | <u>\$ (11,841.00)</u> |

(SUMMER INSTITUTE FOR TEACHERS OF HIGH SCHOOL SCIENCE NSFG-6760)

Salaries

| | | |
|----------|--|-----------------------|
| L 2503 C | Shechmeister, Isaac L., Assoc. Professor | \$ |
| | Other Salaries..... | (10,592.00) |
| | Totals..... | \$ (10,592.00) |
| | Wages..... | (165.00) |
| | Other Expenses..... | (42,781.00) |
| | Total..... | <u>\$ (53,538.00)</u> |

(EDUCATIONAL REIMBURSEMENT)

Salaries

| | | |
|------|---|-----------------------|
| 31 P | Stephens, Clarence W., Assoc. Professor | \$ |
| | Educational Services..... | (12,200.00) |
| | Totals..... | \$ (12,200.00) |
| | Wages..... | ..... |
| | Other Expenses..... | ..... |
| | Total..... | <u>\$ (12,200.00)</u> |

AIR FORCE—ROTC

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|---|------|------|------------------------|
| 731 T | Blase, George H., Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 600.00 ¹ |
| 732 T | Carter, George Morris, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 225.00 ¹ |
| 733 T | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 225.00 ¹ |
| | (Replacing Cockrum) | | | |
| 734 T | Doyle, Patricia Marie, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 225.00 ¹ |
| 735 T | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 225.00 ¹ |
| | (Replacing French) | | | |
| 736 T | James, Joseph Rankin, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 225.00 ¹ |
| 737 T | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 225.00 ¹ |
| | (Replacing Keller) | | | |
| 738 T | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 225.00 ¹ |
| | (Replacing Reeder) | | | |
| 739 T | Remaklus, Donald Roy, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 225.00 ¹ |
| 740 T | Robbins, Gary Wayne, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 225.00 ¹ |
| 741 T | Schwartz, Richard N., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 225.00 ¹ |
| 742 T | Smith, Curtis Robert, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 225.00 ¹ |
| 743 T | Wiley, Raymond Dox, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 225.00 ¹ |
| 744 T | Goodman, Joseph N., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 225.00 ¹ |
| 745 T | Baker, Glenn Webster, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 225.00 ¹ |
| 746 T | _____, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 225.00 ¹ |
| | (Replacing Brown) | | | |
| 747 T | _____, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 225.00 ¹ |
| | (Replacing Frey) | | | |

¹ Basic salary paid by Federal Government.

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|-------|-----------------------|
| 748 T | Howell, Archie A., Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 225.00 ¹ |
| 749 T | _____, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 225.00 ¹ |
| | (Replacing Sims) | | | |
| 750 T | _____, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 225.00 ¹ |
| | (Replacing Stelling) | | | |
| 751 T | Grissom, William E., Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 225.00 ¹ |
| 752 T | Kulyn, Robert Lynn, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 225.00 ¹ |
| 753 T | _____, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 225.00 ¹ |
| | (Replacing Watkins) | | | |
| N 456 C | Larkin, Barbara Dean, Clerk Steno. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,520.00 |
| | Totals | | 24.00 | \$ 8,070.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 250.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 220.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 200.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 2,300.00 ² |
| | Total | | | <u>\$ 11,040.00</u> |

¹ Basic salary paid by Federal Government.

² Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental, and \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of consultants and other official visitors to the AF-ROTC.

(AF-ROTC FLIGHT INSTRUCTION—U. S. AIR FORCE)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------|
| 202 C | Dusek, Frank J., Asst. Manager..... | .. | .. | \$ |
| | <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (15,000.00) |
| | Total | | | <u>\$ (15,000.00)</u> |

MILITARY PROPERTY CUSTODIAN

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|--------------------|
| 201 P | Gallegly, Robert L., Manager..... | .. | .. | \$ |
| N 220 C | Winkelmeyer, William, Asst. to Mil. Prop. Custodian..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| | Totals | | 1.00 | \$ 4,680.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 1,800.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 70.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 1,000.00 |
| | Total | | | <u>\$ 7,550.00</u> |

(AF-ROTC SALE OF EXCESS UNIFORMS—ADVANCED)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|----|----|--------------------|
| 202 C | Dusek, Frank J., Asst. Manager..... | .. | .. | \$ |
| | <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (100.00) |
| | Total | | | <u>\$ (100.00)</u> |

(AF-ROTC UNIFORMS—ADVANCED)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|----|----|----------------------|
| 202 C | Dusek, Frank J., Asst. Manager..... | .. | .. | \$ |
| | <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (4,000.00) |
| | Total | | | <u>\$ (4,000.00)</u> |

(AF-ROTC UNIFORMS—BASIC)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------|
| 202 C | Dusek, Frank J., Asst. Manager..... | .. | .. | \$ |
| | Wages..... |  |  | ..... |
| | Other Expenses..... | | | (38,000.00) |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ (38,000.00)</u> |

CLINICAL CENTER

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|---------------------|
| 781 C | Hall, Alden M., Manager..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 6,720.00 |
| 501 C | Lee, Richard Vernon, Univ. Phys..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| C 470 P | Brackett, I. P., Professor..... | 12.0 | .25 | 3,480.00 |
| L2581 P | Kelley, Noble H., Professor..... | 9.0 | .25 | 3,060.00 |
| L2625 P | Lantz, Herman R., Professor..... | 9.0 | .25 | 2,070.00 |
| E1583 P | Thalman, W. A., Professor..... | 9.0 | .67 | 6,720.00 |
| C 471 C | Atkinson, Chester J., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .25 | 1,890.00 |
| E1581 P | Fitzpatrick, Eugene D., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .25 | 2,070.00 |
| E1516 C | Karlin, Robert, Assoc. Professor..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| L2586 T | Martire, John G., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .25 | 2,070.00 |
| E1822 P | McKay, B. Elizabeth, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .25 | 2,070.00 |
| E1584 C | Meek, Clinton Roscoe, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .25 | 1,890.00 |
| E1588 C | Russell, Ivan Lee, Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,800.00 |
| L2589 C | Schaefer, Robert A., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .50 | 3,960.00 |
| C 472 C | Brutten, Gene Jerome, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | .25 | 1,800.00 |
| C 473 C | Hoshiko, Michael S., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | .25 | 1,800.00 |
| 317 C | Taliana, Lawrence E., Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | .25 | 1,860.00 |
| E1711 C | Greene, Norman C., Instructor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 3,840.00 |
| C 474 C | Gregory, Hugo H., Jr., Instructor..... | 9.0 | .25 | 1,530.00 |
| E1713 C | Spackman, Robert R., Jr., Instructor..... | 12.0 | .25 | 2,040.00 |
| L2630 C | Vanderwiel, Ronald W., Instructor..... | 12.0 | .33 | 2,600.00 |
| | 2 Grad. Assts..... | 11.0 | 1.00 | 4,400.00 |
| N 733 C | Bahwall, Lois B., Clerk Steno. III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,000.00 |
| N T | _____, Clerk Typist II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,400.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 9.75 | \$ 66,070.00 |
| | Wages..... | | | 2,000.00 |
| | Departmental Travel..... | | | 375.00 |
| | Small Equipment..... | | | 200.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 4,800.00 |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ 73,445.00</u> |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|---|------|------|---------------------|
| 431 C | Poston, Richard W., Director (Acting)..... | 12.0 | .25 | \$ 3,030.00 |
| 790 C | Franklin, Richard C., Asst. Professor (Asst. Dir.)..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 8,640.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 1.25 | \$ 11,670.00 |
| | Wages..... | | | 1,000.00 |
| | Departmental Travel..... | | | 535.00 |
| | Small Equipment..... | | | 100.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 840.00 |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ 14,145.00</u> |

LABOR INSTITUTE

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|-----|-------------|
| 791 C | McDermott, John M., Director..... | 12.0 | .75 | \$ 7,560.00 |
| L2376 C | Karson, I. Marc, Assoc. Professor (Asst. Dir.)..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,680.00 |

Southern Illinois University

197

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|---------------------|
| N 728 C | Bartell, Alice Ann, Clerk Steno. I. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,340.00 |
| | Totals. | | 2.25 | \$ 14,580.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 200.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 200.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 180.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 600.00 |
| | Total. | | | <u>\$ 15,760.00</u> |

LATIN—AMERICAN INSTITUTE

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|---------------------|
| 796 C | Bork, Albert William, Director..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 10,800.00 |
| | (Half pay 4 mo.) | | | |
| 797 C | _____, Asst. Dir..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 8,000.00 |
| N 746 C | Pelaez, Luz Maria, Admin. Secretary..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,800.00 |
| | Totals. | | 3.00 | \$ 23,600.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 800.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 700.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 65.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 1,600.00 |
| | Total. | | | <u>\$ 26,765.00</u> |

NURSING

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|-------|-----------------------|
| M 803 P | Harrison, Virginia, Professor (Chairman)..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 12,960.00 |
| M 804 C | Burton, Mabel G., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,560.00 |
| M 805 C | Wyatt, Mary, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| M 806 C | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 10.0 | 1.00 | 6,650.00 |
| | (Replacing Bruenig) | | | |
| M 806 T | Lefevre, Hazel, Lecturer..... | 2.0 | (.50) | 500.00 |
| M 807 T | _____, Lecturer..... | 6.0 | 1.00 | 2,640.00 |
| N 420 C | Friess, Mary L., Secretary..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,660.00 |
| | Totals. | | 6.00 | \$ 41,170.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 200.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 300.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 300.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 1,300.00 ¹ |
| | Total. | | | <u>\$ 43,270.00</u> |

¹ Of this amount, \$200 is for film rental.

REHABILITATION INSTITUTE

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|---------------------|
| 801 P | Renzaglia, Guy A., Director..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 12,600.00 |
| R 802 C | Shafter, A. J., Assoc. Professor (Asst. Dir.)..... |  |  | ..... |
| R 803 C | Doleys, Ernest J., Jr., Asst. Professor..... |  |  | ..... |
| R 804 C | Vieceli, Louis, Lecturer..... |  |  | ..... |
| | Cline, E. C., Adj. Professor..... |  |  | ..... |
| N 674 C | Griffin, Alice Albon, Secretary..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,140.00 |
| | Totals. | | 2.00 | \$ 16,740.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 1,200.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 300.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 100.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 500.00 |
| | Total. | | | <u>\$ 18,840.00</u> |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

(REHABILITATION COUNSELOR TRAINING)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|--------------|----------------------|
| 801 P | Renzaglia, Guy A., Director..... | ... | ... | \$ |
| R 802 C | Shafter, A. J., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (10,320.00) |
| R 803 C | Doleys, Ernest J., Jr., Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (8,400.00) |
| N 665 | Brown, Emma Lake, Clerk Steno. III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (3,120.00) |
| | Other Salaries..... | 12.0 | 12.00 | (46,000.00) |
| | Totals..... | | 15.00 | \$(67,840.00) |
| | <i>Wages.....</i> |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Expenses.....</i> | | | (60.00) |
| | Total..... | | | \$(67,900.00) |

(REHABILITATION WORKSHOP)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|
| 801 P | Renzaglia, Guy A., Director..... | ... | ... | \$ |
| | <i>Wages.....</i> |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Expenses.....</i> | | | (1,850.00) |
| | Total..... | | | \$(1,850.00) |

(REHABILITATION CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|------------------------------|------|-------------|----------------------|
| E1501 P | Grinnell, John E., Dean..... | ... | ... | \$ |
| R1534 T | _____, Research Assoc..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (5,000.00) |
| R1535 T | _____, Research Asst..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (2,760.00) |
| R1536 T | _____, Research Asst..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (2,760.00) |
| | Totals..... | | 3.00 | \$(10,520.00) |
| | <i>Wages.....</i> |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Expenses.....</i> | | | (1,480.00) |
| | Total..... | | | \$(12,000.00) |

(REHABILITATION FACILITY)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| | <i>Wages.....</i> | | | \$ |
| | <i>Other Expenses.....</i> | | | (80,000.00) |
| | Total..... | | | \$(80,000.00) |

(PLACEMENT COUNSELOR TRAINING PROGRAM—BLIND)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|-------------|----------------------|
| R 804 C | Vieceli, Louis, Lecturer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ (7,680.00) |
| N 855 C | Birkhimer, Barbara, Clerk Steno. III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,880.00 |
| | Other Salaries..... | 12.0 | 5.00 | (25,000.00) |
| | Totals..... | | 7.00 | \$(35,560.00) |
| | <i>Wages.....</i> | | | (300.00) |
| | <i>Other Expenses.....</i> | | | (24,140.00) |
| | Total..... | | | \$(60,000.00) |

SMALL BUSINESS INSTITUTE

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|---|------|------|-------------|
| 821 C | Bedwell, R. Ralph, Director..... | 12.0 | .75 | \$ 8,640.00 |
| 822 C | Seepe, Robert Munger, Asst. Director..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 10,080.00 |

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|--------------|
| N 411 C | Duke, Pauline Jane, Clerk Steno. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,580.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 2.75 | \$ 21,300.00 |
| | Wages..... | | | 400.00 |
| | Departmental Travel..... | | | 900.00 |
| | Small Equipment..... | | | 80.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 950.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 23,630.00 |

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|-----------------------|
| A 101 P | Keeper, Wendell E., Dean..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 15,960.00 |
| A 102 C | Portz, Herbert L., Assoc. Professor (Asst. Dean)..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,800.00 |
| N 232 C | Dohanich, Mary, Secretary..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 2.50 | \$ 24,360.00 |
| | Wages..... | | | 1,500.00 |
| | Departmental Travel..... | | | 500.00 |
| | Small Equipment..... | | | 250.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 1,700.00 ¹ |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 28,310.00 |

¹Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Agriculture departments.

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE—GENERAL

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|-----------------------|
| A 112 C | Benton, Ralph Albert, Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)..... | 12.0 | .25 | \$ 2,250.00 |
| A 183 P | Tucker, Lowell R., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)..... | 12.0 | .25 | 2,100.00 |
| A 145 C | Goodman, Billy Lee, Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)..... | 12.0 | .25 | 1,920.00 |
| N 215 C | Meyer, Albert F., Editorial Writer..... | 12.0 | .50 | 3,120.00 |
| | Graduate Assistants..... | 11.0 | 1.00 | 4,400.00 |
| | Other Salaries..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,984.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 3.25 | \$ 19,774.00 |
| | Wages..... | | | 1,000.00 |
| | Travel..... | | | 2,050.00 ¹ |
| | Small Equipment..... | | | 500.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 1,100.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 24,424.00 |

¹Of this amount, \$1,040 is for School of Agriculture convention travel.

AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|--------------|
| 121 C | Wills, Walter J., Professor..... | 12.0 | .75 | \$ 11,160.00 |
| A 101 P | Keeper, Wendell E., Dean (Professor)..... |  | ... | ..... |
| | E Muckelroy, Renzo E., Professor..... |  | ... | ..... |
| A 112 C | Benton, Ralph Albert, Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,500.00 |
| A 122 C | Herr, William M., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 5,040.00 |
| A 123 C | Paterson, John James, Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,260.00 |
| A 124 C | Aune, Henrik Joakim, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | .33 | 2,720.00 |
| A 125 C | Shute, Milton, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | .60 | 4,968.00 |
| A 126 P | Wood, Eugene S., Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,080.00 |
| 639 T | Haag, Herman M., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)..... | 9.0 | ... | ..... |
| | Totals..... | | 3.68 | \$ 36,728.00 |
| | Wages..... | | | 2,000.00 |
| | Departmental Travel..... | | | 960.00 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | 300.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | 2,400.00 |
| Total | \$ 42,388.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|---------------------|
| A 141 P | Reed, Alex, Professor (Chairman) | 12.0 | .75 | \$ 9,720.00 |
| A 142 C | Burnside, Joseph E., Jr., Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | .50 | 5,760.00 |
| A 143 P | Hinners, Scott W., Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | .50 | 5,040.00 |
| A 144 P | Kammlade, W. G., Jr., Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | .50 | 4,800.00 |
| A 145 C | Goodman, Billy Lee, Asst. Professor | 12.0 | .25 | 1,920.00 |
| A 111 C | Olson, Howard H., Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | .50 | 4,320.00 |
| | E Clark, Marshall G., Lecturer | .. | .. | .. |
| A 199 C | Benson, Howard F., Research Asst. | .. | .. | .. |
| A 198 C | Chappell, Verle E., Research Assoc. | .. | .. | .. |
| A 198 T | Moose, Marvin Glenn, Research Asst. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Totals | | 3.00 | \$ 31,560.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 1,800.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 500.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 300.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 2,500.00 |
| | Total | | | \$ 36,660.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

FORESTRY

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|---------------------|
| A 161 C | Hosley, Neil Wetmore, Professor (Chairman) | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 12,960.00 |
| A 163 C | Beazley, Ronald I., Professor | 10.5 | 1.00 | 11,550.00 |
| A 162 P | Hosner, John Frank, Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | .50 | 5,280.00 |
| | Totals | | 2.50 | \$ 29,790.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 1,500.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 150.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 500.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 1,000.00 |
| | Total | | | \$ 32,940.00 |

PLANT INDUSTRY

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|---------------------|
| A 181 C | Caster, Alfred Byron, Professor (Chairman) | 12.0 | .50 | \$ 7,200.00 |
| A 185 C | Sherwood, Lloyd V., Professor | 12.0 | .50 | 6,000.00 |
| A 182 P | Andrew, Wm. T., Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | .50 | 4,680.00 |
| G 698 P | Mowry, James B., Assoc. Professor | .. | .. | .. |
| A 102 C | Portz, Herbert L., Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | .25 | 2,400.00 |
| A 183 P | Tucker, Lowell R., Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | .75 | 6,300.00 |
| A 184 P | Vavra, Joseph P., Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | .40 | 4,224.00 |
| | (Sabbatical leave, full pay 3 mo., half pay ½ Mo.) | | | |
| A 113 C | Hillyer, Irvin George, Asst. Professor | 12.0 | .50 | 4,080.00 |
| G 699 C | Browning, David Royal, Research Assoc. | .. | .. | .. |
| A 197 C | Lobenstein, Charles W., Research Asst. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Meyer, Ronald H., Adj. Professor | .. | .. | .. |
| N T | _____, Clerk Steno. I. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 |
| | Totals | | 4.40 | \$ 37,104.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 1,800.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 600.00 |

Southern Illinois University

201

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Small Equipment..... | 400.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | 2,400.00 ¹ |
| Total..... | <u>\$ 42,304.00</u> |

¹ Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

UNIVERSITY FARMS

Salaries

| | | | |
|---|-------|--------|-----------------------|
| A 181 C Caster, Alfred Byron, Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | \$ 7,200.00 |
| A 141 P Reed, Alex, Professor..... | 12.0 | .25 | 3,240.00 |
| A 185 C Sherwood, Lloyd V., Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 6,000.00 |
| A 121 C Wills, Walter J., Professor..... | 12.0 | .25 | 3,720.00 |
| A 182 P Andrew, Wm. T., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,680.00 |
| A 112 C Benton, Ralph Albert, Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .25 | 2,250.00 |
| A 142 C Burnside, Joseph E., Jr., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 5,760.00 |
| A 122 C Herr, William M., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 5,040.00 |
| A 143 P Hinnars, Scott W., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 5,040.00 |
| A 144 P Kammlade, W. G., Jr., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,800.00 |
| A 123 C Paterson, John James, Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,260.00 |
| A 184 P Vavra, Joseph P., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .60 | 6,336.00 |
| (Sabbatical leave, full pay 3 mo., half pay ½ Mo.) | | | |
| A 124 C Aune, Henrik Joakim, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | .67 | 5,440.00 |
| A 145 C Goodman, Billy Lee, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 3,840.00 |
| A 113 C Hillyer, Irvin George, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,080.00 |
| A 111 C Olson, Howard H., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,320.00 |
| A 125 C Shute, Milton, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | .40 | 3,312.00 |
| A 126 P Wood, Eugene S., Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,080.00 |
| A 199 C Benson, Howard F., Research Asst..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,050.00 |
| A 198 C Chappell, Verle E., Research Assoc..... | 2.0 | (1.00) | 660.00 |
| (Leave without pay, 10 Mo.) | | | |
| A 198 T Moose, Marvin Glenn, Research Asst..... | 10.0 | 1.00 | 3,375.00 ¹ |
| A 197 C Lobenstein, Charles W., Research Asst..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,300.00 |
| N 397 C Gholson, John T., Farm Foreman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,780.00 ¹ |
| N 45 C Harris, James Harley, Farm Foreman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,780.00 ¹ |
| N 46 C Hull, William H., Assistant Farmer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |
| N 47 T Huppert, Roy, Assistant Farmer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,300.00 |
| Totals..... | 15.42 | | \$111,243.00 |
| Wages..... | | | 26,800.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | | | 200.00 |
| Small Equipment..... | | | 275.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | 64,960.00 |
| Total..... | | | <u>\$203,478.00</u> |

¹ House furnished for the convenience of the University.

(EXPERIMENTAL FARMS)

Salaries

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| A 101 P Keeper, Wendell E., Dean..... | | | \$ |
| Wages..... | | | (13,000.00) |
| Other Expenses..... | | | (43,200.00) |
| Total..... | | | <u>\$ (56,200.00)</u> |

(UNIVERSITY TEST FARMS)

Salaries

| | | | |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| A 124 C Aune, Henrik Joakim, Asst. Professor..... | | | \$ |
| Wages..... |  |  | ..... |
| Other Expenses..... | | | (42,130.00) |
| Total..... | | | <u>\$ (42,130.00)</u> |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|---|-------|-------------|------|------|--------------|--------------|
| S | 201 | C | _____ | , Dean | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 14,400.00 | |
| N | | T | _____ | , Secretary | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,300.00 | |
| Totals | | | | | | | 2.00 | \$ 17,700.00 |
| Wages | | | | | | | | 500.00 |
| Departmental Travel | | | | | | | | 60.00 |
| Small Equipment | | | | | | | | 200.00 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | 1,000.00 |
| Total | | | | | | | | \$ 19,460.00 |

SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE—GENERAL

Salaries

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|---|--|------|------|-------------|------|---------------------|
| S | 275 | P | Erickson, John Howard, Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.) | 12.0 | .25 | \$ 2,640.00 | | |
| S | 205 | P | Johnson, Marvin Ervin, Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.) | 9.0 | .25 | 1,620.00 | | |
| S | 206 | C | Miles, John Bruce, Instructor (Acad. Adv.) | 9.0 | .25 | 1,575.00 | | |
| S | 207 | C | Vineyard, Benny S., Instructor (Acad. Adv.) | 9.0 | .25 | 1,530.00 | | |
| | | | Graduate Assistants | 11.0 | 2.00 | 8,800.00 | | |
| | | | Other Salaries | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,358.00 | | |
| Totals | | | | | | | 4.00 | \$ 20,523.00 |
| Wages | | | | | | | | 1,000.00 |
| Travel | | | | | | | | 820.00 ¹ |
| Small Equipment | | | | | | | | 400.00 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | 1,140.00 |
| Total | | | | | | | | \$ 23,883.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$720 is for School of Applied Science convention travel.

APPLIED SCIENCE

Salaries

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|---|---|-----|------|----------|-------|--------------|
| S | 271 | P | Gallington, Ralph O., Professor | .. | .. | \$ | | |
| S | 272 | P | Schroeder, J. Henry, Professor | 9.0 | .33 | 2,400.00 | | |
| S | 228 | C | _____, Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,560.00 | | |
| S | 274 | C | Bunten, Charles, Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | .33 | 2,490.00 | | |
| S | 222 | C | Crosby, Herbert A., Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,640.00 | | |
| S | 223 | C | Dunning, Ernest Leon, Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,000.00 | | |
| S | 224 | C | Moeller, Clifford M., Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,640.00 | | |
| S | 225 | C | Glenn, George Rembert, Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,920.00 | | |
| S | 205 | P | Johnson, Marvin Ervin, Asst. Professor | 9.0 | .25 | 1,620.00 | | |
| S | 226 | C | Klopp, Mark Edwin, Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 | | |
| S | 273 | P | Shake, Shelby S., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | .33 | 2,040.00 | | |
| S | 229 | C | Anderson, Peter D., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,380.00 | | |
| S | 206 | C | Miles, John Bruce, Instructor | 9.0 | .75 | 4,725.00 | | |
| S | 207 | C | Vineyard, Benny S., Instructor | 9.0 | .25 | 1,530.00 | | |
| S | 227 | T | Dubois, Thomas R., Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,380.00 | | |
| S | 230 | C | Nigro, Nicholas, Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,580.00 | | |
| 645 | T | | Hoelscher, Randolph P., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.) | 9.0 | .. | ..... |  |  |
| Totals | | | | | | | 11.24 | \$ 83,385.00 |
| Wages | | | | | | | | 4,000.00 |
| Departmental Travel | | | | | | | | 250.00 |
| Small Equipment | | | | | | | | 3,300.00 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | | | 5,000.00 |
| Total | | | | | | | | \$ 95,935.00 |

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|--|------|------|--------------|
| S 271 P | Gallington, Ralph O., Professor (Chairman) | 12.0 | .75 | \$ 11,880.00 |
| T 1010 P | Humble, Milford Keith, Director | 12.0 | .25 | 3,120.00 |
| S 272 P | Schroeder, J. Henry, Professor | 9.0 | .67 | 4,800.00 |
| T 1001 P | Simon, Ernest J., Dean (Professor) | 10.0 | .25 | 3,425.00 |
| | (Leave without pay, 2 Mo.) | | | |
| S 274 C | Bunten, Charles, Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | .67 | 4,980.00 |
| S 275 P | Erickson, John Howard, Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | .50 | 5,280.00 |
| E 1612 C | Jenkins, James, Jr., Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | .25 | 1,980.00 |
| S 205 P | Johnson, Marvin Ervin, Asst. Professor | 9.0 | .50 | 3,240.00 |
| S 277 C | Pollock, John M., Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,560.00 |
| S 276 C | Ramp, Wayne S., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,560.00 |
| S 273 P | Shake, Shelby S., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | .67 | 4,080.00 |
| S 278 C | Culpepper, F. W., Jr., Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |
| 396 P | Hart, Willard C., Supervisor (Instructor) | | | |
| 299 P | Howe, W. A., Director (Instructor) | | | |
| S 207 C | Vineyard, Benny S., Instructor | 9.0 | .50 | 3,060.00 |
| S 279 T | Young, James Evans, Lecturer | 9.0 | .75 | 4,050.00 |
| N 545 C | Bradley, Geraldine, Clerk Steno. III | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,760.00 |

Totals 9.76 \$ 74,075.00

Wages 8,000.00

Departmental Travel 650.00

Small Equipment 2,000.00

Other Current Expenses 12,000.00¹

Total \$ 96,725.00

¹Of this amount, \$125 is for film rental.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|--------------|
| B 301 P | Rehn, Henry Joseph, Dean | 12.0 | .75 | \$ 11,970.00 |
| B 302 P | Morrison, Vernon G., Asst. Professor (Asst. Dean) | 12.0 | .50 | 5,040.00 |
| N 230 C | Cohen, Shirley Ruth, Secretary | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |

Totals 2.25 \$ 20,610.00

Wages 2,700.00

Departmental Travel 400.00

Small Equipment 165.00

Other Current Expenses 870.00¹

Total \$ 24,745.00

¹Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Business departments.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS—GENERAL

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|-------------|
| B 376 P | Hoffman, Paul M., Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.) | 12.0 | .50 | \$ 6,000.00 |
| B 312 P | Barron, Mary Noel, Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.) | 9.0 | .25 | 1,825.00 |
| B 313 C | Rooke, Jerome James, Instructor (Acad. Adv.) | 9.0 | .25 | 1,406.00 |
| | Graduate Assistants | 11.0 | 2.00 | 8,800.00 |
| | Other Salaries | 9.0 | 3.00 | 22,603.00 |

Totals 6.00 \$ 40,632.00

Wages 1,100.00

Travel 2,220.00¹

Small Equipment

Other Current Expenses 800.00

Total \$ 44,752.00

¹Of this amount, \$1,240 is for School of Business convention travel.

BUSINESS RESEARCH BUREAU

Salaries

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| <i>Wages</i> | | | \$ 600.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 200.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 340.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 2,800.00 |
| Total | | | \$ 3,940.00 |

ACCOUNTING

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|---|-----|--------|---------------------|
| B 321 P | Swick, Ralph Dale, Professor (Act. Chairman)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 9,720.00 |
| B 323 C | _____, Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,560.00 |
| | (Replacing Chiao) | | | |
| B 322 C | Burger, Clifford R., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,000.00 |
| B 324 P | Ogden, Susie E., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| B 312 P | Barron, Mary Noel, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | .75 | 5,467.00 |
| T 1051 C | Cundiff, John William, Asst. Professor..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| 201 P | Gallegly, Robert L., Manager (Asst. Prof.)..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| B 325 C | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |
| B 326 C | Erb, Emerson C., Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | (5,940.00) |
| | (Leave without pay, 9 Mo.) | | | |
| B 326 T | _____, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | (1.00) | 4,800.00 |
| | (Replacing Erb) | | | |
| B 313 C | Rooke, Jerome James, Instructor..... | 9.0 | .75 | 4,219.00 |
| | Totals | | 7.50 | \$ 53,366.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 1,300.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 50.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 275.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 740.00 ¹ |
| | Total | | | \$ 55,731.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$25 is for film rental.

ECONOMICS

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|--|------|------|---------------------|
| B 341 P | Layer, Robert George, Professor (Chairman)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 9,000.00 |
| B 342 C | Allen, Clark Lee, Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 12,600.00 |
| E 1671 P | Hand, George H., Professor..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| E | Maverick, Lewis A., Professor..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| 11 P | Miles, Edw. V., Jr., Admin. Assistant (Professor)..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| B 343 C | Wiegand, Guenther C., Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 10,080.00 |
| B 344 C | Cochran, John Arthur, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,280.00 |
| B 345 P | Edelman, Milton T., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,280.00 |
| B 346 C | Martinsek, Thomas A., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,500.00 |
| B 347 C | Spencer, Daniel Lloyd, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,280.00 |
| B 348 C | Brunhild, Gordon, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,660.00 |
| R 105 C | Isbell, Paul, Director (Asst. Prof.)..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| B 302 P | Morrison, Vernon G., Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 5,040.00 |
| | Totals | | 8.50 | \$ 75,720.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 1,800.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 50.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 200.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 800.00 ¹ |
| | Total | | | \$ 78,570.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$25.00 is for film rental.

MANAGEMENT

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|------|--------|---------------------|
| B 361 | C | Hong, Everette N., Professor (Act. Chairman) | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 10,080.00 |
| B 369 | C | Luck, Thomas, Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 12,000.00 |
| B 301 | P | Rehn, Henry Joseph, Dean (Professor) | 12.0 | .25 | 3,990.00 |
| | E | Scott, John W., Professor | | | |
| L 2582 | P | Westberg, William C., Professor | 9.0 | .25 | 2,610.00 |
| B 363 | C | Kovarsky, Irving, Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | (9,000.00) |
| | | (Leave without pay, 9 Mo.) | | | |
| B 363 | T | _____, Lecturer | 9.0 | (1.00) | 4,680.00 |
| | | (Replacing Kovarsky) | | | |
| 821 | C | Bedwell, R. Ralph, Director (Asst. Prof.) | 12.0 | .25 | 2,880.00 |
| B 365 | P | Buboltz, Van A., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | .50 | 3,330.00 |
| B 366 | C | Dandeneau, Richard J., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,660.00 |
| B 362 | C | _____, Asst. Professor | 9.0 | .50 | 2,700.00 |
| | | (Replacing Goudy) | | | |
| B 367 | C | Stamberg, Frank Ford, Asst. Professor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 10,080.00 |
| B 368 | T | _____, Lecturer | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,240.00 |
| | | (Replacing Thompson) | | | |
| 651 | T | Lieb, Karl E., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.) | 9.0 | ... | ..... |
| Totals | | | | 7.75 | \$ 65,250.00 |
| Wages | | | | | 1,500.00 |
| Departmental Travel | | | | | 50.00 |
| Small Equipment | | | | | 180.00 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | 500.00 ¹ |
| Total | | | | | \$ 67,480.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$25 is for film rental.

MARKETING

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|------|------|---------------------|
| B 376 | P | Hoffman, Paul M., Assoc. Professor (Chairman) | 12.0 | .50 | \$ 6,000.00 |
| B 377 | C | Benson, James Dewayne, Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,740.00 |
| B 378 | C | Rosenbarger, Charles, Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| Totals | | | | 2.50 | \$ 20,220.00 |
| Wages | | | | | 1,000.00 |
| Departmental Travel | | | | | 50.00 |
| Small Equipment | | | | | 110.00 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | 480.00 ¹ |
| Total | | | | | \$ 21,860.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$25 is for film rental.

SECRETARIAL AND BUSINESS EDUCATION

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|-----|------|-----------------------|
| B 391 | P | Rahe, Harves, Assoc. Professor (Chairman) | 9.0 | .75 | \$ 6,750.00 |
| T 1005 | P | Bauernfeind, Harry B., Assistant Dean (Assoc. Prof.) | | | |
| B 393 | P | DuFrain, Viola Maude, Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| B 394 | C | West, Leonard Jordan, Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,280.00 |
| B 365 | P | Buboltz, Van A., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | .50 | 3,330.00 |
| Totals | | | | 3.25 | \$ 25,560.00 |
| Wages | | | | | 1,000.00 |
| Departmental Travel | | | | | 50.00 |
| Small Equipment | | | | | 180.00 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | 1,200.00 ¹ |
| Total | | | | | \$ 27,990.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$35 is for film rental.

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------|------|---------------------|
| C 401 P | Talley, C. Horton, Dean..... | 12.0 | .60 | \$ 9,576.00 |
| N 352 C | Toon, Judy Sue, Secretary..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 1.60 | \$ 13,176.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 400.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 200.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 300.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 800.00 ¹ |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 14,876.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Communications departments.

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS—GENERAL

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|-----------------------|
| C 405 P | Garbutt, Cameron W., Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.).... | 12.0 | .25 | \$ 2,280.00 |
| C 406 C | Coe, Malcolm, Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)..... | 10.0 | .25 | 2,125.00 |
| | Graduate Assistants..... | 11.0 | 6.00 | 26,400.00 |
| | Other Salaries..... | 9.0 | 2.00 | 11,357.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 8.50 | \$ 42,162.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 1,550.00 |
| | <i>Travel</i> | | | 2,170.00 ¹ |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 365.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 1,430.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 47,677.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$1,080 is for School of Communications convention travel.

JOURNALISM

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|-------|-----------------------|
| C 410 P | Long, Howard Rusk, Professor (Chairman)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 9,360.00 |
| C 411 C | Clayton, Charles C., Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 11,520.00 |
| C 412 P | Ford, James L. C., Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,640.00 |
| C 406 C | Coe, Malcolm, Assoc. Professor..... | 10.0 | .75 | 6,375.00 |
| C 407 C | Hileman, Donald G., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .75 | 7,200.00 |
| 450 P | Lyons, William, Director (Asst. Prof.)..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| 650 T | Shieh, Milton J. T., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)..... | 9.0 | (.50) | ..... |
| | Totals..... | | 4.50 | \$ 43,095.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 4,000.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 350.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 300.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 2,700.00 ¹ |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 50,445.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

PRINTING AND PHOTOGRAPHY

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|--|------|------|--------------|
| C 420 C | Mercer, John, Assoc. Professor (Chairman)..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 11,520.00 |
| C 421 C | Modlin, Francis D., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,560.00 |
| T 1100 C | Brown, George Curtis, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,320.00 |
| C 422 P | Horrell, C. William, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 8,760.00 |
| 452 C | England, Carl Norman, Instructor..... | 12.0 | .33 | 2,080.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 3.33 | \$ 31,240.00 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Wages..... | 1,200.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | 250.00 |
| Small Equipment..... | 750.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | 1,700.00 ¹ |
| Total..... | \$ 35,140.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$50 is for film rental.

RADIO—TELEVISION

Salaries

| | | | |
|--|-------------|-----|-----------------------|
| 430 P Robbins, Buren C., Head (Act. Chairman) (Asst. Prof.)..... | 12.0 | .50 | \$ 5,400.00 |
| C 431 C _____, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 3,600.00 |
| (Replacing Leonard) | | | |
| C 432 C Uray, Richard Martin, Instructor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 3,780.00 |
| C 433 C Ripley, Joseph M., Instructor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,080.00 |
| C 434 T Mann, Gus W., Lecturer..... | 10.5 | .50 | 2,887.00 |
| N 350 C Emlen, Julian D., Electron. Tech. II..... | 12.0 | .50 | 3,468.00 |
| Totals..... | 3.00 | | \$ 23,215.00 |
| Wages..... | | | 1,500.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | | | 200.00 |
| Small Equipment..... | | | 300.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | 1,200.00 ¹ |
| Total..... | | | \$ 26,415.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$35 is for film rental.

SPEECH

Salaries

| | | | |
|---|-------------|------|-----------------------|
| C 450 C Micken, Ralph A., Professor (Chairman)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 10,440.00 |
| C 401 P Talley, C. Horton, Dean (Professor)..... | 12.0 | .20 | 3,192.00 |
| C 451 C Bradley, Earl Edsel, Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,720.00 |
| C 452 P Breniman, Lester R., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,560.00 |
| E1610 P Buys, William Ernest, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .25 | 1,980.00 |
| C 405 P Garbutt, Cameron W., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,560.00 |
| C 453 C _____, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| (Replacing Murrish) | | | |
| T1090 C Davis, Marion L., Asst. Professor..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| C 454 C Parsch, Eunice B., Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,770.00 |
| 640 T Baird, A. Craig, Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)..... | 6.0 | .. | ..... |
| 352 T Loder, Frances G., Lecturer..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| Totals..... | 5.95 | | \$ 48,702.00 |
| Wages..... | | | 1,300.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | | | 200.00 |
| Small Equipment..... | | | 200.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | 1,700.00 ¹ |
| Total..... | | | \$ 52,102.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

SPEECH CORRECTION

Salaries

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|--------------|
| C 470 P Brackett, I. P., Professor (Chairman)..... | 12.0 | .75 | \$ 10,440.00 |
| G 605 P Anderson, John O., Professor..... | 12.0 | .25 | 2,760.00 |
| C 471 C Atkinson, Chester J., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .75 | 5,670.00 |
| C 405 P Garbutt, Cameron W., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .25 | 2,280.00 |
| C 472 C Brutton, Gene Jerome, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | .75 | 5,400.00 |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------|-----|-----------------------|
| C 473 | C | Hoshiko, Michael S., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | .75 | 5,400.00 |
| C 474 | C | Gregory, Hugo H., Jr., Instructor | 9.0 | .75 | 4,590.00 |
| Totals | | | 4.25 | | \$ 36,540.00 |
| Wages | | | | | 800.00 |
| Departmental Travel | | | | | 200.00 |
| Small Equipment | | | | | 300.00 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | 1,400.00 ¹ |
| Total | | | | | \$ 39,240.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$65 is for film rental.

(REMEDIAL SPEECH—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------------------------|------|------|----------------|
| C 470 | P | Brackett, I. P., Professor | .. | .. | \$ |
| Other Salaries | | | 9.0 | 1.00 | (3,865.00) |
| Totals | | | 1.00 | | \$ (3,865.00) |
| Wages | | | | | (1,000.00) |
| Other Expenses | | | | | (5,435.00) |
| Total | | | | | \$ (10,300.00) |

THEATER

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|------|------|-----------------------|
| C 480 | P | McLeod, Archibald, Professor (Chairman) | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 9,360.00 |
| C 481 | C | Abrams, Sherwin, Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,840.00 |
| C 482 | C | Zoeckler, Charles W., Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 8,640.00 |
| C 483 | C | Moe, Christian Hollis, Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| Totals | | | 4.00 | | \$ 30,960.00 |
| Wages | | | | | 1,200.00 |
| Departmental Travel | | | | | 200.00 |
| Small Equipment | | | | | 500.00 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | 1,300.00 ¹ |
| Total | | | | | \$ 34,160.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$50 is for film rental.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|------|------|------------------------|
| E1501 | P | Grinnell, John E., Dean | 12.0 | .75 | \$ 13,320.00 |
| E1602 | P | Edwards, Troy W., Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | .75 | 8,280.00 |
| E1502 | P | Merrick, Roswell D., Assoc. Professor (Asst. Dean) | 12.0 | 1.00 | 12,000.00 ¹ |
| 904 | C | Turnbow, Jess Wilber, Field Rep. | 12.0 | .25 | 1,830.00 |
| N 683 | C | Abrams, Mary Frances, Secretary | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,780.00 |
| N 178 | C | Peithmann, Lois Jean, Clerk Steno. II | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,940.00 |
| Totals | | | 4.75 | | \$ 42,150.00 |
| Wages | | | | | 5,000.00 |
| Departmental Travel | | | | | 1,400.00 |
| Small Equipment | | | | | 480.00 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | 3,800.00 ² |
| Total | | | | | \$ 52,830.00 |

¹ Mr. Roswell D. Merrick is on leave for the year to the American Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, which will reimburse the University in the amount of \$9,250 for his services.

² Of this amount, \$300 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various College of Education departments.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION—GENERAL

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|-------|-----------------------|
| E1511 P | Dykhouse, Claude J., Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.) | 12.0 | .50 | \$ 6,000.00 |
| E1516 C | Karlin, Robert, Assoc. Professor | 9.5 | .50 | 4,465.00 |
| E1512 P | Brod, Ernest E., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.) | 12.0 | .67 | 7,040.00 |
| E1513 P | Denny, Florence E., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.) | 9.0 | .50 | 3,420.00 |
| S 275 P | Erickson, John Howard, Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.) | 12.0 | .25 | 2,640.00 |
| E1514 P | Fligor, Ross Jean, Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.) | 9.0 | .33 | 2,400.00 |
| E1517 C | Bradfield, Luther E., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.) | 9.0 | .33 | 2,280.00 |
| F 587 P | Forman, Robert B., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | .25 | 1,440.00 |
| E1518 P | Franklin, C. C., Jr., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.) | 9.0 | .25 | 1,620.00 |
| E1519 P | Stehr, Jean, Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.) | 9.0 | .50 | 3,420.00 |
| E1521 C | Meade, William T., Coach (Acad. Adv.) | 12.0 | .25 | 2,400.00 |
| E1520 P | O'Brien, William E., Instructor (Acad. Adv.) | 12.0 | .50 | 4,140.00 |
| | Graduate Assistants | 11.0 | 9.00 | 39,600.00 |
| | Other Salaries | 9.0 | 1.50 | 5,474.00 |
| | Totals | | 15.33 | \$ 86,339.00 |
| | Wages | | | 1,400.00 |
| | Travel | | | 6,690.00 ¹ |
| | Small Equipment | | | 200.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses | | | 3,610.00 |
| | Total | | | \$ 98,239.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$6,080 is for College of Education convention travel.

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH BUREAU

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|--------------|
| E1531 P | Bach, Jacob O., Assoc. Professor (Head) | 12.0 | .75 | \$ 8,640.00 |
| E1532 C | Hall, James Herrick, Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | .50 | 5,520.00 |
| E1533 C | Beem, Harlan Dennett, Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | .50 | 4,140.00 |
| | Totals | | 1.75 | \$ 18,300.00 |
| | Wages | | | 300.00 |
| | Departmental Travel | | | 250.00 |
| | Small Equipment | | | 35.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses | | | 400.00 |
| | Total | | | \$ 19,285.00 |

(SCHOOL RESEARCH SERVICE)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|---------------|
| E1531 P | Bach, Jacob O., Assoc. Professor | | | \$ |
| | Wages | | | |
| | Other Expenses | | | (2,000.00) |
| | Total | | | \$ (2,000.00) |

ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|--------------|
| E1541 C | Lean, Arthur Edward, Professor (Chairman) | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 10,800.00 |
| E1543 T | Axtelle, George E., Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 11,700.00 |
| 470 P | Bryant, Roye R., Director (Professor) | 12.0 | .25 | 3,060.00 |
| E1542 P | Lawson, Douglas E., Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 13,590.00 |
| | E Merwin, Bruce W., Professor | | | |
| E1851 P | Neal, Charles D., Professor | 12.0 | .25 | 2,880.00 |
| | E Warren, F. G., Professor | | | |
| E1531 P | Bach, Jacob O., Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | .25 | 2,880.00 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|------|--------|---------------------|
| E1533 | C | Beem, Harlan Dennett, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .50 | 4,140.00 |
| E1544 | P | Bracewell, George, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .67 | 5,520.00 |
| E1545 | P | Fishback, Woodson W., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,920.00 |
| E1532 | C | Hall, James Herrick, Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 5,520.00 |
| E1546 | T | Shelton, William E., Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | (6,120.00) |
| | | (Leave without pay, 9 Mo.) | | | |
| E1546 | T | McMackin, Lorin Cope, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | (1.00) | 5,040.00 |
| | | (Replacing Shelton) | | | |
| 353 | T | Foster, Raymond L., Lecturer..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| N 250 | C | Jochum, Elsie Agnes, Clerk Steno. I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,760.00 |
| Totals..... | | | | 8.42 | \$ 75,810.00 |
| Wages..... | | | | | 900.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | | | | | 200.00 |
| Small Equipment..... | | | | | 100.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | | | 950.00 ¹ |
| Total..... | | | | | \$ 77,960.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|------|------|---------------------|
| E1561 | C | Lee, J. Murray, Professor (Chairman)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 12,600.00 |
| 602 | P | Malone, Willis E., Professor..... | 12.0 | .25 | 2,760.00 |
| E1562 | P | Ragsdale, Ted R., Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 10,080.00 |
| E1563 | P | Randolph, Victor, Professor..... | 9.0 | .75 | 6,210.00 |
| E1564 | C | Baker, Rebecca E., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,280.00 |
| E1512 | P | Brod, Ernest E., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .33 | 3,520.00 |
| E1609 | P | Brown, Clyde M., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .25 | 2,070.00 |
| | E | Entsminger, Mary E., Assoc. Professor..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| E1516 | C | Karlin, Robert, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.5 | .50 | 4,465.00 |
| E1517 | C | Bradfield, Luther E., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | .67 | 4,560.00 |
| E1790 | P | Cox, Dan, Asst. Professor..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| | E | Van Trump, Ruby, Asst. Professor..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| E1565 | C | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |
| | | (Replacing Van Trump) | | | |
| N | T | _____, Clerk Steno. I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 |
| Totals..... | | | | 7.75 | \$ 62,165.00 |
| Wages..... | | | | | 1,600.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | | | | | 250.00 |
| Small Equipment..... | | | | | 100.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | | | 950.00 ¹ |
| Total..... | | | | | \$ 65,065.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

GUIDANCE

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|------|-----|-------------|
| E1581 | P | Fitzpatrick, Eugene D., Assoc. Professor (Chairman)..... | 9.0 | .75 | \$ 6,210.00 |
| S 271 | P | Gallington, Ralph O., Professor..... | 12.0 | .25 | 3,960.00 |
| E1582 | P | Phelps, Wm. Neal, Professor..... | 9.0 | .75 | 5,670.00 |
| E1583 | P | Thalman, W. A., Professor..... | 9.0 | .33 | 3,360.00 |
| 301 | C | Davis, I. Clark, Director (Assoc. Prof.)..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| 316 | P | Graham, Jack W., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .25 | 2,400.00 |
| E1584 | C | Meeck, Clinton Roscoe, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .75 | 5,670.00 |
| 801 | P | Renzaglia, Guy A., Director..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| E1588 | C | Russell, Ivan Lee, Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,800.00 |
| R 802 | C | Shafter, A. J., Assoc. Professor..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| E1585 | C | Trueblood, Dennis, Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .75 | 6,840.00 |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|------|------|-----------------------|
| E 1615 | C | Deweese, Harold, Asst. Professor (Vis. Prof.) | 10.0 | .25 | 1,900.00 |
| E 1587 | C | Orton, Kenneth Dallas, Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| 903 | C | Poirier, Benson B., Asst. Professor | .. | .. | .. |
| E 1589 | C | Gardner, Harvey F., Instructor | 9.0 | .75 | 4,050.00 |
| E 1590 | T | Skinner, Charles E., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.) | 9.0 | 1.00 | 11,700.00 |
| E 1586 | T | Turney, Austin Henry, Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 10,350.00 |
| N 238 | C | Bollinger, Ida Bell, Clerk Steno. II | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,940.00 |
| Totals | | | | 9.33 | \$ 76,330.00 |
| Wages | | | | | 1,600.00 |
| Departmental Travel | | | | | 400.00 |
| Small Equipment | | | | | 400.00 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | 1,200.00 ¹ |
| Total | | | | | \$ 79,930.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$200 is for film rental.

(EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS)

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------------------------|----|----|-------------|
| E 1583 | P | Thalman, W. A., Professor | .. | .. | \$ |
| Wages |  |  |  |  | ..... |
| Other Expenses | | | | | (985.00) |
| Total | | | | | \$ (985.00) |

HEALTH EDUCATION

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|------|------|-----------------------|
| E 1718 | P | Boydston, Donald N., Assoc. Professor (Act. Chairman) | 12.0 | .25 | \$ 3,000.00 |
| E 1659 | P | Bridges, A. Frank, Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | .50 | 5,040.00 |
| E 1704 | C | Casey, Leslie Ralph, Coach (Assoc. Prof.) | 9.0 | .25 | 2,070.00 |
| E 1513 | P | Denny, Florence E., Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | .50 | 3,420.00 |
| E 1653 | C | Grissom, Deward K., Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,640.00 |
| E 1705 | P | Lefevre, John R., Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | .34 | 3,520.00 |
| E 1502 | P | Merrick, Roswell D., Assoc. Professor | .. | .. | ..... |
| E 1654 | P | Phillips, Frances K., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| E 1655 | C | Richardson, Charles E., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| E 1656 | C | Steinberg, Sheldon S., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,920.00 |
| E 1652 | C | Vaughan, Andrew T., Asst. Professor | 12.0 | .67 | 6,080.00 |
| E 1657 | T | Aaron, James Ethridge, Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| 355 | T | Shay, Harold James, Lecturer | 9.0 | .. | ..... |
| E 1658 | T |, Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| Totals | | | | 8.51 | \$ 63,810.00 |
| Wages | | | | | 2,900.00 |
| Departmental Travel | | | | | 900.00 |
| Small Equipment | | | | | 300.00 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | 2,000.00 ¹ |
| Total | | | | | \$ 69,910.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$360 is for film rental.

(HEALTH EDUCATION WORKSHOP)

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|----|----|---------------|
| E 1653 | C | Grissom, Deward K., Assoc. Professor | .. | .. | \$ |
| Wages |  |  |  |  | ..... |
| Other Expenses | | | | | (2,360.00) |
| Total | | | | | \$ (2,360.00) |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

HIGHER EDUCATION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|--------------|
| E1671 P | Hand, George H., Professor (Chairman)..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 18,250.00 |
| E1501 P | Grinnell, John E., Dean (Professor)..... | 12.0 | .25 | 4,440.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 1.25 | \$ 22,690.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 1,000.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 250.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 100.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 400.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 24,440.00 |

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|-----|--------|-----------------------|
| E1681 P | Wendt, Paul Robert, Assoc. Professor (Chairman)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 8,280.00 |
| 941 P | McCoy, Ralph E., Professor..... |  |  | ..... |
| E1682 C | Evans, Roy Winston, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |
| E1683 P | Butts, Gordon K., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | (6,480.00) |
| | (Leave without pay, 9 Mo.) | | | |
| E1683 T |, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | (1.00) | 4,680.00 |
| | (Replacing Butts) | | | |
| E1684 C | Fletcher, Kathleen G., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,840.00 |
| E1685 T | Rust, Grosvenor C., Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,840.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 5.00 | \$ 32,040.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 2,000.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 300.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 250.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 6,000.00 ¹ |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 40,590.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$4,500 is for film rental.

MEN'S INTRAMURALS

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------|-----|-------------|
| E1706 P | Martin, Glenn, Coach..... | 12.0 | .25 | \$ 2,400.00 |
| | (Sabbatical leave, full pay, 6 Mo.) | | | |
| | Totals..... | | .25 | \$ 2,400.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 1,000.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 150.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 160.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 2,000.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 5,710.00 |

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FACILITIES

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|--------------|
| E1717 T | Weiss, Charles Ray, Lecturer (Supervisor)..... | 12.0 | .75 | \$ 4,860.00 |
| N 386 C | Kerrens, Roger, Pool Tender..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,900.00 |
| N 839 C | Merchant, Earl Carnet, Pool Tender..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,180.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 2.75 | \$ 11,940.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 2,700.00 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | 150.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | 5,000.00 |
| Total | \$ 19,790.00 |

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MEN ACADEMIC

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|--------------|---------------------|
| E1701 P | Shea, Edward J., Assoc. Professor (Chairman) | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 10,560.00 |
| E1702 C | Bender, Jay A., Professor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 11,520.00 |
| E1705 P | Lefevre, John R., Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | .33 | 3,520.00 |
| E1502 P | Merrick, Roswell D., Assoc. Professor | | | |
| E1518 P | Franklin, C. C., Jr., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | .75 | 4,860.00 |
| E1708 P | Holder, Lynn C., Asst. Professor | 12.0 | .50 | 4,560.00 |
| E1714 P | Wilkinson, James J., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | .67 | 4,800.00 |
| E1711 C | Greene, Norman C., Instructor | 12.0 | .50 | 3,840.00 |
| E1713 C | Spackman, Robert R., Jr., Instructor | 12.0 | .25 | 2,040.00 |
| E1704 C | Casey, Leslie Ralph, Coach (Assoc. Prof.) | 9.0 | .50 | 4,140.00 |
| E1707 P | Lingle, Leland P., Coach (Assoc. Prof.) | 12.0 | .67 | 6,400.00 |
| E1706 P | Martin, Glenn, Coach | 12.0 | .50 | 4,800.00 |
| | (Sabbatical leave, full pay, 6 Mo.) | | | |
| E1716 P | Kawal, Albert P., Coach (Asst. Prof.) | 12.0 | .75 | 7,560.00 |
| E1709 C | Franz, Robert Eric, Coach (Instructor) | 9.0 | .50 | 3,060.00 |
| E1715 C | Gallatin, Harry, Jr., Coach (Instructor) | 12.0 | .40 | 4,032.00 |
| E1521 C | Meade, William T., Coach (Instructor) | 12.0 | .50 | 4,800.00 |
| E1712 C | Piccone, Carmen A., Coach (Instructor) | 12.0 | .50 | 4,080.00 |
| E1703 T | Tretiak, Paul, Lecturer | 9.0 | .50 | 2,790.00 |
| E1717 T | Weiss, Charles Ray, Lecturer | 12.0 | .25 | 1,620.00 |
| | Totals | | 10.07 | \$ 88,982.00 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Wages</i> | 2,900.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | 500.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | 500.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | 8,400.00 |
| Total | \$101,282.00 |

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MEN NON-ACADEMIC

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|--------------|---------------------|
| E1718 P | Boydston, Donald N., Assoc. Professor (Head) | 12.0 | .75 | \$ 9,000.00 |
| E1705 P | Lefevre, John R., Assoc. Professor (Coach) | 12.0 | .33 | 3,520.00 |
| E1708 P | Holder, Lynn C., Asst. Professor (Coach) | 12.0 | .50 | 4,560.00 |
| E1652 C | Vaughan, Andrew T., Asst. Professor (Coach) | 12.0 | .33 | 3,040.00 |
| E1714 P | Wilkinson, James J., Asst. Professor (Coach) | 9.0 | .33 | 2,400.00 |
| E1713 C | Spackman, Robert R., Jr., Instructor | 12.0 | .50 | 4,080.00 |
| E1704 C | Casey, Leslie Ralph, Coach | 9.0 | .25 | 2,070.00 |
| E1707 P | Lingle, Leland P., Coach | 12.0 | .33 | 3,200.00 |
| E1706 P | Martin, Glenn, Coach | 12.0 | .25 | 2,400.00 |
| | (Sabbatical leave, full pay, 6 Mo.) | | | |
| E1716 P | Kawal, Albert P., Coach | 12.0 | .25 | 2,520.00 |
| E1709 C | Franz, Robert Eric, Coach | 9.0 | .50 | 3,060.00 |
| E1715 C | Gallatin, Harry, Jr., Coach | 12.0 | .60 | 6,048.00 |
| E1521 C | Meade, William T., Coach | 12.0 | .25 | 2,400.00 |
| E1712 C | Piccone, Carmen A., Coach | 12.0 | .50 | 4,080.00 |
| E1710 C | Brown, Bill, Asst. Head | 12.0 | .75 | 6,300.00 |
| E1703 T | Tretiak, Paul, Lecturer (Coach) | 9.0 | .50 | 2,790.00 |
| N 425 C | Young, William J., Editorial Writer | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,520.00 |
| N 687 C | Grimes, John E., Equipment Attend. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N 593 C | Kinney, M. Neoma, Chief Clerk | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |
| N 428 C | Simpson, Sandra Sue, Clerk Steno. I. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,460.00 |
| | Totals | | 10.92 | \$ 77,248.00 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| <i>Wages</i> | 32,500.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | 3,500.00 |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Small Equipment..... | 400.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | 22,000.00 ¹ |
| Total..... | <u>\$135,648.00</u> |

¹ Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—WOMEN

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|-----|--------|-----------------------|
| E1751 P | Davies, Dorothy, Professor (Chairman)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 11,520.00 |
| E1752 P | Zimmerman, Helen, Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,640.00 |
| E1753 P | Evans, Lura Elizabeth, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,560.00 |
| E1754 D | Muzzey, Dorothy M., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | (4,860.00) |
| E1754 C | Dempsey, Yvonne Grace, Instructor..... | 9.0 | (1.00) | 5,220.00 |
| | (Replacing Muzzey) | | | |
| E1519 P | Stehr, Jean, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | .50 | 3,420.00 |
| E1755 C | Cobb, Elsie Jane, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |
| E1756 C | Daqqaq, Sarah Jane, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,860.00 |
| E1757 C | Thorpe, Joanne Lee, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,040.00 |
| E1758 C | West, Charlotte, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,860.00 |
| E1759 C | Young, Virginia Ellen, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| E1760 T | Clemens, Margaret, Asst. Instructor..... | 9.0 | .50 | 2,160.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 10.00 | \$ 64,800.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 4,700.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 500.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 275.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 6,500.00 ¹ |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ 76,775.00</u> |

¹ Of this amount, \$30 is for film rental.

RECREATION AND OUTDOOR EDUCATION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|------------------------|
| E1786 P | Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor (Chairman)..... | 12.0 | .50 | \$ 5,280.00 |
| E1787 C | Taylor, Loren Estes, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,800.00 |
| E1520 P | O'Brien, William E., Instructor..... | 12.0 | .25 | 2,070.00 |
| E1788 C | Peithmann, Irvin M., Research Asst..... | 12.0 | .33 | 2,000.00 |
| 651 T | Sharp, Lloyd B., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)..... | 6.0 | ... | ..... |
| N 725 C | Lilly, Joann, Accounting Clerk..... | 12.0 | .50 | 1,620.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 2.08 | \$ 15,770.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 16,500.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 3,300.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 1,500.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 15,000.00 ¹ |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ 52,070.00</u> |

¹ Of this amount, \$200 is for film rental.

(FAMILY OUTDOOR LIVING SHOW)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|----|-----|----------------------|
| E1786 P | Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | (400.00) |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (800.00) |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ (1,200.00)</u> |

(LITTLE GIANT CAMP)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|-----------------------|
| E1786 P | Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ |
| | Other Salaries..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (4,000.00) |
| | Totals..... | | 1.00 | \$ (4,000.00) |
| | Wages..... | | | (4,440.00) |
| | Other Expenses..... | | | (9,360.00) |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ (17,800.00)</u> |

(SCHOOL CAMPING AND RECREATION)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|-----------------------|
| E1786 P | Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ |
| | Other Salaries..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (4,160.00) |
| | Totals..... | | 1.00 | \$ (4,160.00) |
| | Wages..... | | | (5,000.00) |
| | Other Expenses..... | | | (6,140.00) |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ (15,300.00)</u> |

SECONDARY EDUCATION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|---------------------|
| E1801 P | Samford, Clarence D., Professor (Chairman)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 10,440.00 |
| 721 C | Dey, Raymond H., Dean (Professor)..... | 12.0 | .25 | 3,390.00 |
| L2651 P | Fisher, Harvey I., Professor..... | 9.0 | .25 | 3,060.00 |
| E1601 P | Mees, John D., Professor..... | 12.0 | .25 | 3,000.00 |
| E1511 P | Dykhouse, Claude J., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 6,000.00 |
| E1602 P | Edwards, Troy W., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .25 | 2,760.00 |
| E1514 P | Fligor, Ross Jean, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .67 | 4,800.00 |
| L2328 P | Krause, Annemarie, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .25 | 1,890.00 |
| L2450 P | Moore, Marian, Assoc. Professor..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| 31 P | Stephens, Clarence W., Assoc. Professor..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| 642 T | Grizzell, E. Duncan, Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)..... | 3.0 | ... | ..... |
| 643 T | Harap, Henry, Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)..... | 3.0 | ... | ..... |
| | Totals..... | | 3.42 | \$ 35,340.00 |
| | Wages..... | | | 1,400.00 |
| | Departmental Travel..... | | | 200.00 |
| | Small Equipment..... | | | 100.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 650.00 ¹ |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ 37,690.00</u> |

¹ Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|-------|--------------|
| E1821 C | Kolstoe, Oliver P., Professor (Chairman)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 10,800.00 |
| E1822 P | McKay, B. Elizabeth, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .75 | 6,210.00 |
| E1824 P | Stull, Marjorie, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| E1823 C | Shotick, Andrew L., Instructor..... | 9.0 | .75 | (4,320.00) |
| | (Leave without pay, 9 Mo.) | | | |
| E1823 T | Rainey, Dan Stevens, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | (.75) | 4,320.00 |
| | (Replacing Shotick) | | | |
| E1825 C | Frey, Roger Marshall, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| N T | _____, Clerk Steno. I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 5.50 | \$ 36,870.00 |

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|-------|------------------------|
| 505 C | Goetz, Helen Thomas, Asst. Instructor..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| N 224 C | Pearce, Tony Lorene, Chief Clerk..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,440.00 |
| N 44 C | Friesner, Patsy E., Clerk Steno. I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,460.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 34.00 | \$201,900.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 4,000.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 750.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 750.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 13,000.00 ¹ |
| | Total..... | | | \$220,400.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$2,300 is for film rental.

51 SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|-----------------------|
| F 501 P | Shryock, Burnett H., Dean (Professor)..... | 12.0 | .75 | \$ 11,340.00 |
| N 197 C | Stevens, Joyce Eunile, Secretary..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,780.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 1.75 | \$ 15,120.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 1,700.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 800.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 500.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 1,350.00 ¹ |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 19,470.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Fine Arts departments.

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS—GENERAL

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|-----------------------|
| F 505 P | McIntosh, David S., Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)..... | 12.0 | .25 | \$ 2,520.00 |
| F 526 P | Watkins, Ben P., Asst. Professor (Curator)..... | 9.0 | .33 | 1,800.00 |
| F 506 P | Cohen, Harold Larry, Lecturer (Acad. Adv.)..... | 9.0 | .25 | 2,588.00 |
| | Graduate Assistants..... | 11.0 | 3.50 | 15,400.00 |
| | Other Salaries..... | 9.0 | 3.00 | 20,036.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 7.33 | \$ 42,344.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 750.00 |
| | <i>Travel</i> | | | 2,000.00 ¹ |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 600.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 3,090.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 48,784.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$1,080 is for School of Fine Arts convention travel.

ART

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|-------------|
| F 520 C | Brandt, Warren, Professor (Chairman)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 9,000.00 |
| F 501 P | Shryock, Burnett H., Dean (Professor)..... | 12.0 | .25 | 3,780.00 |
| F 526 C | Galloway, John C., Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,360.00 |
| F 528 C | Breland, Bruce J., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,920.00 |
| F 524 P | McMillan, Robert W., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,560.00 |
| F 521 P | Roach, Lula D., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| F 522 P | Lauritzen, Frederick, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| E1630 P | Sullivan, Milton F., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | .50 | 3,420.00 |
| F 527 C | Vergette, Nicholas, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,750.00 |
| F 525 C | Wallace, Lysbeth Mai, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,760.00 |
| F 507 P | Watkins, Ben P., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | .67 | 3,600.00 |

Southern Illinois University

219

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|-----------------------|
| F 523 C | _____ , Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | .50 | 2,700.00 |
| | (Replacing Manzella) | | | |
| E | Salter, Matilda F., Instructor..... | 12.0 | ... | 1,680.00 ¹ |
| 641 T | Cherry, Herman, Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)..... | 3.0 | ... | ..... |
| | Totals..... | | 9.92 | \$ 74,130.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 5,750.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 500.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 1,250.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 7,000.00 ² |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 88,630.00 |

¹ Retirement benefit of emerita staff member whose retirement antedated the establishment of the University Retirement System.

² Of this amount, \$750 is for film rental.

DESIGN

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|-----|------|-----------------------|
| F 506 P | Cohen, Harold Larry, Lecturer (Assoc. Prof.) (Chairman)..... | 9.0 | .75 | \$ 7,762.00 |
| 395 P | Lonergan, John F. H., Asst. Professor..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| 398 P | Pulley, Charles M., Director (Asst. Prof.)..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| 397 C | Bretscher, Carl E., Supervisor (Instructor)..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| F 551 C | Pratt, Davis Jackson, Lecturer (Instructor)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,630.00 |
| F 552 C | Roan, Herbert, Lecturer (Instructor)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,360.00 |
| F 553 T | Pratt, Elsa Kula, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,920.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 3.75 | \$ 34,672.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 2,400.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 470.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 1,250.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 3,600.00 ¹ |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 42,392.00 |

¹Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

MUSIC

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|---|------|------|-------------|
| F 572 P | Barwick, Steven, Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 7,920.00 |
| F 571 C | Denker, Fred Herman, Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,000.00 |
| F 573 T | Ficocelli, Carmine, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| F 505 P | McIntosh, David S., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .75 | 7,560.00 |
| F 575 C | Morgan, Wesley K., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| F 574 P | Mueller, Robert E., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,380.00 |
| F 576 C | Bottje, Will Gay, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,840.00 |
| F 587 P | Forman, Robert B., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | .75 | 4,320.00 |
| F 577 C | Hines, Robert Stephan, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| F 583 P | Olsson, Phillip H., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| F 585 P | Resnick, Robert S., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,760.00 |
| F 579 C | Taylor, Charles C., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | .50 | 3,420.00 |
| E 1634 C | Thomas, Robert Earl, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | .50 | 3,420.00 |
| F 580 P | Wharton, John S., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,940.00 |
| F 578 C | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |
| | (Replacing Tangeman) | | | |
| F 581 C | _____, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,860.00 |
| | (Replacing Barnes) | | | |
| F 582 C | Hartline, Elisabeth D., Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,130.00 |
| F 584 C | Pflederer, Marilyn, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,860.00 |
| F 586 C | Taylor, William Klett, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,760.00 |
| E | Vogler, Helen Matthes, Instructor..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| F 588 T | _____, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| | (Replacing Bruinsma) | | | |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------|-------|-----------------------|
| N | T | _____ , Clerk Steno. I | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 |
| Totals | | | | 19.50 | \$122,550.00 |
| Wages | | | | | 5,000.00 |
| Departmental Travel | | | | | 750.00 |
| Small Equipment | | | | | 1,650.00 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | 7,500.00 ¹ |
| Total | | | | | \$137,450.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$250 is for film rental.

(SUMMER OPERA WORKSHOP)

Salaries

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|---|---|----|----|---------------|
| F | 586 | C | Taylor, William Klett, Instructor | .. | .. | \$ |
| Wages | | | | | | (900.00) |
| Other Expenses | | | | | | (2,100.00) |
| Total | | | | | | \$ (3,000.00) |

GRADUATE SCHOOL—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|---|---|------|------|--------------|
| G | 601 | P | Swartz, Willis G., Dean (Professor) | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 17,760.00 |
| G | 605 | P | Anderson, John O., Professor (Asst. Dean) . . . . . | .. | .. | ..... |
| G | 603 | C | Kenney, David T., Assoc. Professor (Asst. Dean) | 12.0 | .75 | 7,560.00 |
| N | 233 | C | Swan, Vivien, Secretary | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,780.00 |
| Totals | | | | 2.75 | | \$ 29,100.00 |
| Wages | | | | | | 2,500.00 |
| Departmental Travel | | | | | | 1,000.00 |
| Small Equipment | | | | | | 100.00 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | 1,500.00 |
| Total | | | | | | \$ 34,200.00 |

GRADUATE SCHOOL—GENERAL

Salaries

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|---|--|-------|-----|--------------|
| E | 1582 | P | Phelps, Wm. Neal, Professor (Grad. Adv.) | 9.0 | .25 | \$ 1,890.00 |
| E | 1563 | P | Randolph, Victor, Professor (Grad. Adv.) | 9.0 | .25 | 2,070.00 |
| E | 1544 | P | Bracewell, George, Assoc. Professor (Grad. Adv.) | 9.0 | .33 | 2,760.00 |
| Graduate Fellows | | | 11.0 | 16.00 | | 63,360.00 |
| 10 Training Assistantships | | | 9.0 | 3.33 | | 7,200.00 |
| Other Salaries | | | 9.0 | .34 | | 2,800.00 |
| Totals | | | | 20.50 | | \$ 80,080.00 |
| Wages . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  | ..... |
| Departmental Travel . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  | ..... |
| Small Equipment . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  | ..... |
| Other Current Expenses . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  | ..... |
| Total | | | | | | \$ 80,080.00 |

SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|---|------|------|--------------|
| H | 701 | P | Quigley, Eileen E., Dean | 12.0 | .67 | \$ 9,040.00 |
| H | 705 | C | Morgan, Vesta Corzine, Instructor | 9.0 | .33 | 1,920.00 |
| N | 253 | T | Brewer, Phyllis C., Secretary | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,420.00 |
| Totals | | | | 2.00 | | \$ 14,380.00 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| <i>Wages</i> | | 1,000.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | 300.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i>..... |  | ..... |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | 1,500.00 |
| Total | | \$ 17,180.00 |

SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS—GENERAL

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|-------------|---------------------|
| H 711 C | Evans, Helen Marie, Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)..... | 11.5 | .50 | \$ 5,175.00 |
| | Graduate Assistants..... | 11.0 | .50 | 2,200.00 |
| N 40 C | Biggs, Virginia Fay, Housekeeper..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,940.00 |
| | Other Salaries..... | 9.0 | 1.50 | 10,635.00 |
| | Totals | | 3.50 | \$ 20,950.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 1,700.00 |
| | <i>Travel</i> | | | 760.00 ¹ |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 250.00 |
| | Total | | | \$ 23,660.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$560 is for School of Home Economics convention travel.

CLOTHING AND TEXTILES

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|-------------|---------------------|
| H 720 C | Hoffman, Adeline M., Professor (Chairman)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 8,550.00 |
| | E Woody, Lucy K., Professor..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| H 711 C | Evans, Helen Marie, Assoc. Professor..... | 11.5 | .50 | 5,175.00 |
| H 721 P | Whitesel, Ritta, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| T1089 C | Barra, Marguerite C., Asst. Professor..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| | Totals | | 2.50 | \$ 20,925.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 800.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 100.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 900.00 ¹ |
| | Total | | | \$ 22,725.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

FOOD AND NUTRITION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| H 741 P | Wharton, Marion A., Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 8,100.00 |
| H 742 C | Harper, Jennie M., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,280.00 |
| H 743 P | Barnes, Mary Louise, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| | Totals | | 3.00 | \$ 22,860.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 650.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 100.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 3,150.00 ¹ |
| | Total | | | \$ 26,760.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$40 is for film rental.

HOME AND FAMILY

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|------|------|---------------------|
| H 760 C | Johnston, Betty Jane, Professor (Chairman) | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 10,260.00 |
| H 761 C | Moss, J. Joel, Professor | 10.0 | 1.00 | 10,000.00 |
| H 701 P | Quigley, Eileen E., Dean (Professor) | 12.0 | .33 | 4,520.00 |
| H 762 C | Schultz, Lois R., Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 11,340.00 |
| H 763 C | Blum, Abraham, Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,650.00 |
| Totals | | | 4.33 | \$ 43,770.00 |
| <i>Wages</i> | | | | 1,000.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | | 100.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> |  |  |  | ..... |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | | 800.00 ¹ |
| Total | | | | \$ 45,670.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

(HOME ECONOMICS NURSERY)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|----|-----|-------------|
| H 701 P | Quigley, Eileen E., Dean | .. | ... | \$ |
| <i>Wages</i> |  |  |  | ..... |
| <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | | (384.00) |
| Total | | | | \$ (384.00) |

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-----|------|---------------------|
| H 781 P | Fulst, Anna Carol, Professor (Chairman) | 9.0 | .75 | \$ 7,155.00 |
| H 782 C | Crain, Hazel, M., Instructor | 9.0 | .50 | 2,790.00 |
| H 705 C | Morgan, Vesta Corzine, Instructor | 9.0 | .67 | 3,840.00 |
| Totals | | | 1.92 | \$ 13,785.00 |
| <i>Wages</i> | | | | 930.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | | 100.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> |  |  |  | ..... |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | | 890.00 ¹ |
| Total | | | | \$ 15,705.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

(HOME ECONOMICS—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----|------|----------------|
| H 701 P | Quigley, Eileen E., Dean | .. | ... | \$ |
| R 783 T |, Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | (5,850.00) |
| | Research Assistant | 9.0 | .50 | (2,250.00) |
| Totals | | | 1.50 | \$ (8,100.00) |
| <i>Wages</i> |  |  |  | ..... |
| <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | | (6,500.00) |
| Total | | | | \$ (14,600.00) |

HOME MANAGEMENT HOUSE

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-------------|
| H 782 C | Crain, Hazel M., Instructor | 9.0 | .50 | \$ 2,790.00 |
| Totals | | | .50 | \$ 2,790.00 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Wages</i> | 70.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i>..... | ..... |
| <i>Small Equipment</i>..... | ..... |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | 550.00 |
| Total | \$ 3,410.00 |

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|---|------|------|-----------------------|
| L 2001 P | Abbott, Talbert Ward, Dean (Professor)..... | 12.0 | .75 | \$ 13,320.00 |
| L 2005 P | Turner, Max Wesley, Professor (Asst. Dean)..... | 12.0 | .50 | 6,480.00 |
| L 2124 P | Voigt, John W., Assoc. Professor..... (Sabbatical leave full pay, 3 Mo.) | 9.0 | .50 | 4,500.00 |
| N 39 C | Van Horn, Joyce, Secretary..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,900.00 |
| | Totals | | 2.75 | \$ 28,200.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 4,600.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 360.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 1,930.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 1,700.00 ¹ |
| | Total | | | \$ 36,790.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$300 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various College of Liberal Arts departments.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES—GENERAL

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|--|------|-------|------------------------|
| L 2010 P | Black, Amos, Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)..... | 12.0 | .50 | \$ 6,000.00 |
| L 2011 P | Gersbacher, Willard M., Professor (Acad. Adv.)..... | 9.0 | .33 | 2,760.00 |
| L 2012 P | Barry, Mary Eileen, Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)..... | 9.0 | .25 | 2,070.00 |
| L 2013 P | Shank, Marjorie, Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)..... | 9.0 | .33 | 2,400.00 |
| L 2014 P | Stein, Hilda A., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)..... | 9.0 | .50 | 3,060.00 |
| L 2015 P | McClary, Dan O., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)..... | 12.0 | .25 | 1,980.00 |
| L 2016 C | Clark, Martha M., Instructor (Acad. Adv.)..... | 9.0 | .50 | 2,385.00 |
| | Graduate Assistants..... | 11.0 | 39.00 | 171,600.00 |
| | Other Salaries..... | 9.0 | 3.50 | 26,665.00 |
| | Totals | | 45.16 | \$218,920.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Travel</i> | | | 11,140.00 ¹ |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 980.00 |
| | Total | | | \$231,040.00 |

¹ Of this Amount, \$6,480 is for College of Liberal Arts and Sciences convention travel.

PUBLIC AFFAIRS RESEARCH BUREAU

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|--|------|------|---------------------|
| L 2371 P | Alexander, Orville, Professor (Acting Head)..... | .. | ... | \$ |
| L 2381 P | Winter, William O., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .50 | 3,960.00 |
| L 2408 P | Wright, John I., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .75 | 6,120.00 |
| L 2382 C | Howards, Irving, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | .50 | 3,780.00 |
| | Totals | | 1.75 | \$ 13,860.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 800.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 360.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 200.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 1,800.00 |
| | Total | | | \$ 17,020.00 |

ANTHROPOLOGY

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---|------|------|--------------|
| L 2101 | C | Taylor, Walter W., Professor (Chairman) | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 16,320.00 |
| 871 | P | Kelley, John Charles, Professor | .. | .. | ..... |
| L 2102 | P | Lange, Charles Henry, Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | .67 | 5,040.00 |
| | | (Leave without pay, 3 Mo.) | | | |
| 872 | C | Fowler, Melvin Leo, Asst. Professor | .. | .. | ..... |
| L 2103 | C | Kaut, Charles Raymond, Asst. Professor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,680.00 |
| L 2104 | C | Riley, Carroll L., Asst. Professor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 9,240.00 |
| N | T | _____, Clerk Steno. I. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 |
| Totals | | | | 4.67 | \$ 40,500.00 |
| <i>Wages</i> | | | | | 1,000.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | | | 270.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | | | 300.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | | | 800.00 |
| Total | | | | | \$ 42,870.00 |

BOTANY

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---|------|------|--------------|
| L 2121 | P | Welch, Walter B., Professor (Chairman) | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 10,800.00 |
| L 2129 | T | _____, Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,560.00 |
| | | (Replacing Rensing) | | | |
| L 2122 | P | Kaeiser, Margaret, Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | .75 | 7,920.00 |
| L 2123 | P | Kaplan, Leo, Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| L 2124 | P | Voigt, John W., Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | .50 | 4,300.00 |
| | | (Sabbatical leave, full pay, 3 Mo.) | | | |
| L 2125 | C | Hendricks, Albert, Jr., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,850.00 |
| L 2126 | P | Marberry, William M., Asst. Professor | 12.0 | .33 | 3,160.00 |
| L 2128 | C | Mohlenbrock, Robert H., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| L 2127 | T | Wilson, Shirley Lane, Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |
| N 418 | T | _____, Lab. Asst. II. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,900.00 |
| | | (Replacing Sands) | | | |
| Totals | | | | 8.58 | \$ 62,770.00 |
| <i>Wages</i> | | | | | 4,000.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | | | 630.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | | | 700.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | | | 5,400.00 |
| Total | | | | | \$ 73,500.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$175 is for film rental.

CHEMISTRY

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|---|------|------|--------------|
| L 2151 | P | Neckers, J. W., Professor (Chairman) | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 11,880.00 |
| L 2001 | P | Abbott, Talbert Ward, Dean (Professor) | 12.0 | .25 | 4,440.00 |
| L 2160 | C | Beyler, Roger E., Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,000.00 |
| L 2152 | P | Hadley, Elbert H., Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 10,440.00 |
| L 2153 | P | Scott, Robert A., Professor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 14,880.00 |
| L 2154 | P | Van Lente, Kenneth, Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 10,800.00 |
| L 2155 | P | Van Atta, Robert E., Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,280.00 |
| L 2156 | C | Moulton Wilbur N., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| L 2157 | C | Musulin, Boris, Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| L 2158 | C | Sellers, Douglas E., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,840.00 |
| L 2159 | P | Trimble, Russell F., Jr., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,560.00 |
| L 2161 | T | Evans, Charles K., Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,725.00 |
| | | Miller, Eugene, Adj. Professor | .. | .. | ..... |
| N 229 | C | Nielsen, Ernest Robert, Lab. Asst. III. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,260.00 |

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|-------|------------------------|
| N 633 C | Vineyard, Clark Lee, Lab. Asst. III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,020.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 13.25 | \$111,525.00 |
| | Wages..... | | | 3,800.00 |
| | Departmental Travel..... | | | 100.00 |
| | Small Equipment..... | | | 400.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 15,000.00 ¹ |
| | Total..... | | | \$130,825.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$30 is for film rental.

ENGLISH

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|---|-------|--------|--------------|
| L 2201 P | Schneider, W. B., Professor (Chairman)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 10,800.00 |
| L 2207 P | Benziger, James G., Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,640.00 |
| | E Bowyer, Emma L., Professor..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| L 2202 P | Coleman, E. C., Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 6,000.00 |
| L 2203 P | Faner, Robert D., Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |
| | (Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 Mo.) | | | |
| L 2203 T | Baldwin, Thomas W., Lecturer..... | (9.0) | (1.00) | (11,070.00) |
| | (Replacing Faner) | | | |
| L 2204 P | Harris, Jesse W., Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,720.00 |
| L 2205 C | Moore, Harry T., Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 11,160.00 |
| | 2 P Tenney, Charles D., Vice President (Professor)..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| L 2206 P | Winn, Georgia Gantt, Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,000.00 |
| L 2208 C | _____, Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,560.00 |
| | (Replacing Wilson) | | | |
| L 2209 P | Barbour, Frances M., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,020.00 |
| L 2210 P | Krappe, Edith S., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,920.00 |
| L 2211 P | Simeone, William E., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,560.00 |
| L 2212 P | Stibitz, E. Earle, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,920.00 |
| | E Barber, Julia M., Asst. Professor..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| L 2213 C | Blinderman, Charles S., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| L 2214 P | Burns, Winifred, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| L 2215 P | Camp, G. C., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,840.00 |
| L 2216 C | Cook, Daniel, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| | E Cox, Elizabeth A., Asst. Professor..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| L 2217 P | Lingle, Fred K., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,750.00 |
| L 2218 C | Partlow, Robert B., Jr., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| L 2219 P | Staton, Walter F., Jr., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| L 2220 C | Webb, Howard W., Jr., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,750.00 |
| L 2016 C | Clark, Martha M., Instructor..... | 9.0 | .50 | 2,385.00 |
| T 1074 C | Crowe, Charles T., Instructor..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| L 2221 C | Dodd, Diana L., Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,220.00 |
| L 2222 P | Mitchell, Betty Lou H., Instructor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,440.00 |
| L 2223 P | Travis, Edna, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,580.00 |
| L 2247 T | Bennett, Leon, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,500.00 |
| L 2243 T | Berdahl, Evelyn Tripp, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,950.00 |
| L 2241 T | Cassidy, Thomas E., Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,580.00 |
| L 2230 T | Cohen, Mary D., Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,500.00 |
| L 2226 T | Cohen, William Howard, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,320.00 |
| L 2227 T | Fields, R. Joanne, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,590.00 |
| L 2228 T | Forseth, Roger D., Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,580.00 |
| L 2229 T | Huff, Frances Tapella, Lecturer..... | 3.0 | 1.00 | 1,590.00 |
| L 2229 T | _____, Lecturer..... | 6.0 | (1.00) | 3,180.00 |
| | (Replacing Huff) | | | |
| L 2231 T | Koomjohn, Charlotte A., Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,590.00 |
| L 2224 T | Leonard, John Joseph, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,940.00 |
| L 2232 T | Marx, Paul, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,590.00 |
| | 354 T McCall, John Joseph, Lecturer..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| L 2235 T | Notaras, Peter John, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,410.00 |
| L 2239 T | Olander, James Harris, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,040.00 |
| L 2225 T | Peck, Richard Wayne, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,500.00 |
| L 2236 T | Pickett, Roy Glenwood, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----|-------|--------------|
| L 2238 | T | Rainbow, Raymond S., Jr., Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,950.00 |
| L 2242 | T | Shull, Bettie Bronson, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,770.00 |
| L 2244 | T | West, Elizabeth Anne, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | .45 | 3,888.00 |
| L 2244 | T | _____, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | .55 | 2,574.00 |
| L 2240 | T | West, Muriel, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,040.00 |
| L 2234 | T | Ziegelmaier, Gregory, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,590.00 |
| L 2233 | T | Hilliard, Lewis J., Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,500.00 |
| L 2237 | T | _____, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| | | (Replacing Pitlick) | | | |
| T 1070 | T | _____, Lecturer..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| | | (Replacing Vogt) | | | |
| L 2245 | T | _____, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| L 2246 | T | _____, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| Totals..... | | | | 47.00 | \$291,117.00 |
| <i>Wages</i> | | | | | 3,000.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | | | 270.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | | | 1,300.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | | | 2,400.00 |
| Total..... | | | | | \$298,087.00 |

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----|--------|-----------------------|
| L 2301 | P | Peacock, Vera L., Professor (Chairman)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 5,760.00 |
| | | (Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 Mo.) | | | |
| L 2301 | T | Heisner, Nelvin W., Lecturer..... | 9.0 | (1.00) | (5,400.00) |
| | | (Replacing Peacock) | | | |
| 796 | C | Bork, Albert William, Director (Professor)..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| L 2304 | C | Carter, Boyd G., Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 11,025.00 |
| L 2302 | P | Davis, J. Cary, Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 10,080.00 |
| L 2303 | P | Hartwig, Hellmut A., Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,720.00 |
| L 2012 | P | Barry, Mary Eileen, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .75 | 6,210.00 |
| L 2305 | P | Smith, Madeleine M., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| L 2306 | C | Liedloff, Helmut, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |
| L 2307 | P | Neufeld, A. K., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| Totals..... | | | | 7.75 | \$ 60,975.00 |
| <i>Wages</i> | | | | | 1,400.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | | | 130.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | | | 200.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | | | 1,600.00 ¹ |
| Total..... | | | | | \$ 64,305.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

GEOGRAPHY

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|------|------|-------------|
| L 2326 | P | Harper, Robert A., Professor (Chairman)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 8,280.00 |
| L 2327 | P | Cunningham, Floyd F., Professor..... | 9.0 | .67 | 6,000.00 |
| L 2331 | C | Zelinsky, Wilbur, Professor..... | 10.0 | 1.00 | 10,000.00 |
| | | E Cox, Flemin W., Assoc. Professor..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| L 2328 | P | Krause, Annemarie, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .75 | 5,670.00 |
| L 2013 | P | Shank, Marjorie, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .67 | 4,800.00 |
| L 2332 | C | Beveridge, Ronald M., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,840.00 |
| L 2329 | C | Schmudde, Theodore, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |
| L 2330 | C | Thomas, Frank, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |
| L 2333 | C | Velikonja, Joseph, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,525.00 |
| L 2335 | C | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |
| | | (Replacing Price) | | | |
| L 2334 | T | Tyson, Patrick J., Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------|------------------------|------|-------|-----------------------|
| N | T | _____ | , Clerk Steno. I. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 |
| Totals. | | | | | 11.09 | \$ 73,735.00 |
| Wages. | | | | | | 2,000.00 |
| Departmental Travel. | | | | | | 475.00 |
| Small Equipment. | | | | | | 800.00 |
| Other Current Expenses. | | | | | | 4,000.00 ¹ |
| Total. | | | | | | \$ 81,010.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental and \$1,000 is for the operation of the Weather Station.

GEOLOGY

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|-----|------|-----------------------|
| L2351 | P | Harris, Stanley E., Jr., Assoc. Professor (Chairman) | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 7,740.00 |
| L2352 | C | Bloss, Fred Donald, Assoc. Professor. | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,640.00 |
| L2353 | C | Nicol, David, Assoc. Professor. | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| L2354 | C | Amos, Dewey Harold, Asst. Professor. | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,840.00 |
| L2355 | C | Bell, Frank James, Asst. Professor. | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| Totals. | | | | 5.00 | \$ 36,900.00 |
| Wages. | | | | | 3,800.00 |
| Departmental Travel. | | | | | 630.00 |
| Small Equipment. | | | | | 1,000.00 |
| Other Current Expenses. | | | | | 3,400.00 ¹ |
| Total. | | | | | \$ 45,730.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$95 is for film rental.

GOVERNMENT

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|------|-------|--------------|
| L2371 | P | Alexander, Orville, Professor (Chairman) | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 13,320.00 |
| L2372 | P | Klingberg, Frank L., Professor. | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,360.00 |
| 601 | P | McGrath, Robert A., Professor. | 12.0 | .25 | 3,240.00 |
| L2377 | P | Morton, Ward M., Professor. | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,640.00 |
| L2373 | G | Nigro, Felix Anthony, Professor. | 9.0 | 1.00 | 11,160.00 |
| G 601 | P | Swartz, Willis G., Dean (Professor) . . . . . | .. | .. | ..... |
| L2005 | P | Turner, Max Wesley, Professor. . . . . | .. | .. | ..... |
| L2375 | C | Jacobini, Horace B., Assoc. Professor. | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,920.00 |
| L2376 | C | Karson, I. Marc, Assoc. Professor. | 12.0 | .50 | 4,680.00 |
| G 603 | C | Kenney, David T., Assoc. Professor. | 12.0 | .25 | 2,520.00 |
| L2383 | C | Nelson, Randall H., Assoc. Professor. | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,750.00 |
| 21 | P | Rendleman, John S., Legal Counsel (Assoc. Prof.) . . . . . | .. | .. | ..... |
| L2379 | P | Ridgeway, Marian E., Assoc. Professor. | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| (Sabbatical leave, full pay, 3 Mo.) | | | | | |
| L2381 | P | Winter, William O., Assoc. Professor. | 9.0 | .50 | 3,960.00 |
| L2380 | C | _____, Assoc. Professor. | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| (Replacing Ward) | | | | | |
| L2387 | C | _____, Assoc. Professor. | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| (Replacing Zaslawski) | | | | | |
| L2382 | C | Howards, Irving, Asst. Professor. | 9.0 | .50 | 3,780.00 |
| 114 | C | Sappenfield, M. M., Director (Asst. Prof.) | 12.0 | .13 | 1,485.00 |
| L2384 | C | Wuest, John Julius, Jr., Asst. Professor. | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,840.00 |
| L2385 | T | Berdahl, Clarence A., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.) | 9.0 | 1.00 | 11,070.00 |
| L2378 | T | Gupta, Brijen Kishore, Lecturer. | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,030.00 |
| 650 | T | Shieh, Milton J. T., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.) | 9.0 | (.50) | ..... |
| L2386 | T | _____, Lecturer. | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| (Replacing Bizzel) | | | | | |
| T1072 | T | _____, Lecturer. . . . . | .. | .. | ..... |
| (Replacing Frier) | | | | | |
| N 200 | C | Major, Margaret Mae, Clerk Steno. III. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,880.00 |
| Totals. | | | | 16.13 | \$128,475.00 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|-----|-------|--------------|
| L 2238 | T | Rainbow, Raymond S., Jr., Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,950.00 |
| L 2242 | T | Shull, Bettie Bronson, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,770.00 |
| L 2244 | T | West, Elizabeth Anne, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | .45 | 3,888.00 |
| L 2244 | T | _____, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | .55 | 2,574.00 |
| L 2240 | T | West, Muriel, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,040.00 |
| L 2234 | T | Ziegelmaier, Gregory, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,590.00 |
| L 2233 | T | Hilliard, Lewis J., Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,500.00 |
| L 2237 | T | _____, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| | | (Replacing Pitlick) | | | |
| T 1070 | T | _____, Lecturer..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| | | (Replacing Vogt) | | | |
| L 2245 | T | _____, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| L 2246 | T | _____, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| Totals..... | | | | 47.00 | \$291,117.00 |
| Wages..... | | | | | 3,000.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | | | | | 270.00 |
| Small Equipment..... | | | | | 1,300.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | | | 2,400.00 |
| Total..... | | | | | \$298,087.00 |

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|-----|--------|-----------------------|
| L 2301 | P | Peacock, Vera L., Professor (Chairman)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 5,760.00 |
| | | (Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 Mo.) | | | |
| L 2301 | T | Heisner, Nelvin W., Lecturer..... | 9.0 | (1.00) | (5,400.00) |
| | | (Replacing Peacock) | | | |
| 796 | C | Bork, Albert William, Director (Professor)..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| L 2304 | C | Carter, Boyd G., Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 11,025.00 |
| L 2302 | P | Davis, J. Cary, Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 10,080.00 |
| L 2303 | P | Hartwig, Hellmut A., Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,720.00 |
| L 2012 | P | Barry, Mary Eileen, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .75 | 6,210.00 |
| L 2305 | P | Smith, Madeleine M., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| L 2306 | C | Liedloff, Helmut, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |
| L 2307 | P | Neufeld, A. K., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| Totals..... | | | | 7.75 | \$ 60,975.00 |
| Wages..... | | | | | 1,400.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | | | | | 130.00 |
| Small Equipment..... | | | | | 200.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | | | 1,600.00 ¹ |
| Total..... | | | | | \$ 64,305.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

GEOGRAPHY

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|------|------|-------------|
| L 2326 | P | Harper, Robert A., Professor (Chairman)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 8,280.00 |
| L 2327 | P | Cunningham, Floyd F., Professor..... | 9.0 | .67 | 6,000.00 |
| L 2331 | C | Zelinsky, Wilbur, Professor..... | 10.0 | 1.00 | 10,000.00 |
| | | E Cox, Flemin W., Assoc. Professor..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| L 2328 | P | Krause, Annemarie, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .75 | 5,670.00 |
| L 2013 | P | Shank, Marjorie, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .67 | 4,800.00 |
| L 2332 | C | Beveridge, Ronald M., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,840.00 |
| L 2329 | C | Schmudde, Theodore, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |
| L 2330 | C | Thomas, Frank, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |
| L 2333 | C | Velikonja, Joseph, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,525.00 |
| L 2335 | C | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |
| | | (Replacing Price) | | | |
| L 2334 | T | Tyson, Patrick J., Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-------|---------------------------|------|-------|-----------------------|
| N | T | _____ | , Clerk Steno. I. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 |
| Totals | | | | | 11.09 | \$ 73,735.00 |
| Wages | | | | | | 2,000.00 |
| Departmental Travel | | | | | | 475.00 |
| Small Equipment | | | | | | 800.00 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | | 4,000.00 ¹ |
| Total | | | | | | \$ 81,010.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental and \$1,000 is for the operation of the Weather Station.

GEOLOGY

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|-----|------|-----------------------|
| L2351 | P | Harris, Stanley E., Jr., Assoc. Professor (Chairman) | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 7,740.00 |
| L2352 | C | Bloss, Fred Donald, Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,640.00 |
| L2353 | C | Nicol, David, Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| L2354 | C | Amos, Dewey Harold, Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,840.00 |
| L2355 | C | Bell, Frank James, Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| Totals | | | | 5.00 | \$ 36,900.00 |
| Wages | | | | | 3,800.00 |
| Departmental Travel | | | | | 630.00 |
| Small Equipment | | | | | 1,000.00 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | 3,400.00 ¹ |
| Total | | | | | \$ 45,730.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$95 is for film rental.

GOVERNMENT

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|------|-------|--------------|
| L2371 | P | Alexander, Orville, Professor (Chairman) | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 13,320.00 |
| L2372 | P | Klingberg, Frank L., Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,360.00 |
| 601 | P | McGrath, Robert A., Professor | 12.0 | .25 | 3,240.00 |
| L2377 | P | Morton, Ward M., Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,640.00 |
| L2373 | G | Nigro, Felix Anthony, Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 11,160.00 |
| G 601 | P | Swartz, Willis G., Dean (Professor) | | | |
| L2005 | P | Turner, Max Wesley, Professor | | | |
| L2375 | C | Jacobini, Horace B., Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,920.00 |
| L2376 | C | Karson, I. Marc, Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | .50 | 4,680.00 |
| G 603 | C | Kenney, David T., Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | .25 | 2,520.00 |
| L2383 | C | Nelson, Randall H., Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,750.00 |
| 21 | P | Rendleman, John S., Legal Counsel (Assoc. Prof.) | | | |
| L2379 | P | Ridgeway, Marian E., Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| (Sabbatical leave, full pay, 3 Mo.) | | | | | |
| L2381 | P | Winter, William O., Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | .50 | 3,960.00 |
| L2380 | C | _____, Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| (Replacing Ward) | | | | | |
| L2387 | C | _____, Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| (Replacing Zaslawski) | | | | | |
| L2382 | C | Howards, Irving, Asst. Professor | 9.0 | .50 | 3,780.00 |
| 114 | C | Sappenfield, M. M., Director (Asst. Prof.) | 12.0 | .13 | 1,485.00 |
| L2384 | C | Wuest, John Julius, Jr., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,840.00 |
| L2385 | T | Berdahl, Clarence A., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.) | 9.0 | 1.00 | 11,070.00 |
| L2378 | T | Gupta, Brijen Kishore, Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,030.00 |
| 650 | T | Shieh, Milton J. T., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.) | 9.0 | (.50) | |
| L2386 | T | _____, Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| (Replacing Bizzel) | | | | | |
| T1072 | T | _____, Lecturer | | | |
| (Replacing Frier) | | | | | |
| N 200 | C | Major, Margaret Mae, Clerk Steno. III | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,880.00 |
| Totals | | | | 16.13 | \$128,475.00 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Wages..... | 3,000.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | 360.00 |
| Small Equipment..... | 250.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | 1,900.00 ¹ |
| Total..... | \$133,985.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$50 is for film rental.

HISTORY

Salaries

| | | | |
|---|--------------|------|-----------------------|
| L2401 C Adams, George W., Professor (Chairman)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 11,880.00 |
| L2402 P Briggs, Harold E., Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,640.00 |
| (Sabbatical leave, full pay, 3 Mo.) | | | |
| L2403 C Gardiner, Clinton H., Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 10,080.00 |
| E Lentz, E. G., Professor (University)..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| L2404 P Ammon, Harry, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| L2405 P Cherry, George L., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,740.00 |
| L2407 C Kuo, Ping-Chia, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,650.00 |
| L2406 P Pitkin, Wm. A., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,920.00 |
| L2408 P Wright, John I., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .25 | 2,040.00 |
| L2409 C _____, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| L2410 C Boren, Henry Charles, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,840.00 |
| E Pardee, Charles J., Asst. Professor..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| L2411 C Rothenberg, Guenther, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| Totals..... | 10.25 | | \$ 82,590.00 |
| Wages..... | | | 1,500.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | | | 180.00 |
| Small Equipment..... | | | 200.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | 1,000.00 ¹ |
| Total..... | | | \$ 85,470.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$25 is for film rental.

MATHEMATICS

Salaries

| | | | |
|--|------|--------|--------------|
| L2441 P McDaniel, Wilbur C., Professor (Chairman)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 11,520.00 |
| L2010 P Black, Amos, Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 6,000.00 |
| L2442 P Mark, Abraham M., Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 6,720.00 |
| L2443 C _____, Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,560.00 |
| (Replacing Bleyer-Swan) | | | |
| L2444 C _____, Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,560.00 |
| L2445 P Fulkerson, Elbert, Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 5,280.00 |
| L2450 P Moore, Marian, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | (7,560.00) |
| (Leave without pay, 9 Mo.) | | | |
| L2450 T Douthit, Audrey W., Lecturer..... | 9.0 | (1.00) | 5,220.00 |
| (Replacing Moore) | | | |
| L2446 P Hall, Dilla, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,740.00 |
| L2447 P Rodabaugh, Louis D., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,660.00 |
| L2449 C _____, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| L2448 C Boen, James R., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |
| L2451 C Kenner, Morton Roy, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,560.00 |
| L2452 C Skalsky, Michael, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,290.00 |
| L2453 C Wilson, Joseph C., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,920.00 |
| E Wright, Alice K., Asst. Professor..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| L2454 C Beckemeyer, Imogene C., Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,580.00 |
| T1068 C Crenshaw, Joseph H., Instructor..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| L2455 C Slechticky, James L., Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |
| T1071 C Wimp, Larry L., Instructor..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| L2457 T Bavel, Zamir, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,040.00 |
| L2456 T Brown, John Samuel, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,130.00 |

Southern Illinois University

229

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| L 2461 | T | , Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| | | (Replacing Tsiang) | | | |
| L 2458 | T | , Lecturer..... | 9.0 | .33 | 1,560.00 |
| | | (Replacing Elston) | | | |
| L 2459 | T | , Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| L 2460 | T | , Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| Totals..... | | | 19.83 | | \$136,560.00 |
| <i>Wages</i> | | | | | 3,000.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | | | 90.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | | | 150.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | | | 1,600.00 |
| Total..... | | | | | \$141,400.00 |

MICROBIOLOGY

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|------|------|-----------------------|
| L 2501 | P | Lindegren, Carl C., Professor (Chairman)..... | 12.0 | .25 | \$ 4,590.00 |
| L 2502 | P | Ogur, Maurice, Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .33 | 4,000.00 |
| L 2503 | C | Shechmeister, Isaac L., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 11,520.00 |
| L 2015 | P | McClary, Dan O., Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 3,960.00 |
| N 443 | C | Church, William R., Animal Caretaker..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,140.00 ¹ |
| Totals..... | | | 3.08 | | \$ 28,210.00 |
| <i>Wages</i> | | | | | 6,600.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | | | 90.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | | | 1,000.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | | | 2,400.00 |
| Total..... | | | | | \$ 38,300.00 |

¹ This position is for all Life Science departments, but is at this time under the supervision of Mr. Ogur.

PHILOSOPHY

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---|------|--------|---------------------|
| L 2521 | P | Moore, Willis, Professor (Chairman)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 11,880.00 |
| E 1543 | T | Axtelle, George E., Professor..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| | E | Brownell, Baker, Professor..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| | 2 P | Tenney, Charles D., Vice President (Professor)..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| L 2522 | T | Diefenbeck, James A., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 3,060.00 |
| | | (Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 Mo.) | | | |
| L 2522 | T | Chennakasavan, S., Lecturer..... | 9.0 | (1.00) | (6,300.00) |
| | | (Replacing Diefenbeck) | | | |
| L 2523 | C | Harris, William Henry, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .50 | 3,870.00 |
| L 2524 | P | Plochmann, George K., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,600.00 |
| | | (Sabbatical leave, half pay, 3 Mo., full pay 3 Mo.) | | | |
| L 2525 | C | McClure, George T., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,940.00 |
| L 2526 | T | Wieman, Henry N., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,900.00 |
| Totals..... | | | 5.50 | | \$ 41,250.00 |
| <i>Wages</i> | | | | | 2,100.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | | | 100.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | | | 150.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | | | 600.00 ¹ |
| Total..... | | | | | \$ 44,200.00 |

¹Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|-----|------|--------------|
| L 2541 | P | Brasfield, Charles J., Professor (Chairman)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 12,240.00 |
| L 2542 | P | Arvin, Martin Joseph, Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,360.00 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|------|------|-----------------------|
| L 2544 | C | Watson, Richard Elvis, Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 12,000.00 |
| L 2543 | P | Young, Otis Bigelow, Professor..... | 12.0 | .25 | 2,760.00 |
| L 2545 | C | _____, Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 8,640.00 |
| | | (Replacing Malich) | | | |
| L 2548 | C | Eisele, John A., Asst. Professor..... | 9.2 | 1.00 | 6,925.00 |
| L 2547 | P | Zimmerschied, C., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |
| L 2546 | C | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |
| | | (Replacing Nicolai) | | | |
| T 1067 | C | Collins, Jason J., Instructor..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| T 1069 | C | Etherton, Robert C., Instructor..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| L 2549 | C | Harbison, James L., Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,760.00 |
| N 437 | C | Griggs, Robert Eugene, Lab. Mechanic..... | 12.0 | .75 | 3,870.00 |
| Totals..... | | | | 9.00 | \$ 73,255.00 |
| Wages..... | | | | | 3,500.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | | | | | 225.00 |
| Small Equipment..... | | | | | 1,000.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | | | 4,500.00 ¹ |
| Total..... | | | | | \$ 82,480.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

PHYSIOLOGY

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|-----|------|-----------------------|
| L 2571 | P | Kaplan, H. M., Professor (Chairman)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 10,440.00 |
| L 2572 | C | Finamore, Frank J., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,920.00 ¹ |
| L 2573 | C | Gass, George Hiram, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,640.00 |
| | | Borkon, Eli L., Adj. Professor..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| Totals..... | | | | 3.00 | \$ 27,000.00 |
| Wages..... | | | | | 3,000.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | | | | | 100.00 |
| Small Equipment..... | | | | | 1,000.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | | | 5,000.00 ² |
| Total..... | | | | | \$ 36,100.00 |

¹ Mr. Finamore is responsible for the supervision of the Electron Microscope.

² Of this amount, \$175 is for film rental and \$1,500 for service contract for the Electron Microscope.

PSYCHOLOGY

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|---|-----|------|-------------|
| L 2581 | P | Kelley, Noble H., Professor (Chairman)..... | 9.0 | .75 | \$ 9,180.00 |
| L 2582 | P | Westberg, William C., Professor..... | 9.0 | .75 | 7,830.00 |
| L 2583 | C | Goldiamond, Israel, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| 316 | P | Graham, Jack W., Assoc. Professor..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| L 2585 | P | Malpass, Leslie F., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,920.00 |
| L 2586 | T | Martire, John G., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .75 | 6,210.00 |
| L 2587 | C | Melton, Richard S., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,550.00 |
| L 2588 | C | Osburn, Hobart Glenn, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,920.00 |
| L 2589 | C | Schaefer, Robert A., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | .50 | 3,960.00 |
| 801 | P | Renzaglia, Guy A., Director (Assoc. Prof.)..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| L 2590 | P | Tyler, Forrest B., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,560.00 |
| L 2584 | C | _____, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| | | (Replacing Cervin) | | | |
| L 2591 | C | Carrier, Neil Alan, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,570.00 |
| R 803 | C | Doleys, Ernest J., Jr., Asst. Professor..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| L 2594 | C | Rafferty, Janet, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,660.00 |
| L 2592 | C | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |
| | | (Replacing Lyle) | | | |
| L 2593 | C | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |
| | | (Replacing Palermo) | | | |

| | | | | |
|----------|---|------|-------|-----------------------|
| T 1073 T | _____ , Lecturer..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| | (Replacing McCarty) | | | |
| | Steck, Robert Carl, Adj. Professor..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| N 640 C | Born, Hilda Virginia, Clerk Steno. I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 13.75 | \$ 99,060.00 |
| | Wages..... | | | 2,500.00 |
| | Departmental Travel..... | | | 600.00 |
| | Small Equipment..... | | | 1,000.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 3,700.00 ¹ |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$106,860.00</u> |

¹ Of this amount, \$400 is for film rental.

(PSYCHOLOGICAL CENTER)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|----|----|--------------------|
| L 2581 P | Kelley, Noble H., Professor..... | .. | .. | \$ |
| | Wages..... |  |  | ..... |
| | Other Expenses..... | | | (400.00) |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ (400.00)</u> |

(PSYCHOLOGICAL MEASUREMENTS)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|----|----|--------------------|
| L 2581 P | Kelley, Noble H., Professor..... | .. | .. | \$ |
| | Wages..... |  |  | ..... |
| | Other Expenses..... | | | (100.00) |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ (100.00)</u> |

SOCIOLOGY

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|--|-----|------|--------------|
| L 2621 C | Campisi, Paul J., Professor (Chairman)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 12,500.00 |
| L 2622 P | Johnson, Joseph K., Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,720.00 |
| L 2625 P | Lantz, Herman R., Professor..... | 9.0 | .75 | 6,210.00 |
| L 2623 T | Munch, Peter Andreas, Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,000.00 |
| 401 P | Tudor, William J., Director (Professor)..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| L 2624 C | _____, Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,560.00 |
| | (Replacing L. Johnson) | | | |
| L 2626 C | Brooks, Melvin S., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,560.00 |
| R 802 C | Shafter, A. J., Assoc. Professor..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| L 2627 P | Petroff, Louis, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,580.00 |
| L 2628 C | Rennie, Douglas Lloyd, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,020.00 |
| L 2629 C | Snyder, Eloise C., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |
| L 2631 T | Goldiamond, Betty Ann, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,500.00 |
| 652 T | Taft, Donald R., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)..... | 9.0 | .. | ..... |

APPLIED SOCIOLOGY

| | | | | |
|----------|--|------|-------|-----------------------|
| 431 C | Poston, Richard W., Director..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| 790 C | Franklin, Richard C., Asst. Professor..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| L 2630 C | Vanderwiel, Ronald, Instructor..... | 12.0 | .67 | 5,200.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 10.42 | \$ 81,150.00 |
| | Wages..... | | | 2,200.00 |
| | Departmental Travel..... | | | 270.00 |
| | Small Equipment..... | | | 250.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 1,600.00 ¹ |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ 85,470.00</u> |

¹ Of this amount, \$350 is for film rental.

ZOOLOGY

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---|------|-------|-----------------------|
| L 2651 | P | Fisher, Harvey I., Professor (Chairman) | 9.0 | .75 | \$ 9,180.00 |
| L 2652 | P | Foote, Charles L., Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,720.00 |
| L 2011 | P | Gersbacher, Willard M., Professor | 9.0 | .67 | 5,520.00 |
| L 2655 | P | Klimstra, W. D., Professor | 12.0 | .50 | 6,000.00 |
| L 2656 | P | Lewis, William M., Professor | 12.0 | .50 | 5,760.00 |
| L 2653 | C | Blackwelder, Richard, Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,640.00 |
| L 2654 | C | Galbreath, Edwin C., Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,290.00 |
| L 2014 | P | Stein, Hilda A., Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | .50 | 3,060.00 |
| L 2657 | C | Downey, John Charles, Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| L 2659 | C | Garoian, George, Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| L 2660 | C | Stains, Howard James, Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| L 2661 | C | Cole, Vernon Walter, Instructor | 12.0 | .25 | 1,530.00 |
| L 2658 | T | Dudgeon, Edna, Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| 646 | T | Kudo, Richard, Lecturer (Vis. Prof.) | 12.0 | ... | ..... |
| N 548 | C | Throgmorton, Marland, Stores Clerk | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |
| N 618 | C | Ward, Karrol Ellen, Clerk Steno. I. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,280.00 |
| Totals | | | | 12.17 | \$ 88,500.00 |
| <i>Wages</i> | | | | | 4,500.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | | | 800.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | | | 1,000.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | | | 9,500.00 ¹ |
| Total | | | | | \$104,300.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|------|------|-----------------------|
| T 1001 | P | Simon, Ernest J., Dean | 10.0 | .75 | \$ 10,275.00 |
| (Leave without pay, 2 Mo.) | | | | | |
| T 1005 | P | Bauernfeind, Harry B., Assistant Dean (Assoc. Prof.) | 12.0 | 1.00 | 12,480.00 |
| T 1010 | P | Humble, Milford Keith, Director (Professor) | 12.0 | .75 | 9,360.00 |
| T 1015 | C | Rice, William W., Supervisor (Instructor) | 12.0 | .50 | 4,260.00 |
| T 1011 | C | Tooley, James E., Instructor | 12.0 | .50 | 3,300.00 |
| N 406 | T | English, Joan G., Clerk Steno. III. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,820.00 |
| N 38 | C | Hamilton, Helen, Clerk Steno. III. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,720.00 |
| N 252 | C | Musgrave, Lonna Faye, Clerk Steno. II. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,940.00 |
| Totals | | | | 6.50 | \$ 49,155.00 |
| <i>Wages</i> | | | | | 1,000.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | | | 350.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | | | 500.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | | | 1,400.00 ¹ |
| Total | | | | | \$ 52,405.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$500 is for film rental, and \$200 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various Technical and Adult Education departments.

TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION—GENERAL

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|------|-----|-------------|
| T 1021 | C | Hill, Marvin P., Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.) | 12.0 | .50 | \$ 4,800.00 |
| T 1022 | C | Elder, Walter J., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.) | 12.0 | .20 | 1,824.00 |
| T 1024 | C | Lougeay, Paul J., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.) | 12.0 | .20 | 1,824.00 |
| T 1026 | C | Muhich, Frank W., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.) | 12.0 | .33 | 3,040.00 |
| T 1023 | C | Schultz, Raymond, Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.) | 12.0 | .20 | 1,824.00 |
| T 1027 | C | Willey, Lucian D., Instructor (Acad. Adv.) | 12.0 | .20 | 1,680.00 |
| T 1028 | T | Joy, William Arthur, Lecturer (Acad. Adv.) | 12.0 | .20 | 1,608.00 |
| T 1029 | C | Mathis, Eleanor K., Lecturer (Acad. Adv.) | 12.0 | .20 | 1,512.00 |

| | | | | |
|----------|--|------|------|-----------------------|
| T 1030 C | Christensen, K., Asst. Instructor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,560.00 |
| | Other Salaries..... | 9.0 | 3.00 | 21,557.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 6.03 | \$ 44,229.00 |
| | Wages..... | | | 1,100.00 |
| | Travel..... | | | 4,960.00 ¹ |
| | Small Equipment..... | | | 950.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 5,120.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 56,359.00 |

¹Of this amount, \$2,600 is for Technical and Adult Education convention travel.

(TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION CONFERENCE)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|----------------|
| T 1005 P | Bauernfeind, Harry S., Assistant Dean..... | | | \$ |
| | Wages..... | | | (300.00) |
| | Other Expenses..... | | | (26,780.00) |
| | Total..... | | | \$ (27,080.00) |

ADULT EDUCATION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|---|------|------|--------------|
| T 1005 P | Bauernfeind, Harry B., Assistant Dean (Assoc. Prof.)..... | | | \$ |
| A 102 C | Portz, Herbert L., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .25 | 2,400.00 |
| T 1089 C | Barra, Marguerite C., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | .50 | 3,600.00 |
| T 1006 T |, Lecturer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,240.00 |
| | (Replacing Randle) | | | |
| | Lecturers and Asst. Instrs..... | 12.0 | 7.50 | 18,750.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 9.25 | \$ 30,990.00 |
| | Wages..... | | | 3,500.00 |
| | Departmental Travel..... | | | 5,500.00 |
| | Small Equipment..... | | | 300.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 4,300.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 44,590.00 |

(PLUMBERS EDUCATIONAL TRAINING)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| 791 C | McDermott, John M., Director..... | | | \$ |
| | Wages..... |  |  | ..... |
| | Other Expenses..... | | | (100.00) |
| | Total..... | | | \$ (100.00) |

VOCATIONAL—TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|----------|
| T 1010 P | Humble, Milford Keith, Director (Professor)..... | | | \$ |
|----------|--|--|--|----------|

BUSINESS

| | | | | |
|----------|---|------|------|----------|
| T 1021 C | Hill, Marvin P., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,800.00 |
| T 1051 C | Cundiff, John William, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 8,760.00 |
| T 1052 C | Bizzel, Jack English, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,670.00 |
| T 1053 C | Garrison, Mary M., Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,490.00 |
| T 1054 C | Johnston, Chester E., Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| T 1055 C | Sundelius, Geraldine, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,130.00 |

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|------|------|----------|
| T 1011 | C | Tooley, James E., Instructor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 3,300.00 |
| T 1056 | C | Forker, Lena Joanne, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,500.00 |
| T 1057 | C | Vaughn, Frank Eugene, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,770.00 |

CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|------|-----|----------|
| T 1060 | T | White, Herbert Dennis, Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .75 | 7,020.00 |
| T 1024 | C | Lougeay, Paul J., Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | .80 | 7,296.00 |
| T 1061 | C | Anschutz, Richard W., Instructor..... | 12.0 | .75 | 5,670.00 |

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|---|------|------|----------|
| T 1063 | C | Balsamo, Salvatore C., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,840.00 |
| T 1028 | T | Joy, William Arthur, Lecturer..... | 12.0 | .80 | 6,432.00 |

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|---|------|------|----------|
| T 1064 | C | Green, Charles Marion, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,660.00 |
| T 1023 | C | Schultz, Raymond, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | .80 | 7,296.00 |
| T 1066 | C | _____, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| | | (Replacing Weffenstette) | | | |
| T 1065 | T | _____, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| | | (Replacing Waska) | | | |

GENERAL STUDIES

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|------|------|----------|
| T 1089 | C | Barra, Marguerite C., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | .50 | 3,600.00 |
| B 362 | C | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | .50 | 2,700.00 |
| | | (Replacing Goudy) | | | |
| T 1067 | C | Collins, Jason J., Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,760.00 |
| T 1068 | C | Crenshaw, Joseph H., Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,130.00 |
| T 1069 | C | Etherton, Robert C., Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,760.00 |
| | | 791 C McDermott, John M., Director (Instructor)..... | 12.0 | .25 | 2,520.00 |
| T 1071 | C | Wimp, Larry L., Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,670.00 |
| T 1070 | T | _____, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| | | (Replacing Voigt) | | | |
| T 1090 | C | Davis, Marion L., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,000.00 |
| T 1074 | C | Crowe, Charles T., Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,310.00 |
| T 1072 | T | _____, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| | | (Replacing Frier) | | | |
| T 1073 | T | _____, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| | | (Replacing McCarty) | | | |

GRAPHIC TECHNOLOGY

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|------|-----|----------|
| C 421 | C | Modlin, Francis D., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,560.00 |
| T 1100 | C | Brown, George Curtis, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,320.00 |

INDUSTRIAL WOOD TECHNOLOGY

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|------|------|----------|
| T 1015 | C | Rice, William W., Supervisor (Instructor)..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,260.00 |
| T 1075 | C | Lloyd, Frederick E., Asst. Supervisor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,600.00 |
| T 1076 | C | Osborn, Harold Wilbur, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,490.00 |

MACHINE TOOL AND DESIGN

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|------|------|----------|
| T 1077 | C | _____, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| | | (Replacing Bain) | | | |
| T 1026 | C | Muhich, Frank W., Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | .67 | 6,080.00 |
| T 1078 | C | Hoyle, Orville Glenn, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,760.00 |
| T 1079 | C | Lampman, D. L., Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,210.00 |
| T 1080 | C | Schroeder, E. Carl, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |
| T 1081 | C | Traylor, George Lelon, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,210.00 |
| T 1082 | T | _____, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| | | (Replacing Venters) | | | |

MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY

| | | | | | | |
|--------|---|----------------------|------------------------|------|------|----------|
| T 1083 | C | _____ | , Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |
| T 1084 | C | Dallman, Murnice H., | Instructor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,800.00 |
| T 1085 | C | Griswold, John E., | Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,210.00 |
| T 1086 | T | _____ | , Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| | | (Replacing Taylor) | | | | |

PERSONAL SERVICES

| | | | | | | |
|--------|---|---------------------|---------------|------|------|----------|
| T 1029 | C | Mathis, Eleanor K., | Lecturer..... | 12.0 | .80 | 6,048.00 |
| T 1087 | T | York, Lucy Isolde, | Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,230.00 |

PRACTICAL NURSING

| | | | | | | |
|--------|---|------------------------|---------------|------|------|----------|
| T 1091 | T | Mitchell, Winifred M., | Lecturer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,360.00 |
| T 1092 | T | Westlake, Kathryn P., | Lecturer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,000.00 |

RETAILING

| | | | | | | |
|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|------|------|----------|
| T 1022 | C | Elder, Walter J., | Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .80 | 7,296.00 |
| T 1093 | C | Burnett, Ruth Hughes, | Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 8,640.00 |
| T 1094 | C | Moore, Harold Wayne, | Instructor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,560.00 |

TRANSPORTATION

| | | | | | | |
|--------|---|---------------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| T 1095 | C | McDonald, James H., | Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,130.00 |
| T 1096 | C | Ray, O. B., | Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,310.00 |
| T 1027 | C | Willey, Lucian D., | Instructor..... | 12.0 | .80 | 6,720.00 |

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------|--|---------------------|
| Totals..... | | | | 49.72 | | \$315,038.00 |
| <i>Wages</i> | | | | | | 9,500.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | | | | 3,500.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | | | | 4,500.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | | | | 28,000.00 |
| Total..... | | | | | | <u>\$360,538.00</u> |

COMPUTING CENTER

Salaries

| | | | | | | |
|--------|---|------------------------|----------------------|------|------|-------------|
| L 2442 | P | Mark, Abraham M., | Professor..... | 12.0 | .25 | \$ 3,360.00 |
| L 2458 | T | _____ | , Lecturer..... | 9.0 | .67 | 3,120.00 |
| 852 | C | Blose, William Foster, | Research Asst..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,960.00 |
| 853 | C | _____ | , Research Asst..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,800.00 |
| | | (Replacing Jansen) | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|------|--|---------------------|
| Totals..... | | | | 2.92 | | \$ 18,240.00 |
| <i>Wages</i> | | | | | | 1,500.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | | | | 400.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | | | | 1,000.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | | | | 29,000.00 |
| Total..... | | | | | | <u>\$ 50,140.00</u> |

(COMPUTING CENTER—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

| | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------------------|----------------|----|----|--------------------|
| L 2442 | P | Mark, Abraham M., | Professor..... | .. | .. | \$ |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | (850.00) |
| Total..... | | | | | | <u>\$ (850.00)</u> |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

MUSEUM

Salaries

| | | | | |
|------------------------|--|------|-------|-----------------------|
| 871 P | Kelley, John Charles, Professor (Director) | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 13,920.00 |
| L2102 P | Lange, Charles Henry, Assoc. Professor (Leave without pay, 3 Mo.) | 9.0 | .33 | 2,520.00 |
| 872 C | Fowler, Melvin Leo, Asst. Professor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 8,640.00 |
| 873 P | Bennett, Esther, Instructor (Leave without pay, 2 Mo.) | 10.0 | 1.00 | 5,200.00 |
| 874 T | Winters, Howard D., Instructor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,240.00 |
| 875 T | Engle, Nancy Lou, Lecturer | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,240.00 |
| | Wenner, David J., Research Assoc. | | | |
| 877 C | Peithmann, Russell I., Research Asst. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,000.00 |
| 878 T | Gillihan, James, Research Asst. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N 466 C | Johnson, William L., Preparator | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,980.00 |
| N 480 T | _____, Preparator (Replacing Peithmann) | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,740.00 |
| N T | _____, Preparator | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N 226 C | Manfredini, Dolores, Chief Clerk | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,320.00 |
| | Graduate Assistant | 11.0 | .50 | 2,200.00 |
| Totals | | | 11.83 | \$ 73,400.00 |
| Wages | | | | 5,400.00 |
| Departmental Travel | | | | 1,900.00 |
| Small Equipment | | | | 550.00 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | 4,100.00 ¹ |
| Total | | | | \$ 85,350.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$30 is for film rental.

(MUSEUM—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|----|----|---------------|
| L2102 P | Lange, Charles Henry, Assoc. Professor | .. | .. | \$ |
| Wages |  |  |  | ..... |
| Other Expenses | | | | (2,000.00) |
| Total | | | | \$ (2,000.00) |

STATISTICAL SERVICES

Salaries

| | | | | |
|------------------------|--|------|------|--------------|
| 890 C | Cochrane, Philip J., Research Assoc. (Acting Dir.) | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 8,040.00 |
| N 48 C | Dick, Robert Oliver, Asst. Tab. Supvr. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,040.00 |
| N 516 C | Williams, Imogene, Tab. Mach. Opr. III. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,840.00 |
| N 660 C | Baburnich, William, Tab. Mach. Opr. III. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,960.00 |
| N 391 C | Williams, Ronald V., Tab. Mach. Opr. III. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,380.00 |
| N 345 C | Pudil, Maxine Lydia, Tab. Mach. Opr. II. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,940.00 |
| N 175 C | Williams, Vivian E., Tab. Mach. Opr. II. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,940.00 |
| N 182 C | Stoneburner, Charlene, Tab. Mach. Opr. I. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,640.00 |
| N 827 C | Thomas, Virginia J., Tab. Mach. Opr. I. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,640.00 |
| Totals | | | 9.00 | \$ 36,420.00 |
| Wages | | | | 2,800.00 |
| Departmental Travel | | | | 225.00 |
| Small Equipment | | | | 600.00 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | 35,500.00 |
| Total | | | | \$ 75,545.00 |

(STATISTICAL SERVICES—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|----|----|----------|
| 890 C | Cochrane, Philip J., Research Assoc. | .. | .. | \$ |
|-------|--------------------------------------|----|----|----------|

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| <i>Wages</i>..... | ..... |  |
| <i>Other Expenses</i> | | (50.00) |
| Total | | <u>\$ (50.00)</u> |

RESEARCH—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

| | | |
|--|----------|---------------------|
| G 601 P Swartz, Willis G., Dean (Professor)..... | ... | \$ |
| G 605 P Anderson, John O., Professor (Asst. Dean)..... | 12.0 .75 | 8,280.00 |
| Totals | .75 | \$ 8,280.00 |
| <i>Wages</i> | | 3,000.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | 1,500.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | | 200.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | 1,500.00 |
| Total | | <u>\$ 14,480.00</u> |

RESEARCH—GENERAL

Salaries

| | | | |
|--|------|-------|---------------------------|
| Res. Positions..... | 12.0 | 24.00 | \$ 71,600.00 ¹ |
| July-Sept., 1959, Summer Research Positions..... | 2.5 | | 21,450.00 |
| June, 1960, Summer Research Positions..... | .5 | | 7,150.00 |
| Totals | | 24.00 | \$100,200.00 |
| <i>Wages</i> | | | 15,040.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 10,000.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 7,280.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 25,275.00 |
| Total | | | <u>\$157,795.00</u> |

¹ Assigned by the Dean of the Graduate School to various research projects.

(RESEARCH CONTINGENT FUND)

Salaries

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| G 601 P Swartz, Willis G., Dean..... | ... | \$ |
| <i>Wages</i>..... |  | ..... |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | \$ (50,000.00) |
| Total | | <u>\$ (50,000.00)</u> |

(GENERAL RESEARCH—OVERHEAD)

Salaries

| | | | |
|---|------|------|-----------------------|
| R 610 C Novakovich, Matthew W., Supervisor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ (5,640.00) |
| R 611 T Koike, Hideo, Research Asst..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (6,000.00) |
| N 675 C Pudil, William L., Elect.-Acoustic T..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (5,460.00) |
| Other Salaries..... | 12.0 | .50 | (2,900.00) |
| Totals | | 3.50 | \$ (20,000.00) |
| <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (2,000.00) |
| Total | | | <u>\$ (22,000.00)</u> |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

COOPERATIVE AGRONOMY EXPERIMENT STATION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|-----|------|--------------------------|
| G 699 C | Browning, David Royal, Research Assoc..... | 6.0 | 1.00 | \$ 3,600.00 ¹ |
| N 388 C | Hudson, Bob, Farm Foreman..... | 6.0 | 1.00 | 2,040.00 ¹ |
| N 731 C | Hubbard, James W., Field Man..... | 6.0 | 1.00 | 1,800.00 ¹ |
| | Totals..... | | 3.00 | \$ 7,440.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 1,800.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 75.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 200.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 1,350.00 |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ 10,865.00</u> |

¹ Paid by Southern Illinois University 6 Months, University of Illinois 6 months.

COOPERATIVE ATOMIC AND CAPACITOR RESEARCH

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|---|------|------|---------------------|
| L 2543 P | Young, Otis Bigelow, Professor..... | 12.0 | .75 | \$ 8,280.00 |
| | Research Assistants..... | 9.0 | 1.50 | 4,860.00 |
| N 437 C | Griggs, Robert Eugene, Lab. Mechanic..... | 12.0 | .25 | 1,290.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 2.50 | \$ 14,430.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 1,400.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 200.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 200.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 400.00 |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ 16,630.00</u> |

(HEAVY PRIMARY COSMIC RAYS—NSF-GY/2-23/188)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| L 2543 P | Young, Otis Bigelow, Professor..... | | | \$ |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | (1,749.00) |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (1,500.00) |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ (3,249.00)</u> |

(NUCLEAR DISINTEGRATION STUDIES)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| L 2543 P | Young, Otis Bigelow, Professor..... | | | \$ |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | (6,000.00) |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (3,000.00) |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ (9,000.00)</u> |

(SANGAMO ELECTRIC GRANT—CAPACITOR RESEARCH PROJECT)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| L 2543 P | Young, Otis Bigelow, Professor..... | | | \$ |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | (200.00) |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (92.00) |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ (292.00)</u> |

BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|------|------|--------------|
| L 2501 P | Lindegren, Carl C., Professor | 12.0 | .75 | \$ 13,770.00 |
| L 2502 P | Ogur, Maurice, Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | .67 | 8,000.00 |
| L 2015 P | McClary, Dan O., Asst. Professor | 12.0 | .25 | 1,980.00 |
| | Research Assistants | 12.0 | 1.50 | 4,860.00 |
| | Totals | | 3.17 | \$ 28,610.00 |
| | Wages | | | 2,500.00 |
| | Departmental Travel |  |  | ..... |
| | Small Equipment | | | 800.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses | | | 7,200.00 |
| | Total | | | \$ 39,110.00 |

(AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY RESEARCH—ILLINOIS DIVISION—SACCHAROMYCES)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|------|------|---------------|
| L 2501 P | Lindegren, Carl C., Professor | .. | .. | \$ |
| R 615 T | Pedigo, Paul R., Research Assoc. | 12.0 | 1.00 | (4,800.00) |
| | Totals | | 1.00 | \$ (4,800.00) |
| | Wages |  |  | ..... |
| | Other Expenses | | | (1,200.00) |
| | Total | | | \$ (6,000.00) |

(ANHEUSER-BUSCH RESEARCH)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|----|----|---------------|
| L 2501 P | Lindegren, Carl C., Professor | .. | .. | \$ |
| | Wages |  |  | ..... |
| | Other Expenses | | | (5,000.00) |
| | Total | | | \$ (5,000.00) |

(ATOMIC ENERGY PROJECT—AT(11-1)-424)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|------|------|----------------|
| L 2501 P | Lindegren, Carl C., Professor | .. | .. | \$ |
| R 616 T | Coker, Lowell, Research Asst. | 12.0 | .50 | (2,400.00) |
| R 618 T | Wilson, Fred, Research Asst. | 12.0 | .67 | (1,500.00) |
| R 617 T | Pittman, David, Research Asst. | 12.0 | .50 | (3,000.00) |
| N T | Gill, Carolyn, Clerk | 12.0 | .50 | (1,140.00) |
| | Totals | | 2.17 | \$ (8,040.00) |
| | Wages |  |  | ..... |
| | Other Expenses | | | (3,160.00) |
| | Total | | | \$ (11,200.00) |

(GENE MUTATION—DAMON RUNYON MEMORIAL DRG 4 7)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|------|------|---------------|
| L 2501 P | Lindegren, Carl C., Professor | .. | .. | \$ |
| R 616 T | Coker, Lowell, Research Asst. | 12.0 | .50 | (2,400.00) |
| R 618 T | Wilson, Fred, Research Asst. | 12.0 | .33 | (750.00) |
| R 617 T | Pittman, David, Research Assoc. | 12.0 | .50 | (3,000.00) |
| N T | Gill, Carolyn, Clerk | 12.0 | .50 | (1,140.00) |
| | Totals | | 1.83 | \$ (7,290.00) |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (1,174.00) |
| Total | | | \$ (8,464.00) |

(RADIATION SICKNESS—U.S.P.H.S.—C-3828)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|---|------|------|-----------------------|
| L 2503 C | Shechmeister, Isaac L., Assoc. Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ |
| R 619 T | —————, Research Asst..... | 12.0 | .50 | (2,400.00) |
| R 619 T | —————, Research Asst..... | 12.0 | .50 | (3,000.00) |
| | Totals | | 1.00 | \$ (5,400.00) |
| | <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (4,950.00) |
| | Total | | | \$ (10,350.00) |

(U. S. P. H. S. GRANT C-1179)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|------|------|----------------------|
| L 2501 P | Lindgren, Carl C., Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ |
| R 620 T | Krakow, Gladys, Research Asst..... | 3.0 | 1.00 | (1,800.00) |
| N 654 C | Brunty, Gussie, Secretary..... | 12.0 | .50 | (2,250.00) |
| | Totals | | 1.50 | \$ (4,050.00) |
| | <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (1,950.00) |
| | Total | | | \$ (6,000.00) |

(U. S. P. H. S. GRANT C-2140)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|---|------|------|-----------------------|
| L 2501 P | Lindgren, Carl C., Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ |
| R 621 T | Desborough, Sharon, Research Assoc..... | 12.0 | .50 | (2,400.00) |
| R 622 T | Shult, Ernest, Research Assoc..... | 12.0 | .50 | (2,400.00) |
| N 654 C | Brunty, Gussie, Secretary..... | 12.0 | .50 | (2,250.00) |
| | Totals | | 1.50 | \$ (7,050.00) |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | (820.00) |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (2,480.00) |
| | Total | | | \$ (10,350.00) |

(AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY RESEARCH—GRANT E-125)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|---|------|------|-----------------------|
| L 2501 P | Lindgren, Carl C., Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ |
| R 623 T | Lindgren, Gertrude, Research Asst..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (3,600.00) |
| R 621 T | Desborough, Sharon, Research Assoc..... | 12.0 | .50 | (2,400.00) |
| R 622 T | Shult, Ernest, Research Assoc..... | 12.0 | .50 | (2,400.00) |
| | Totals | | 2.00 | \$ (8,400.00) |
| | <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (2,036.00) |
| | Total | | | \$ (10,436.00) |

(INVESTIGATIONS IN MICRIBIOLOGY)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|------|-------------|----------------------|
| L 2501 P | Lindgren, Carl C., Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ |
| | Research Assistants..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (4,800.00) |
| | Totals..... | | 1.00 | \$ (4,800.00) |
| | <i>Wages.....</i> |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Expenses.....</i> |  |  | ..... |
| | Total..... | | | \$ (4,800.00) |

CLIMATOLOGY LABORATORY

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|------|-------------|--------------------|
| L 2327 P | Cunningham, Floyd F., Professor..... | 9.0 | .33 | \$ 3,000.00 |
| | Research Assistants..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,240.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 1.33 | \$ 6,240.00 |
| | <i>Wages.....</i> | | | 500.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel.....</i> | | | 150.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment.....</i> | | | 80.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses.....</i> | | | 225.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 7,195.00 |

COOPERATIVE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT RESEARCH

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|------|-------------|---------------------|
| L 2656 P | Lewis, William M., Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | \$ 5,760.00 |
| L 2661 C | Cole, Vernon Walter, Instructor..... | 12.0 | .75 | 4,590.00 |
| | Research Assistants..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,240.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 2.25 | \$ 13,590.00 |
| | <i>Wages.....</i> | | | 1,100.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel.....</i> | | | 250.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment.....</i> | | | 400.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses.....</i> | | | 1,600.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 16,940.00 |

COOPERATIVE FORESTRY RESEARCH

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|---|------|------------|--------------------|
| A 161 C | Hosley, Neil Wetmore, Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ |
| A 163 C | Beazley, Ronald I., Professor..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| L 2122 P | Kaeiser, Margaret, Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .25 | 2,640.00 |
| A 162 P | Hosner, John Frank, Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 5,280.00 |
| | Boyce, Stephen G., Adj. Professor..... | .. | ... | ¹ |
| | Merz, Robert, Adj. Professor..... | .. | ... | ¹ |
| | Minckler, Leon S., Adj. Professor..... | .. | ... | ¹ |
| | Totals..... | | .75 | \$ 7,920.00 |
| | <i>Wages.....</i> | | | 300.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel.....</i> | | | 125.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment.....</i> | | | 60.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses.....</i> | | | 900.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 9,305.00 |

¹ Basic salary provided by U. S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service.

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

(COOPERATIVE FOREST SERVICE RESEARCH—LOCAL COMMERCIAL TREES)

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|----------|--|----|-----|-----------|-------------------|
| L 2122 P | Kaeiser, Margaret, Assoc. Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ | ..... |
| | To be distributed to the Res. Contingent Fund as | | | | |
| | reimbursement for services..... | | | | (2,400.00) |
| | Totals..... | | | \$ | (2,400.00) |
| | <i>Wages.....</i> |  |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Expenses.....</i> | | | | (504.00) |
| | Total..... | | | \$ | (2,904.00) |

ILLINOIS HORTICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|---------|--|------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| G 698 P | Mowry, James B., Assoc. Professor..... | 6.0 | 1.00 | \$ | 4,900.00 ¹ |
| N 203 C | Stearns, Lolo J., Farm Foreman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | | 4,080.00 |
| N 336 C | Pierson, Clayton H., Assistant Farmer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | | 3,600.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 3.00 | \$ | 12,580.00 |
| | <i>Wages.....</i> | | | | 3,000.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel.....</i> | | | | 120.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment.....</i> | | | | 200.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses.....</i> | | | | 2,300.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ | 18,200.00 |

¹ Paid by Southern Illinois University 6 months, University of Illinois 6 months.

COOPERATIVE PERSONALITY RESEARCH

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|----------|---|----|-----|-----------|-----------------|
| L 2590 P | Tyler, Forest B., Assoc. Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ | ..... |
| | <i>Wages.....</i> | | | | 700.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel.....</i> |  |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Small Equipment.....</i> | | | | 85.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses.....</i> | | | | 800.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ | 1,585.00 |

(COOPERATIVE RESEARCH U. S. P. H. S.—MENTAL HEALTH M-1137C2)

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|----------|--|-----|------|-----------|--------------------|
| L 2590 P | Tyler, Forrest B., Assoc. Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ | ..... |
| | Other Salaries..... | 6.0 | 2.00 | | (5,867.50) |
| | To be distributed to the Res. Contingent Fund as | | | | |
| | reimbursement for services..... | | | | (5,287.50) |
| | Totals..... | | | \$ | (11,155.00) |
| | <i>Wages.....</i> | | | | (225.00) |
| | <i>Other Expenses.....</i> | | | | (909.00) |
| | Total..... | | | \$ | (12,289.00) |

COOPERATIVE SMALL FRUIT RESEARCH—U. S. D. A.

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
| A 181 C | Caster, Alfred Byron, Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ | ..... |
| N T | _____, Asst. Farmer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | | 3,600.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 1.00 | \$ | 3,600.00 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| Wages..... | | | 3,500.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... |  |  | ..... |
| Small Equipment..... |  |  | ..... |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | 2,000.00 |
| Total..... | | | <u>\$ 9,100.00</u> |

COOPERATIVE WILDLIFE RESEARCH

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|--|------|------|---------------------|
| L 2655 P | Klimstra, W. D., Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | \$ 6,000.00 |
| | Pearson, Erwin W., Research Assoc..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| | Scott, Thomas G., Adj. Professor..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| | Research Assistants..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,240.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 1.50 | <u>\$ 9,240.00</u> |
| | Wages..... | | | 4,500.00 |
| | Departmental Travel..... | | | 3,400.00 |
| | Small Equipment..... | | | 700.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 5,300.00 |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ 23,140.00</u> |

(COOP. BOB WHITE-QUAIL MGNT. RES. UNITED ELECTRIC COAL CO.)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|---|----|-----|----------------------|
| L 2655 P | Klimstra, W. D., Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ |
| | To be distributed to the Res. Contingent Fund as reimbursement for services..... | | | (1,500.00) |
| | Wages..... |  |  | ..... |
| | Other Expenses..... |  |  | ..... |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ (1,500.00)</u> |

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY INVESTIGATIONS

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|-----|------|---------------------|
| G 696 T | Colby, Charles C., Lecturer (Univ. Prof.)..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | \$ 12,000.00 |
| | Other Salaries..... | 9.0 | 3.50 | 27,070.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 4.50 | <u>\$ 39,070.00</u> |
| | Wages..... |  |  | ..... |
| | Departmental Travel..... | | | 3,020.00 |
| | Small Equipment..... | | | 350.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 2,000.00 |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ 44,440.00</u> |

RESPONSE TO LEARNING TASKS

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|--|----|-----|--------------------|
| L 2591 C | Carrier, Neil A., Asst. Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ |
| | Wages..... |  |  | ..... |
| | Departmental Travel..... |  |  | ..... |
| | Small Equipment..... |  |  | ..... |
| | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 1,050.00 |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ 1,050.00</u> |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

(LEARNING TASKS—OFFICE OF EDUCATION)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|---|-----|------|----------------|
| L 2591 C | Carrier, Neil A., Asst. Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ |
| | Other Salaries..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | (5,790.00) |
| | To be distributed to the Research Contingent Fund as reimbursement for services..... | | | (6,464.00) |
| | Totals..... | | 1.00 | \$ (12,254.00) |
| | <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (5,397.00) |
| | Total..... | | | \$ (17,651.00) |

(CARLYLE RESERVOIR RESEARCH)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|----|-----|---------------|
| 874 T | Winters, Howard D., Instructor..... | .. | ... | \$ |
| | <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (1,000.00) |
| | Total..... | | | \$ (1,000.00) |

(COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS SHEEP FEEDING STUDY)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|----|-----|-------------|
| A 141 P | Reed, Alex, Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ |
| | <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (500.00) |
| | Total..... | | | \$ (500.00) |

(FIBRINOGEN PROJECT)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|--|----|-----|---------------|
| 501 C | Lee, Richard Vernon, Assoc. Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ |
| | <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (1,300.00) |
| | Total..... | | | \$ (1,300.00) |

(GERMINAL VESICLES—U. S. P. H. S. RG 5994)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|---|------|------|---------------|
| L 2572 C | Finamore, Frank J., Assoc. Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ |
| R 624 T |, Research Assoc..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (4,500.00) |
| | Totals..... | | 1.00 | \$ (4,500.00) |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | (2,160.00) |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (710.00) |
| | Total..... | | | \$ (7,370.00) |

(BEHAVIORAL STUDIES)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|----|-----|---------------|
| G 605 P | Anderson, John O., Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ |
| | To be distributed to the Research Contingent Fund as reimbursement for services..... | | | (2,000.00) |
| | Total..... | | | \$ (2,000.00) |

| | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| Wages..... |  |  | ..... |
| Other Expenses..... | | | (1,000.00) |
| Total..... | | | <u>\$ (3,000.00)</u> |

(NUCLEIC ACID METABOLISM NSF-G4820)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|---|------|-----|----------------------|
| L 2572 C | Finamore, Frank J., Assoc. Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ |
| | Other Salaries..... | 12.0 | .17 | (1,560.00) |
| | Totals..... | | .17 | <u>\$ (1,560.00)</u> |
| | Wages..... | | | (2,000.00) |
| | Other Expenses..... | | | (1,140.00) |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ (4,700.00)</u> |

(POLAROGRAPHY OF KETONES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES—RES. CORP.)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|--|-----|-----|--------------------|
| L 2155 P | Van Atta, Robert E., Assoc. Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ |
| | Other Salaries..... | 9.0 | .20 | (563.00) |
| | Totals..... | | .20 | <u>\$ (563.00)</u> |
| | Wages..... |  |  | ..... |
| | Other Expenses..... | | | (67.00) |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ (630.00)</u> |

(RESEARCH CORP. GRANT—EVALUATION OF MOLECULAR ENERGIES)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------|
| L 2517 C | Musulin, Boris, Asst. Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ |
| | Other Salaries..... | 9.0 | .50 | (1,350.00) |
| | Totals..... | | .50 | <u>\$ (1,350.00)</u> |
| | Wages..... |  |  | ..... |
| | Other Expenses..... | | | (150.00) |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ (1,500.00)</u> |

(SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGY, U. S. P. H. S. MENTAL HEALTH 2M-6752)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|---|------|------|-----------------------|
| L 2586 T | Martire, John G., Assoc. Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ |
| R 625 T | _____, Research Assoc..... | 11.0 | 1.00 | (8,352.00) |
| R 626 T | _____, Research Assoc..... | 11.0 | 1.00 | (8,352.00) |
| R 627 T | _____, Research Asst..... | 11.0 | 1.00 | (3,300.00) |
| N T | _____, Secretary..... | 11.0 | 1.00 | (2,983.00) |
| | Other Salaries..... | | | (18,400.00) |
| | Totals..... | | 4.00 | <u>\$ (41,387.00)</u> |
| | Wages..... |  |  | ..... |
| | Other Expenses..... | | | (2,596.00) |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ (43,983.00)</u> |

(S. I. U. BEEF CATTLE EVALUATION PROGRAM)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|----------------------------|----|-----|----------|
| A 141 P | Reed, Alex, Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ |
|---------|----------------------------|----|-----|----------|

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (1,000.00) |
| Total | | | \$ (1,000.00) |

(TISSUE CULTURE U. S. P. H. S.—RG-4910)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|------|-----|----------------------|
| L 2652 P | Foote, Charles L., Professor..... | | | \$ |
| | Other Salaries, Research Assoc..... | 12.0 | .67 | (5,770.00) |
| | Totals | | .67 | \$ (5,770.00) |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (1,728.00) |
| Total | | | \$ (7,498.00) |

EXTENSION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|----------|---|------|------|---------------------|
| 721 C | Dey, Raymond H., Dean..... | 12.0 | .50 | \$ 6,780.00 |
| T 1001 P | Simon, Ernest J., Dean..... |  |  | ..... |
| 903 C | Poirier, Benson B., Asst. Professor (Asst. Dean)..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 8,160.00 |
| 904 C | Turnbow, Jess Wilbur, Field Rep..... | 12.0 | .75 | 5,490.00 |
| T | Research Assistants..... | 11.0 | .50 | 1,980.00 |
| N 166 C | Whisenhunt, Marilyn R., Secretary..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |
| | Totals | | 3.75 | \$ 26,010.00 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Wages</i> | | | 3,900.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 10,000.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 60.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 6,000.00 ¹ |
| Total | | | \$ 45,970.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$125 is for film rental, and \$200 available for on-campus expenses of consultants, conferees, and other official visitors to Workshops and Conferences.

(EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE FUND)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|----------------------|
| 903 C | Poirier, Benson B., Asst. Professor..... | | | \$ |
| | <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (1,500.00) |
| | Total | | | \$ (1,500.00) |

(TOURING THEATRE)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| 721 C | Dey, Raymond H., Dean..... | | | \$ |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | (150.00) |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (3,250.00) |
| | Total | | | \$ (3,400.00) |

AREA SERVICES—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|--|------|------|--------------|
| 401 P | Tudor, William J., Director..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 13,800.00 |
| 402 C | Karnes, Rexel Dee, Asst. Director..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 8,040.00 |

Southern Illinois University

247

| | | | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|------|-------------|------------------------|
| N 315 C | Bee, Ferne Eugenia, Secretary..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,020.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 3.00 | \$ 25,860.00 |
| | <i>Wages.....</i> | | | 2,400.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel.....</i> | | | 1,700.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment.....</i> | | | 265.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses.....</i> | | | 10,000.00 ¹ |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 40,225.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$300 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various Area Services offices.

(AREA SERVICES REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| 401 P | Tudor, William J., Director..... | | | \$ |
| | <i>Wages.....</i> | | | (300.00) |
| | <i>Other Expenses.....</i> | | | (6,200.00) |
| | Total..... | | | \$ (6,500.00) |

AREA SERVICES—GENERAL

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|-------------|---------------------|
| C 407 C | Hileman, Donald G., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .25 | \$ 2,400.00 |
| | Other Salaries..... | 12.0 | 1.50 | 9,462.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 1.75 | \$ 11,862.00 |
| | <i>Wages.....</i> | | | 1,400.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel.....</i> | | | 300.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment.....</i> | | | 100.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses.....</i> | | | 1,240.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 14,902.00 |

ALUMNI RECORDS AND SERVICES

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|-------------|---------------------|
| 411 C | Odaniell, John Robert, Director..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 9,540.00 |
| | 412 C King, Jacob William, Field Rep..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,560.00 |
| N 339 C | Turigliatto, Lucille, Editorial Writer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,220.00 |
| N 367 C | Lipe, Shirley, Clerk Typist III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,120.00 |
| N 547 C | Foster, Margaret J., Clerk Steno. III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,000.00 |
| N 27 C | Booker, Shirley Ann, Clerk Typist II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,520.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 6.00 | \$ 30,960.00 |
| | <i>Wages.....</i> | | | 7,950.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel.....</i> | | | 2,810.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment.....</i> | | | 170.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses.....</i> | | | 7,440.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 49,330.00 |

BROADCASTING

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|-----|-------------|
| 430 P | Robbins, Buren C., Head..... | 12.0 | .50 | \$ 5,400.00 |
| C 431 C |, Asst. Professor..... (Replacing Leonard) | 12.0 | .50 | 3,600.00 |
| C 434 T | Mann, Gus W., Lecturer..... (Replacing Gwyn) | 10.5 | .50 | 2,888.00 |
| C 433 C | Ripley, Joseph M., Instructor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,080.00 |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------|------|--------------|
| C 432 | C | Uray, Richard Martin, Instructor | 12.0 | .50 | 3,780.00 |
| 421 | T | Becker, Ralph E., Lecturer | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,000.00 |
| N 350 | C | Emlen, Julian D., Electron Tech. II | 12.0 | .50 | 3,468.00 |
| Totals | | | | 4.00 | \$ 29,216.00 |
| Wages | | | | | 4,700.00 |
| Departmental Travel | | | | | 1,200.00 |
| Small Equipment | | | | | 450.00 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | 9,000.00 |
| Total | | | | | \$ 44,566.00 |

(BROADCASTING—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|----|----|---------------|
| 430 | P | Robbins, Buren C., Head | .. | .. | \$ |
| Wages |  |  |  |  | ..... |
| Other Expenses | | | | | (1,200.00) |
| Total | | | | | \$ (1,200.00) |

COMMUNITY SERVICES

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|------|--------|------------------------|
| 431 | C | Poston, Richard W., Director | 12.0 | .75 | \$ 9,090.00 |
| 432 | C | Knittel, Robert E., Asst. Director | 12.0 | 1.00 | 8,640.00 |
| 433 | C | Kirk, Frank A., Asst. Professor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,680.00 |
| 434 | C | Aiken, James Burrell, Comm. Consultant | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,600.00 |
| 435 | T | Boyce, George T., Comm. Consultant | 3.0 | (1.00) | 1,530.00 |
| 435 | T | Bobka, Louis A., Comm. Consultant | 11.0 | 1.00 | 5,390.00 |
| 436 | C | Butler, Boyd Boucher, Comm. Consultant | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,720.00 |
| 437 | C | Child, Robert Chase, Comm. Consultant | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| 438 | C | Criminger, George L., Comm. Consultant | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| 440 | C | Graves, Gene Herbert, Comm. Consultant | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,600.00 |
| 441 | C | Henderson, Robert S., Comm. Consultant | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| 442 | C | List, E. Frederick, Comm. Consultant | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,600.00 |
| 443 | C | Sehnert, Frank H., Comm. Consultant | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| 444 | T | Teer, Lila Benjamin, Comm. Consultant | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,000.00 |
| 439 | C | Voges, Henry Byrd, Comm. Consultant | 10.5 | 1.00 | 5,355.00 |
| 445 | C | Williams, Braxton B., Comm. Consultant | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,240.00 |
| 446 | T | George, Anna Lou, Asst. Supervisor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,040.00 |
| Research Assistants | | | 12.0 | 1.50 | 5,425.00 |
| N 325 | C | Alstat, Carolyn June, Clerk Steno. III | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,820.00 |
| Totals | | | | 18.25 | \$117,810.00 |
| Wages | | | | | 10,400.00 |
| Departmental Travel | | | | | 10,000.00 |
| Small Equipment | | | | | 450.00 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | 10,000.00 ¹ |
| Total | | | | | \$148,660.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$50 is for film rental.

(COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|------------------------------|----|----|---------------|
| 431 | C | Poston, Richard W., Director | .. | .. | \$ |
| Wages |  |  |  |  | ..... |
| Other Expenses | | | | | (3,000.00) |
| Total | | | | | \$ (3,000.00) |

(COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|------------------------------|-------|----|-----------------------|
| 431 C | Poston, Richard W., Director | .. | .. | \$ |
| | Wages | ..... |  | (2,000.00) |
| | Other Expenses | ..... |  | (14,000.00) |
| | Total | ..... |  | <u>\$ (16,000.00)</u> |

(EAST ST. LOUIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|------------------------------|-------|----|-----------------------|
| 431 C | Poston, Richard W., Director | .. | .. | \$ |
| | Wages | ..... |  | (1,200.00) |
| | Other Expenses | ..... |  | (8,800.00) |
| | Total | ..... |  | <u>\$ (10,000.00)</u> |

INFORMATION SERVICE

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|--------------|
| 450 P | Lyons, William, Director (Asst. Prof.) | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 12,240.00 |
| 671 C | Hasse, Edmund C., Asst. Director (Instructor) | .. | .. | ..... |
| 451 C |, Division Chief | 12.0 | 1.00 | 8,000.00 |
| | (Replacing Horrell) | | | |
| E | Allen, John W., Instructor | .. | .. | ..... |
| 452 C | England, Carl Norman, Instructor | 12.0 | .67 | 4,160.00 |
| N 426 C | Brown, Peter B., Editorial Writer | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,160.00 |
| N 215 C | Meyer, Albert F., Editorial Writer | 12.0 | .50 | 3,120.00 |
| N 214 C | Rowland, Howard Ray, Editorial Writer | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,700.00 |
| N 425 C | Young, William J., Editorial Writer | .. | .. | ..... |
| N 28 C | Entsminger, Virginia, Clerk Typist III | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,480.00 |

Totals..... 6.17 \$ 41,860.00

| | | |
|------------------------|-------|-----------|
| Wages | ..... | 6,600.00 |
| Departmental Travel | ..... | 1,400.00 |
| Small Equipment | ..... | 400.00 |
| Other Current Expenses | ..... | 12,500.00 |

Total..... \$ 62,760.00

(PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|---------------|
| N 384 C | Stokes, Robert W., Photographer | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ (5,400.00) |
| N 26 C | Cooper, Jackie B., Asst. Photog. | 12.0 | 1.00 | (4,020.00) |
| N 427 T | Jones, Bertia Mildred, Clerk Steno. II | 12.0 | 1.00 | (2,460.00) |

Totals..... 3.00 \$ (11,880.00)

| | | |
|----------------|-------|-------------|
| Wages | ..... | (9,530.00) |
| Other Expenses | ..... | (18,590.00) |

Total..... \$ (40,000.00)

PLACEMENTS

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|------|--------|-----------------------|
| 470 P | Bryant, Roye R., Director (Professor) | 12.0 | .75 | \$ 9,180.00 |
| 471 C | Vokac, Robert B., Asst. Director | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,800.00 |
| E | Cisne, Willis G., Professor | .. | .. | ..... |
| 472 P | Rector, Alice P., Asst. Professor | 12.0 | (1.00) | 7,320.00 ¹ |
| 473 C | Tierney, Jane, Div. Chief | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,040.00 |

¹ Assigned to Student Work Office for placement of student workers.

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------|------|--------------|
| N 540 | C | Hughes, Martha, S., Office Supvr. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,840.00 |
| N 217 | C | Hogg, Donna Mae, Clerk Steno. III. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,000.00 |
| N 541 | C | Bates, Mary Louise, Clerk Steno. II. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,640.00 |
| Totals | | | | 5.75 | \$ 38,820.00 |
| Wages | | | | | 7,700.00 |
| Departmental Travel | | | | | 1,200.00 |
| Small Equipment | | | | | 250.00 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | 5,000.00 |
| Total | | | | | \$ 52,970.00 |

GENERAL LIBRARY

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|------|---|--|------|------|--------------|
| 941 | P | McCoy, Ralph E., Professor (Director) | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 14,400.00 |
| 942 | P | Stone, Elizabeth O., Assoc. Professor (Asst. Director) | 12.0 | 1.00 | 10,080.00 |
| 943 | C | Randall, F. S., Asst. Professor (Asst. Director) | 12.0 | 1.00 | 9,600.00 |
| 944 | P | Ingli, Donald A., Asst. Professor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 8,160.00 |
| E | | Jordan, Roy Vail, Asst. Professor | .. | .. | .. |
| | | Boord, P. Miller, Adj. Professor | .. | .. | .. |
| | | Crossman, Harley K., Research Assoc. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | Other Salaries | 12.0 | 2.00 | 7,200.00 |
| N 50 | C | Miller, Henrietta, Secretary | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,660.00 |

PUBLIC SERVICES

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|------|------|----------|
| 945 | C | Clifford, John, Asst. Professor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,920.00 |
| 946 | C | Cohn, Alan Martin, Asst. Professor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,680.00 |
| 947 | P | Cundall, Zella, Asst. Professor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,920.00 |
| 948 | P | Kerley, Ruby, Asst. Professor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,680.00 |
| 949 | P | Kite, Grace E., Asst. Professor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,440.00 |
| 954 | C | Skallerup, Harry R., Asst. Professor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| 950 | C | Battaglia, Angela T., Instructor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,880.00 |
| 951 | C | Bauner, Ruth E., Instructor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| 952 | C | Graziano, Eugene E., Instructor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,240.00 |
| 953 | C | Isom, Bill Victor, Instructor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,000.00 |
| 955 | C | Smith, Harold F., Instructor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| 956 | C | Tannenbaum, Earl, Instructor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,240.00 |
| 957 | T | Greene, Charity H., Lecturer | 10.0 | 1.00 | 5,000.00 |
| 968 | T | _____, Lecturer | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,240.00 |
| N 57 | C | Wilkas, Rosemary, Library Clk. III. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,300.00 |
| N | T | _____, Library Clk. III. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,700.00 |
| N 504 | T | Winters, Ardith L., Clerk Typist III. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,000.00 |
| N 54 | T | O'Brien, Ruth Marilyn, Library Clk. II. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,400.00 |
| N 379 | C | Reese, Wallace Henry, Library Clk. II. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,400.00 |
| N 431 | C | Voss, Marion E., Library Clk. II. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,700.00 |

TECHNICAL SERVICE

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|------|------|----------|
| 958 | P | Heicke, Dorothy E., Asst. Professor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,360.00 |
| 960 | C | Heilpern, Gisela, Asst. Professor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| 959 | P | Moore, Kent Underhill, Asst. Professor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,680.00 |
| 966 | C | _____, Asst. Professor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| 965 | C | Allen, Gordon Owen, Instructor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,760.00 |
| 961 | P | Hankla, Golda D., Instructor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| 962 | C | Hoage, Annette Lewis, Instructor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,360.00 |
| 963 | P | McCord, John G. W., Instructor | 12.0 | 1.90 | 7,080.00 |
| 964 | C | Rift, Leo Rechnitzer, Instructor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,080.00 |
| 967 | C | _____, Lecturer | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,040.00 |
| (Replacing Walker) | | | | | |
| N 249 | C | McReynolds, Helen P., Ch. Library Clk. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,480.00 |
| N 286 | C | Stoelzle, Helen A., Ch. Library Clk. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |
| N 324 | C | Holliday, Charles L., Library Clk. III. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,940.00 |
| N 721 | T | Kelley, Loretta, Library Clk. III. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,880.00 |
| N 536 | C | McCarty, Peggy H., Library Clk. III. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,820.00 |

Southern Illinois University

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|------|------|----------|
| N 56 | C | Richardson, Margaret, Library Clk. III. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,000.00 |
| N 429 | C | Robinson, Lola Almeda, Library Clk. III. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,820.00 |
| N | T |, Library Clk. III. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,700.00 |
| N 537 | T | Bach, Kay Francis, Library Clk. II. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,280.00 |
| N 399 | C | Goocher, Faye Pauline, Library Clk. II. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,400.00 |
| N 167 | T | Heaton, Dorothy Jeane, Library Clk. II. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,460.00 |
| N 53 | C | Post, Roberta, Library Clk. II. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,700.00 |
| N 51 | C | Walls, Wilma P., Library Clk. II. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,460.00 |
| N 201 | T | Littleford, Iris Boaz, Clerk Typist II. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,520.00 |

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|------|------|----------|
| 970 | C | Thomassen, Cora Edna, Instructor. | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,220.00 |
| 971 | C | Bush, Susan, Lecturer. | 10.0 | 1.00 | 4,500.00 |

VOC.-TECH. INST.

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------------------|------|------|----------|
| 972 | T | Smith, Ella Mae, Lecturer. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |
|-----|---|---------------------------------|------|------|----------|

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--|-------------------------|
| Totals. | 54.00 | | \$284,060.00 |
| <i>Wages</i> | | | 85,900.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 1,590.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 201,500.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 78,900.00 |
| Total. | | | <u>\$651,950.00</u> |

(GENERAL LIBRARY—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| 941 | P | McCoy, Ralph E., Professor. | | | \$ |
| | | <i>Wages</i>. .... |  |  | ..... |
| | | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (75.00) |
| | | Total. | | | <u>\$ (75.00)</u> |

(AUDIO-VISUAL SERVICE)

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|------|------|---------------------------|
| R 973 | C | Sexson, James Earl, Asst. Supervisor. | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ (6,240.00) |
| N 363 | C | Carson, Lewis Francis, Audio-Visual Aid. | 12.0 | 1.00 | (3,780.00) |
| N 659 | C | Wesley, Billie Mae, Editorial Asst. | 12.0 | 1.00 | (3,840.00) |
| N 393 | C | Miller, Barbara Ann, Clerk Typist II. | 12.0 | 1.00 | (2,700.00) |
| N 465 | C | Price, Judy Ann, Clerk Typist II. | 12.0 | 1.00 | (2,700.00) |
| N 179 | C | Sellars, Mabel, Clerk II. | 12.0 | 1.00 | (2,580.00) |
| | | Totals. | | 6.00 | \$ (21,840.00) |
| | | <i>Wages</i> | | | (4,442.00) |
| | | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (26,718.00) |
| | | Total. | | | <u>\$ (53,000.00)</u> |

(MOVIE HOUR)

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| 944 | P | Ingli, Donald A., Asst. Professor. | | | \$ |
| | | <i>Wages</i> | | | (2,000.00) |
| | | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (3,710.00) |
| | | Total. | | | <u>\$ (5,710.00)</u> |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

(EDUCATIONAL MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--------------------|
| 944 P | Ingli, Donald A., Asst. Professor..... | | | \$ |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | (50.00) |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (150.00) |
| | Total | | | \$ (200.00) |

PHYSICAL PLANT—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|--------------------------|
| 299 P | Howe, W. A., Director (Instructor)..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 9,720.00 ¹ |
| N 453 C | Blass, Anthony W., Asst. to Director..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 8,220.00 |
| N 328 C | Armes, Carl M., Cost Acct. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,040.00 |
| N 59 C | Forster, Mary A., Chief Clerk..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,440.00 |
| N 368 C | Roberts, Herbert E., Clerk Steno. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,300.00 |
| | Totals | | 5.00 | \$ 30,720.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 3,420.00 |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 490.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 380.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 2,000.00 |
| | Total | | | \$ 37,010.00 |

¹ House furnished for the convenience of the University.

PHYSICAL PLANT—LITTLE GRASSY

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|------------------------|
| N 634 C | Hall, Howell Cortez, Bldg. and Gr. Supvr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 6,300.00 |
| N 554 C | Obermeier, Melvin, Herdsman Foreman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,780.00 ¹ |
| | Totals | | 2.00 | \$ 10,080.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 14,200.00 ² |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 45.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 285.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 9,785.00 |
| | Total | | | \$ 34,395.00 |

¹ House furnished for convenience of the University.

² Includes wages for 10 temporary part attendants.

PHYSICAL PLANT—MAINTENANCE

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|-------------|
| N 60 C | Gotway, Otto E., Sup. Bldg. Craftsman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 6,780.00 |
| N 402 C | Ingram, Thomas B., Jr. Elec. Engineer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,480.00 |
| N 180 C | Durham, William, Brick Mason..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,650.00 |
| N 123 C | Loy, Frank R., Plumber Foreman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 8,160.00 |
| N 281 C | Etherton, Claude W., Plumber..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,650.00 |
| N 124 C | Marten, W. E., Plumber..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,650.00 |
| N 125 C | Michael, H. A., Plumber..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,650.00 |
| N 280 C | Simmons, John C., Plumber..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,650.00 |
| N 121 C | Wilton, Carl D., Plumber..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,650.00 |
| N 523 T | Gibbs, Norman Lee, Plumber Apprent..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,355.00 |
| N 697 C | Baseler, Benedict H., Refrig. Mechanic..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,650.00 |
| N 133 C | McCormick, Clyde L., Electr. Foreman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,446.00 |
| N 534 C | Maddox, Hubert C., Electrician..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,936.00 |
| N 535 C | Mings, Emerson, Electrician..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,936.00 |
| N 154 C | Price, Robert L., Electrician..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,936.00 |
| N 134 C | Renner, Henry J., Electrician..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,936.00 |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|------|------|----------------------------|
| N 269 | C | Talley, Arthur, Electrician..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,936.00 |
| N 135 | C | Weber, Rudolph, Electrician..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,936.00 |
| N 607 | T | McCormick, Jack C., Electrician App..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,814.80 |
| N 482 | T | Williams, Charles H., Electrician App..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,202.00 |
| N 113 | C | Hogue, Robert, Carpenter Fore..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,630.00 |
| N 114 | C | Schwegman, Virgil, Carpenter Fore..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,630.00 |
| N 127 | C | Dotson, George E., Carpenter..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| N 128 | C | Hagler, Ned J., Carpenter..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| N 129 | C | Kinsey, Carl B., Carpenter..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| N 130 | C | Ross, Arthur L., Carpenter..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| N 131 | C | Smith, Robert Earl, Carpenter..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| N 118 | C | Cogdill, Lee V., Painter Foreman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,630.00 |
| N 278 | C | Callaway, William M., Painter..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| N 116 | C | Gamble, Roy C., Painter..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| N 117 | C | Hagler, Carl I., Painter..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| N 115 | C | Harris, Guy Raymond, Painter..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| N 119 | C | Matthews, William, Painter..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| N 120 | C | Stawarczik, Victor, Painter..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| N 857 | T | Simmons, Richard A., Painter Apprent..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,672.00 |
| N 522 | C | Blessing, Clarence E., Ironworker..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,936.00 |
| N 126 | C | Crowell, Donald, Laborer Constr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,202.00 |
| Totals..... | | | | | 37.00 \$241,423.80 |
| <i>Wages.....</i> | | | | | 5,700.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel.....</i> | | | | | 90.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment.....</i> | | | | | 760.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses.....</i> | | | | | 53,960.00 |
| Total..... | | | | | <u><u>\$301,933.80</u></u> |

MAJOR REPAIRS

Salaries

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Various Temporary Positions..... | \$237,030.00 |
| <i>Wages.....</i> | ..... |
| <i>Departmental Travel.....</i> | ..... |
| <i>Equipment.....</i> | 100,000.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses.....</i> | 261,359.00 |
| Total..... | <u><u>\$598,389.00</u></u> |

PHYSICAL PLANT—OPERATION

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|------|------|-------------|
| L 2126 | P | Marberry, William M., Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | .67 | \$ 6,320.00 |
| N 61 | C | Widdows, Joe, Bldg. and Gr. Supvr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,780.00 |
| N 419 | C | Carter, Ralph Dale, Auto Foreman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,580.00 |
| N 62 | C | Alexander, Raymond B., Driver..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,100.00 |
| N 64 | C | Davitz, Woodrow, Driver..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,100.00 |
| N 844 | C | Fassel, Kenneth, Driver..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,100.00 |
| N 303 | C | Moon, Harvey F., Driver..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,100.00 |
| N 67 | C | Pierson, Bert, Driver..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,100.00 |
| N 68 | C | Stanley, John Lavern, Driver..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,100.00 |
| N 69 | C | McNeill, Lee, Grounds Foreman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,710.00 |
| N 451 | C | Marlo, Louis J., Grounds Foreman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,710.00 |
| N 70 | C | James, Robert Lee, Grounds Gardener..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,320.00 |
| N 369 | C | Brown, William Harvey, Asst. Gr. Gardener..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N 71 | C | Taylor, Jettie, Asst. Gr. Gardener..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N 96 | C | Cundiff, Lenvill E., Maint. Laborer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N 97 | C | Freeman, Cliff, Maint. Laborer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N 99 | C | Hall, Villa, Maint. Laborer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N 101 | C | McCalister, William, Maint. Laborer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N 486 | C | McGee, Dausie, Maint. Laborer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|------|------|---------------------|
| N 448 | C | Miffin, Russell, Maint. Laborer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N 102 | C | Mitchell, Tosco, Maint. Laborer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N 484 | C | Page, Louie Evertt, Maint. Laborer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N 275 | C | Russell, James Treat, Maint. Laborer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N 276 | C | Toler, Irvin, Maint. Laborer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N | T | _____, Maint. Laborer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N | T | _____, Maint. Laborer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N | T | _____, Maint. Laborer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N | T | _____, Police Chief..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,100.00 |
| N 544 | C | Kirk, Carl Burris, Police Sergeant..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N 434 | C | Turner, William L., Police Sergeant..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N | T | _____, Police Sergeant..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N 195 | C | Crews, Ardell, Policeman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,900.00 |
| N 107 | C | Deniston, Luther R., Policeman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,900.00 |
| N 106 | C | Frost, Guss Lee, Policeman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,900.00 |
| N 625 | T | Hagler, Donald Gaston, Policeman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |
| N 108 | C | Holder, Dallas R., Policeman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,900.00 |
| N 112 | C | Marvin, Charles E., Policeman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,900.00 |
| N 105 | C | McBride, Randall, Policeman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,900.00 |
| N 109 | C | McGee, Lowell E., Policeman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,900.00 |
| N 111 | C | Newberry, J. A., Policeman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,900.00 |
| N 110 | C | Reichert, Millard L., Policeman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,900.00 |
| N 629 | C | Robinson, John, Jr., Policeman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,900.00 |
| N | T | _____, Policeman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,900.00 |
| N 72 | C | King, Thomas J., Custodian Supvr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,340.00 |
| N 73 | C | Briggs, George O., Janitor Foreman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,160.00 |
| N 609 | C | Knight, Ira Dennie, Janitor Foreman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,160.00 |
| N 569 | C | Armstrong, Julius P., Janitor Sub-Fore..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,440.00 |
| N 608 | C | Evans, Charles R., Janitor Sub-Fore..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,560.00 |
| N 88 | C | Reinhardt, Ernest W., Janitor Sub-Fore..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,440.00 |
| N 558 | C | Stalls, Robert A., Janitor Sub-Fore..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,440.00 |
| N 83 | C | Sutton, Wayne, Janitor Sub-Fore..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,440.00 |
| N 568 | C | Wilson, Elvesley, Janitor Sub-Fore..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,440.00 |
| N | T | _____, Janitor Sub-Fore..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,020.00 |
| N 463 | C | Armstrong, Willie J., Bldg. Custodian..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| N 592 | C | Biggs, Vernon Errid, Bldg. Custodian..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,560.00 |
| N 565 | C | Brandhorst, Elmer C., Bldg. Custodian..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,560.00 |
| N 767 | C | Cochran, Ray Brown, Bldg. Custodian..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| N 600 | T | Cochran, Robert Leroy, Bldg. Custodian..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| N 584 | C | Jackson, Daulford, Jr., Bldg. Custodian..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| N 585 | C | Lingle, Cloman, Bldg. Custodian..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,560.00 |
| N 606 | C | Neal, Walter D., Bldg. Custodian..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| N 464 | C | O'Hara, George Edward, Bldg. Custodian..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,560.00 |
| N 560 | C | Perkins, Wm. Clyde, Bldg. Custodian..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| N 555 | C | Williams, Charles F., Bldg. Custodian..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| N 603 | C | Wooten, John Lavern, Bldg. Custodian..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |
| N 556 | C | Young, Harold Fern, Bldg. Custodian..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,560.00 |
| N | T | _____, Bldg. Custodian..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,560.00 |
| N | T | _____, Bldg. Custodian..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,560.00 |
| N | T | _____, Bldg. Custodian..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,560.00 |
| N 185 | C | Berry, James P., Janitor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,360.00 |
| N 75 | C | Clutts, Dennis, Janitor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,480.00 |
| N 76 | C | Elmore, Leonard, Janitor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,480.00 |
| N 187 | C | Griffith, Charles Ray, Janitor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |
| N 80 | C | Jamison, James, Janitor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,480.00 |
| N 86 | C | Pollard, Calvin Ramey, Janitor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,360.00 |
| N 89 | C | Valentine, Columbus, Janitor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,360.00 |
| N 91 | C | Wiggins, Howard A., Janitor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |
| N 94 | C | Crain, Christine, Janitress..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,940.00 |
| N 93 | C | O'Dell, Zenia Belle, Janitress..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,940.00 |
| Totals..... | | | | | 78.67 \$344,180.00 |
| <i>Wages</i> | | | | | 114,000.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | | | 90.00 |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | | | 1,330.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | | | 48,450.00 |
| Total..... | | | | | <u>\$508,050.00</u> |

(PARKING)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|----|----|----------------------|
| 299 P | Howe, W. A., Director..... | .. | .. | \$ |
| | Wages..... | | | (1,500.00) |
| | Other Expenses..... | | | (1,500.00) |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ (3,000.00)</u> |

(PHYSICAL PLANT SERVICE)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|-------|------------------------|
| 299 P | Howe, W. A., Director..... | .. | .. | \$ |
| N 832 C | Houston, William L., Cost Acct. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (5,880.00) |
| N 478 C | Graham, Vincent R., Cost Acct. I..... | 12.0 | .50 | (2,100.00) |
| N 122 C | Blum, Otto E., Plumber..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (7,650.00) |
| N 452 C | Lauer, Wilbur Eugene, Electrician..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (6,936.00) |
| N 132 C | White, Jackie Don, Carpenter..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (6,120.00) |
| N 279 C | Gustin, Charles, Painter..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (6,120.00) |
| N 843 C | Penrod, Evert, Driver..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (5,100.00) |
| N 304 C | Young, Fred L., Driver..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (5,100.00) |
| N 485 C | Jackson, Doss Lee, Maint. Laborer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (4,200.00) |
| N 682 C | Ward, Lawrence J., Maint. Laborer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (4,200.00) |
| N 103 C | Westley, George, Maint. Laborer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (4,200.00) |
| N 277 C | Wheatley, Arthur S., Maint. Laborer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (4,200.00) |
| N 104 C | Williams, James, Maint. Laborer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (4,200.00) |
| | Other Salaries..... | 12.0 | 17.00 | (102,994.00) |
| | Totals..... | | 29.50 | \$ (169,000.00) |
| | Wages..... | | | (96,000.00) |
| | Other Expenses..... | | | |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ (265,000.00)</u> |

(TRANSPORTATION SERVICE)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|-----------------------|
| 299 P | Howe, W. A., Director..... | .. | .. | \$ |
| N 478 C | Graham, Vincent R., Cost Acct. I..... | 12.0 | .50 | (2,100.00) |
| N 508 C | Dees, Robert Lenyial, Asst. Supvr. B. G..... | 12.0 | .50 | (2,370.00) |
| N 626 C | Meyer, Maurice S., Garage Foreman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (5,640.00) |
| N 552 C | Pullum, Fred Cleo, Auto Mechanic..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (4,320.00) |
| N 481 C | Reeves, Norman E., Auto Mechanic..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (4,320.00) |
| N 689 C | Weber, Leo Henry, Auto Mechanic..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (4,245.00) |
| N 308 C | Arras, James Hamilton, Auto Mech. Helper..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (3,720.00) |
| N 405 C | Myers, Allen Ray, Garage Attendant..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (3,300.00) |
| | Totals..... | | 7.00 | \$ (30,015.00) |
| | Wages..... | | | (5,000.00) |
| | Other Expenses..... | | | (56,985.00) |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ (92,000.00)</u> |

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Permanent Improvements..... | \$200,000.00 |
| Total..... | <u>\$200,000.00</u> |

POWER PLANT AND UTILITIES

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|-------------|
| N 136 C | Sitter, Ralph H., Ch. Plant Op. Eng..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 6,780.00 |
| N 140 C | Crenshaw, Ernest, Sta. Fireman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,256.00 |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|------|-------|---------------------|
| N 138 | C | Dunning, David E., Sta. Fireman | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,256.00 |
| N 137 | C | Frick, Henry F., Sta. Fireman | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,256.00 |
| N 139 | C | Kelley, Vernon, Sta. Fireman | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,256.00 |
| N 141 | C | Whitnel, Clarence E., Sta. Fireman | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,256.00 |
| N 143 | C | Eddy, Joseph L., Sta. Fireman Helper | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,656.00 |
| N 142 | C | Merchant, Edward E., Sta. Fireman Helper | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,656.00 |
| N 145 | C | Miller, Fred, Sta. Fireman Helper | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,656.00 |
| N 144 | T | Priddy, Ross, Sta. Fireman Helper | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,056.00 |
| Totals | | | | 10.00 | \$ 51,084.00 |
| Wages | | | | | 3,800.00 |
| Departmental Travel | | | | | 90.00 |
| Small Equipment | | | | | 240.00 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | 370,190.00 |
| Total | | | | | <u>\$425,404.00</u> |

RENTAL REAL PROPERTY

Salaries

| | | |
|------------------------|----|------------------|
| Wages | \$ | ..... |
| Departmental Travel |  | ..... |
| Small Equipment |  | ..... |
| Other Current Expenses | | 34,380.00 |
| Total | \$ | <u>34,380.00</u> |

PHYSICAL PLANT—SOUTHERN ACRES

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|------|------|--------------------------|
| N 374 | C | Malzahn, Karl E., Bldg. and Gr. Supvr. | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 6,420.00 ¹ |
| N 508 | C | Dees, Robert Lenyial, Asst. Supvr. B. G. | 12.0 | .50 | 2,370.00 |
| N 191 | C | Lewis, Hiram, Sta. Fireman | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N 190 | C | Rogers, Van Henry, Sta. Fireman | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N 602 | C | Dahmer, Edward John, Maint. Worker | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N 147 | C | Richardson, Harry R., Maint. Worker | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| N 599 | C | Motsinger, Freeman M., Watchman | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,360.00 |
| N 192 | T | Shamblin, Lemuel A., Watchman | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,180.00 |
| N | T | _____, Janitor Sub-Fore. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,020.00 |
| N 183 | C | Hill, Marvin Lee, Janitor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,360.00 |
| Totals | | | | 9.50 | \$ 39,510.00 |
| Wages | | | | | 27,550.00 |
| Departmental Travel | | | | | 180.00 |
| Small Equipment | | | | | 950.00 |
| Other Current Expenses | | | | | 15,200.00 |
| Total | | | | | <u>\$ 83,390.00</u> |

¹ Apartment furnished for the convenience of the University.

UNIVERSITY ARCHITECT

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|------|------|--------------|
| 398 | P | Pulley, Charles M., Director | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 13,440.00 |
| 397 | C | Bretscher, Carl E., Supervisor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 10,440.00 |
| 396 | P | Hart, Willard C., Supervisor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 11,100.00 |
| T1060 | T | White, Herbert Dennis, Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | .25 | 2,340.00 |
| 395 | P | Lonergan, John F. H., Asst. Professor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 10,080.00 |
| T1061 | C | Anschutz, Richard W., Instructor | 12.0 | .25 | 1,890.00 |
| N 703 | C | Kirsch, Joseph H., Civil Engineer | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,620.00 |
| N 884 | C | Mitchell, Henry, Civil Engineer | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,020.00 |

| | | | | | |
|---------|--|------|-------|-------------------------|--------------|
| N 893 T | Bevel, Orville, Jr. Civil Eng..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (6,900.00) | ¹ |
| N 882 C | Gates, Clyde E., Arch. Supt..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,920.00 | |
| N 880 C | Harbauer, Edward J., Arch. Supt..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,800.00 | |
| N 894 T | Hock, Daniel, Arch. Supt..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (8,220.00) ¹ | |
| N 881 T | Renshaw, Cecil C., Arch. Supt..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (7,800.00) ² | |
| N 436 T | Wright, Charles T., Arch. Supt..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (8,400.00) ³ | |
| N 732 C | Fishe, Gerald R. A., Mech. Engineer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 8,700.00 | |
| N 532 T | Newsom, Raymond C., Project Engineer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (6,420.00) ³ | |
| N 680 T | Richison, Wallace G., Project Engineer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (6,600.00) ² | |
| N 288 C | Jacobsen, Reidar B., Ch. Arch. Drfm. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 8,220.00 | |
| N 245 C | May, Clarence Donald, Arch. Drafts. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,900.00 | |
| N 554 C | Marcinkowski, Roger J., Arch. Draftsman I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,320.00 | |
| N 247 C | Bryant, Edwin Lee, Draftsman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,800.00 | |
| N 653 C | Highsmith, Harlan Ray, Draftsman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,720.00 | |
| N 445 C | Shuemaker, Ira L., Draftsman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,000.00 | |
| N 476 T | _____, Draftsman..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 | |
| | (Replacing Wood) | | | | |
| N 176 C | Wright, Mary Opal, Secretary..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,780.00 | |
| N 578 C | Riley, George Pratt, Chief Clerk..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,440.00 | |
| N 477 C | Berger, Jama Lee, Clerk Steno. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,640.00 | |
| N 424 C | Rotramel, Betty June, Clerk Typist II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,640.00 | |
| | Totals..... | | 26.50 | \$136,410.00 | |
| | Wages..... | | | 8,075.00 | |
| | Departmental Travel..... | | | 1,150.00 | |
| | Small Equipment..... | | | 665.00 | |
| | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 16,150.00 | |
| | Total..... | | | \$162,450.00 | |

¹ Salary paid from Student Center Construction Fund of 1958.

² Salary paid from Permanent Improvements.

³ Salary paid from Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958.

REFUNDS

Salaries

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Wages..... | \$ |
| Departmental Travel..... | ..... |
| Small Equipment..... | ..... |
| Other Current Expenses..... | \$ 17,250.00 |
| Total..... | \$ 17,250.00 |

GENERAL ALLOCATION FOR EQUIPMENT

Salaries

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Wages..... | \$ |
| Departmental Travel..... | ..... |
| Equipment..... | 302,370.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | ..... |
| Total..... | \$302,370.00 |

(GROUP HOUSING)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|------------------------------|------|-----|--------------------------|
| R 357 T | _____, Asst. Supervisor..... | 10.0 | .50 | \$ 1,500.00 ¹ |
| R 357 T | _____, Asst. Supervisor..... | 10.0 | .50 | 1,500.00 ¹ |
| R 358 T | _____, Asst. Supervisor..... | 10.0 | .50 | 1,500.00 ¹ |
| R 358 T | _____, Asst. Supervisor..... | 10.0 | .50 | 1,500.00 ¹ |
| R 359 T | _____, Asst. Supervisor..... | 6.0 | .50 | 900.00 ¹ |
| R 359 T | _____, Asst. Supervisor..... | 6.0 | .50 | 900.00 ¹ |
| R 360 T | _____, Asst. Supervisor..... | 6.0 | .50 | 900.00 ¹ |

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----|------|-----------------------|
| R 360 T | _____ | , Asst. Supervisor..... | 6.0 | .50 | 900.00 ¹ |
| E 361 T | _____ | , Asst. Supervisor..... | 6.0 | .50 | 900.00 ¹ |
| R 362 T | Connell, George F., | Asst. Supervisor..... | 8.0 | .50 | 1,300.00 ¹ |
| Totals..... | | | | 5.00 | \$ 11,800.00 |
| Wages..... | | | | | 1,200.00 |
| Other Expenses..... | | | | | 72,100.00 |
| Total..... | | | | | \$ 85,100.00 |

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(SOUTHERN HILLS APARTMENTS)

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------|------|--------------------------|
| R 363 C | Sommers, Lester W., | Supervisor..... | 12.0 | .50 | \$ 2,550.00 ¹ |
| R 362 T | Connell, George F., | Asst. Supervisor..... | 8.0 | .50 | 1,300.00 ¹ |
| Totals..... | | | | 1.00 | \$ 3,850.00 |
| Wages..... | | | | | 4,300.00 |
| Other Expenses..... | | | | | 66,950.00 |
| Total..... | | | | | \$ 75,100.00 |

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(THOMPSON POINT HALLS)

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------|
| R 364 C | Moore, Guy, | Supervisor (Bldg. and Oper.)..... | 12.0 | .91 | \$ 5,580.00 ¹ |
| R 365 C | _____ | , Supervisor (Student Personnel) .. | 12.0 | .75 | 4,050.00 ¹ |
| R 361 T | Harper, Phyllis, | Asst. Supervisor..... | 9.0 | .50 | 1,620.00 ¹ |
| N 685 C | Lukens, Charles, | Food Prod. Mgr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,420.00 ¹ |
| N 671 C | Zimmerman, Ina Belle, | Food Prod. Mgr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,520.00 ¹ |
| N 702 C | MacGregor, Almita S., | Asst. Food Prod. Mgr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 ¹ |
| N 700 C | Nesbitt, Margaret, | Dining Room Supv..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,520.00 ¹ |
| N 617 C | Tedrick, Nola Alvina, | Dining Room Supv..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,400.00 ¹ |
| N 619 C | Walters, Rossie, | Dining Room Supv..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,820.00 ¹ |
| N 614 C | Hanna, Arden, | Meat Cutter..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,840.00 ¹ |
| N 698 C | McGee, Harold, | Stores Clerk..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,120.00 |
| N 871 T | Perschbacher, James C., | Chef..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,020.00 ¹ |
| N 655 C | Armstrong, Mary G., | First Cook..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,880.00 ¹ |
| N 864 C | Cravens, Theodore, | First Cook..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,880.00 ¹ |
| N 971 C | Johnson, Nannie E., | First Cook..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,880.00 ¹ |
| N 869 C | McKinley, Louvenia, | First Cook..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,880.00 ¹ |
| N 854 C | Waller, Mildred, | First Cook..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,880.00 ¹ |
| N 694 C | Albright, Ruth, | Cooks Helper..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 ¹ |
| N 692 C | Diamond, Jeanne, | Cooks Helper..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 ¹ |
| N 691 C | Duclos, Althea E., | Cooks Helper..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 ¹ |
| N 868 C | Quinlivan, Mabel, | Cooks Helper..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 ¹ |
| N 643 C | Stephens, Effie, | Cooks Helper..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,880.00 ¹ |
| N 646 C | Stephens, Ruth F., | Cooks Helper..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 ¹ |
| N 889 C | Thompson, Elverne, | Cooks Helper..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 ¹ |
| N 637 C | Zimmerman, Golda, | Cooks Helper..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 ¹ |
| N 890 C | Mitchell, Ida May, | Kitchen Helper..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,340.00 ¹ |
| N 888 C | Chappell, Jesse A., | Kitchen Laborer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,060.00 ¹ |
| N 696 C | Chappell, William, | Kitchen Laborer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,060.00 ¹ |
| N 530 T | Lipe, Leonard Verdon, | Kitchen Laborer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,060.00 ¹ |
| N 701 C | Smith, Jesse E., | Kitchen Laborer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,060.00 ¹ |
| N 679 C | Hughes, David, | Dishwasher..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,120.00 ¹ |
| N 550 C | Peithmann, Leona R., | Fountain Attend..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,400.00 ¹ |
| N 705 C | Daqqaq, Faiz R., | Janitor Foreman..... | 12.0 | .75 | 3,870.00 ¹ |
| N 658 C | Parran, Jerrold B., | Janitor Sub-Fore..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,320.00 |

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

| | | | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|------|-------|---------------------|
| N 622 C | Valentine, Ima Mae, Janitress..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,940.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 33.91 | \$110,160.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 110,000.00 |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | 329,208.75 |
| | <i>Debt Service</i> | | | 145,131.25 |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$694,500.00</u> |

(WOODY HALL)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|-------|--------------------------|
| R 366 C | Richart, Christina, Supervisor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 8,880.00 ¹ |
| R 368 C | _____, Supervisor..... | 10.0 | 1.00 | 5,500.00 ¹ |
| R 367 T | Smith, Wanda Lee, Asst. Instr. (Resident Coun.)..... | 10.0 | 1.00 | 3,500.00 ¹ |
| R 369 T | _____, Asst. Supervisor..... | 10.0 | .50 | 1,800.00 ¹ |
| N 605 C | Rector, Alvera Louise, Typing Clerk III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,820.00 |
| N 669 C | Clark, Edythe, Food Prod. Mgr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,100.00 ¹ |
| N 356 C | Chapman, Randall, Chef..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,220.00 ¹ |
| N 169 C | Crawshaw, Minnie, First Cook..... | 10.0 | 1.00 | 2,400.00 ¹ |
| N 305 C | Drake, Alice, First Cook..... | 10.0 | 1.00 | 2,400.00 ¹ |
| N 342 C | Lee, Rose Havens, First Cook..... | 10.0 | 1.00 | 2,400.00 ¹ |
| N 389 C | Stearns, Marie, First Cook..... | 10.0 | 1.00 | 2,400.00 ¹ |
| N 355 C | Travelstead, Lela Mae, First Cook..... | 10.0 | 1.00 | 2,400.00 ¹ |
| N 170 C | Kerrens, Rosia, Cooks Helper..... | 11.0 | 1.00 | 2,035.00 ¹ |
| N 755 C | McCree, Alice, Cooks Helper..... | 11.0 | 1.00 | 2,035.00 ¹ |
| N 164 C | Allen, Jesse, Janitor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,360.00 |
| N 330 C | Crawshaw, Gilbert, Janitor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,360.00 |
| N 862 C | Adams, Kathryn Ilene, Janitress..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,940.00 |
| N 865 C | Battles, Ruby Dean, Janitress..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,940.00 |
| N 866 C | Brown, Willie L., Janitress..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,940.00 |
| N 863 C | Hinton, Minnie Etta, Janitress..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,940.00 |
| N 347 C | Mandrell, Robert M., Kitchen Laborer..... | 10.0 | 1.00 | 3,060.00 ¹ |
| N 591 C | Etherton, Sibyl, Dining Room Supv..... | 10.0 | 1.00 | 2,350.00 ¹ |
| N 590 C | Lamer, Mary, Dining Room Supv..... | 10.0 | 1.00 | 2,100.00 ¹ |
| N 587 C | Smith, Vada Nancy, Dining Room Supv..... | 10.0 | 1.00 | 2,100.00 ¹ |
| | Totals..... | | 23.50 | \$ 76,980.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 40,000.00 |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | 148,207.61 |
| | <i>Debt Service</i> | | | 45,812.39 |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$311,000.00</u> |

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(AUXILIARY AND SERVICE ENTERPRISES)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|---------------------|
| R 105 C | Isbell, Paul, Director..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 12,240.00 |
| R 106 C | Rasche, Carleton F., Asst. Director..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,620.00 |
| 102 C | Morgan, Earl A., Supervisor (Camp Ser. Depts.)..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| 346 C | _____, Coordinator..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| | (Replacing Rogge) | | | |
| N | T _____, Accountant III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |
| N 499 C | Coffer, Necie Gladys, Acct. Clerk II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,780.00 |
| N 284 C | Sommerhof, Jocelyn J., Clerk Steno. III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,880.00 |
| N | T _____, Clerk Steno. III..... | 12.0 | .50 | 1,380.00 |
| N 831 T | Showalter, Sandra R., Clerk Steno. II..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| N 564 C | Cogdill, Sharon Lee, Bkg. Mach. Opr. I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,640.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 6.50 | \$ 36,840.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 4,000.00 |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | 11,160.00 |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ 52,000.00</u> |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

(OFFICE MACHINE REPAIR SERVICE)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|----|----|-----------------------|
| R 105 C | Isbell, Paul, Director..... | .. | .. | \$ |
| | <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (19,000.00) |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ (19,000.00)</u> |

(CHAUTAUQUA STREET HOUSING)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------|-----|--------------------------|
| R 363 C | Sommers, Lester W., Supervisor..... | 12.0 | .50 | \$ 2,550.00 ¹ |
| | Totals..... | | .50 | \$ 2,550.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 7,500.00 |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | 29,950.00 |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ 40,000.00</u> |

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(DOWDELL HALLS)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---------------------------------------|------|-----|--------------------------|
| N 705 C | Daqqaq, Faiz R., Janitor Foreman..... | 12.0 | .25 | \$ 1,290.00 ¹ |
| R 369 T | _____, Asst. Supervisor..... | 10.0 | .50 | 1,500.00 ¹ |
| | (Replacing McGuire) | | | |
| | Totals..... | | .75 | \$ 2,790.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 5,000.00 |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | 76,310.00 |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ 84,100.00</u> |

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(FOOD SERVICES)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|--------------------------|
| R 372 C | Schrodt, Freeman, Supervisor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 9,240.00 ¹ |
| N 327 C | Parker, Myra E., Asst. Food Prod. Mgr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,440.00 ¹ |
| N 757 T | Schnierle, Eugene W., Asst. Food Prod. Mgr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,800.00 ¹ |
| N 735 C | Brown, Lorene, Food Serv. Supvr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,060.00 ¹ |
| N 664 C | Chitty, Linda J., Dining Room Serv..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,520.00 ¹ |
| N 421 C | Davis, Pauline, Food Serv. Supvr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,960.00 ¹ |
| N 149 C | Kent, Martha, Food Serv. Supvr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,120.00 ¹ |
| N 887 T | Kinder, Gladys Ann, Dining Room Supvr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,400.00 ¹ |
| N 343 C | Kirk, Elmo C., Stores Clerk..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,300.00 |
| N 155 C | Donaby, George, Janitor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,360.00 |
| N 151 C | Baggett, Edith, First Cook..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,880.00 ¹ |
| N 390 C | Fleming, Helen, First Cook..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,880.00 ¹ |
| N 153 C | Kenner, Maggie L., First Cook..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,880.00 ¹ |
| N 181 C | Thornton, Kathaleen, First Cook..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,880.00 ¹ |
| N 157 C | Keown, Lela Mae, Second Cook..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,340.00 ¹ |
| N 513 C | Flanery, Albert D., Cooks Helper..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 ¹ |
| N 511 C | Johnson, Mary Evelyn, Cooks Helper..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 ¹ |
| N 770 C | Jones, Lois Fern, Cooks Helper..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 ¹ |
| N | T McKinley, Roberta, Cooks Helper..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 ¹ |
| N 878 T | Neely, Hazel, Cooks Helper..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 ¹ |
| N 886 T | Phillips, Nora, Cooks Helper..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 ¹ |
| N 902 T | Walker, Bernice, Cooks Helper..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 ¹ |
| N 885 T | Webber, Nora, Cooks Helper..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 ¹ |

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

Southern Illinois University

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|-------|-----------------------|
| N 320 C | Hinkley, B. Pauline, Fountain Attend..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,400.00 ¹ |
| N 319 C | Ragsdale, Frances E., Fountain Attend..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,400.00 ¹ |
| | Totals..... | | 25.00 | \$ 76,620.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 55,000.00 |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | 222,480.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$354,100.00 |

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(HOUSING CENTER)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|--------------|
| 346 C | _____, Coordinator..... | | | \$ |
| | (Replacing Rogge) | | | |
| R 373 C | _____, Asst. Coord..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,280.00 |
| | (Replacing Vogely) | | | |
| N 723 C | McIlravy, Shirley A., Typing Clerk III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,880.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 2.00 | \$ 8,160.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 3,000.00 |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | 5,840.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 17,000.00 |

(ILLINOIS AVENUE RESIDENCE HALL)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| N 705 C | Daqqaq, Faiz R., Janitor Foreman..... | | | \$ ¹ |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 1,800.00 |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | 8,700.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 10,500.00 |

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(SOUTHERN ACRES APARTMENTS)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|-----------------------|
| N 374 C | Malzahn, Karl E., Bldg. and Gr. Supvr..... | | | \$ ¹ |
| N 423 C | Simpson, Shirley Rae, Clerk Steno. I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,580.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i> | | | 3,500.00 |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | 13,820.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 19,900.00 |

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(SOUTHERN ACRES RESIDENCE HALLS)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|--------|------------------------|
| R 364 C | Moore, Guy J., Supervisor (Bldg. and Oper.)..... | 12.0 | .09 | \$ 540.00 ¹ |
| R 374 C | Lutz, Richard C., Asst. Supervisor..... | 2.0 | 1.00 | 930.00 ¹ |
| R 374 C | _____, Asst. Supervisor..... | 10.0 | (1.00) | 3,870.00 ¹ |
| | (Replacing Lutz) | | | |
| R 375 C | _____, Asst. Supervisor..... | 10.0 | .50 | 1,500.00 ¹ |
| | Totals..... | | 1.59 | \$ 6,840.00 |

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

AWARDS AND GRANTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS

Salaries

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|----|------------------|
| Wages..... |  | \$ | ..... |
| Departmental Travel..... |  |  | ..... |
| Small Equipment..... |  |  | ..... |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | 60,000.00 |
| Total..... | | \$ | <u>60,000.00</u> |

VICE-PRESIDENT FOR SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|---------------------|
| Z 101 P | See, Harold Wentz, Vice-President..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 16,000.00 |
| Z 809 C | Mann, Seymour, Professor..... | 6.0 | .25 | 1,380.00 |
| Z 102 C | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| Z 103 C | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| Z 104 C | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| Z 105 C | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| | Lecturers (Call Staff)..... | 12.0 | 1.50 | 8,508.00 |
| N T | _____, Admin. Secretary..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,800.00 |
| N 440 C | Steele, Isla, Secretary..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 8.75 | \$ 63,688.00 |
| | Wages..... | | | 17,500.00 |
| | Departmental Travel..... | | | 14,000.00 |
| | Small Equipment..... | | | 1,000.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 62,000.00 |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$158,188.00</u> |

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—RESOURCES WORKSHOP)

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|----|-------------------|
| Z 101 P | See, Harold Wentz, Vice-President..... |  |  | \$ | ..... |
| | Wages..... |  |  |  | ..... |
| | Other Expenses..... | | | | (1,680.00) |
| | Total..... | | | \$ | <u>(1,680.00)</u> |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|------------------------|
| Z 106 C | _____, Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | \$ 6,000.00 |
| N T | Holmes, Mary Beatrice, Clerk Steno. III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,300.00 |
| N T | _____, Clerk Steno. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,000.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 2.50 | \$ 12,300.00 |
| | Wages..... | | | 19,000.00 |
| | Departmental Travel..... | | | 12,500.00 ¹ |
| | Small Equipment..... | | | 500.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 27,500.00 |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ 71,800.00</u> |

¹ Of this amount, \$2,000 is for General Administration convention travel.

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—BUSINESS MANAGER

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------|
| Z 201 C | Peebles, Caswell E., Manager..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 9,600.00 ¹ |
|---------|-----------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------|

¹ Furnished housing for convenience of University.

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

| | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|
| N 639 C | Kirkpatrick, Martha J., Secretary | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,260.00 |
| | Totals | | 2.00 | \$ 13,860.00 |
| | Wages | | | 1,500.00 ¹ |
| | Departmental Travel | | | 200.00 |
| | Small Equipment | | | 500.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses | | | |
| | Total | | | \$ 16,060.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$400 is for General Administration convention travel.

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|------------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| Z 201 C | Peebles, Caswell E., Manager | | | \$ |
| | Wages | | | 1,500.00 |
| | Other Expenses | | | (1,500.00) |
| | Total | | | \$ (1,500.00) |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—BUSINESS OFFICE—ALTON

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|--------------|
| Z 202 C | Carr, Morris F., Supervisor | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 7,800.00 |
| N T | (Replacing Kirkpatrick), Clerk Steno. III | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,300.00 |
| N T | (Replacing Hayes), Clerk Steno. II | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,300.00 |
| | Totals | | 3.00 | \$ 14,400.00 |
| | Wages | | | 10,000.00 |
| | Departmental Travel | | | 300.00 |
| | Small Equipment | | | 600.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses | | | 2,000.00 |
| | Total | | | \$ 27,300.00 |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—BUSINESS OFFICE EAST ST. LOUIS

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|------|--------------|
| Z 203 C | Hubert, Lloyd E., Supervisor | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 6,960.00 |
| N 830 T | (Replacing Rains), Clerk Steno. III | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,300.00 |
| N 615 T | (Replacing Remkus), Clerk Typist III | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,000.00 |
| | Totals | | 3.00 | \$ 13,260.00 |
| | Wages | | | 7,200.00 |
| | Departmental Travel | | | 300.00 |
| | Small Equipment | | | 400.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses | | | 1,500.00 |
| | Total | | | \$ 22,660.00 |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—ACCOUNTING

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------|------|-------------|
| Z 204 C | Connell, William V., Division Chief | 12.0 | .50 | \$ 4,200.00 |
| N 891 T | Korte, Dwight L., Accountant I | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,740.00 |

Southern Illinois University

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------|------|--------------|
| N | T | _____ , Clerk Steno. III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |
| | | (Replacing Rains) | | | |
| N | T | _____ , Bkg. Mach. Opr. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,300.00 |
| N | T | _____ , Bkg. Mach. Opr. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,300.00 |
| Totals..... | | | | 4.50 | \$ 19,140.00 |
| Wages..... | | | | | 1,500.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | | | | | 200.00 |
| Small Equipment..... | | | | | 400.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | | | 3,500.00 |
| Total..... | | | | | \$ 24,740.00 |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PURCHASING

Salaries

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|---|--|------|--------------|-------------|
| Z | 204 | C | Connell, William V., Division Chief..... | 12.0 | .50 | \$ 4,200.00 |
| N | | C | Ward, Donald, Purchas. Asst. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |
| N | | C | Hayes, Grace A., Purchas. Asst. I..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |
| N | | T | _____ , Clerk Steno. III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,300.00 |
| N | | T | _____ , Clerk III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |
| N | | T | _____ , Clerk II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,000.00 |
| Totals..... | | | | 5.50 | \$ 23,100.00 | |
| Wages..... | | | | | 1,500.00 | |
| Departmental Travel..... | | | | | 200.00 | |
| Small Equipment..... | | | | | 1,800.00 | |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | | | 6,500.00 | |
| Total..... | | | | | \$ 33,100.00 | |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PERSONNEL

Salaries

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|---|---|------|--------------|-------------|
| Z | 205 | C | Turner, Gene Clyde, Division Chief..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 6,720.00 |
| N | | C | Rains, Ethel, Payroll Clerk..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |
| Totals..... | | | | 2.00 | \$ 10,320.00 | |
| Wages..... | | | | | 1,500.00 | |
| Departmental Travel..... | | | | | 200.00 | |
| Small Equipment..... | | | | | 500.00 | |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | | | 2,000.00 | |
| Total..... | | | | | \$ 14,520.00 | |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—REGISTRAR

Salaries

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---|--|------|--------------|-------------|
| Z | 301 | C | Schnabel, John H., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .75 | \$ 7,110.00 |
| Z | 302 | C | Van Horn, David R., Division Chief..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,720.00 |
| Z | 303 | C | Martin, Robert M., Division Chief..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,720.00 |
| Z | 304 | C | Wilton, Dorris, Division Chief..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,000.00 |
| N | 739 | C | Haeuber, Patricia, Registrars Asst..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,840.00 |
| N | 841 | T | _____ , Registrars Asst..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |
| N | | T | _____ , Secretary..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |
| N | 661 | T | Gotsa, Charlotte, Clerk Steno. III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,000.00 |
| N | | T | _____ , Clerk Steno. III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,000.00 |
| | | | (Replacing Wilson) | | | |
| N | 668 | T | Poppe, Mina, Clerk Typist III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,120.00 |
| Totals..... | | | | 9.75 | \$ 46,710.00 | |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Wages..... | 25,000.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | 3,000.00 |
| Small Equipment..... | 1,500.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | 12,000.00 |
| Total..... | \$ 88,210.00 |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—STUDENT AFFAIRS

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Z 305 C | Davis, Howard Vaughn, Director..... | 12.0 | .75 | \$ 7,560.00 |
| Z 306 C | _____, Supervisor (Acad. Adv.)..... | 12.0 | .50 | 3,900.00 |
| Z 307 C | Evans, Thomas Dean, Supervisor..... | 12.0 | .75 | 5,580.00 |
| Z 308 C | _____, Supervisor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| N C | Boxley, Shirley Jean, Secretary..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |
| N T | _____, Clerk Steno. III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,300.00 |
| N 745 T | Hemmer, Edith J., Clerk Steno. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,000.00 |
| N T | _____, Nurse..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,020.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 7.00 | \$ 38,160.00 |
| | Wages..... | | | 4,000.00 |
| | Departmental Travel..... | | | 1,500.00 |
| | Small Equipment..... | | | 1,000.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 6,000.00 ¹ |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 50,660.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors of the various Student Affairs functions.

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|----|----|--------------------|
| Z 305 C | Davis, Howard Vaughn, Director..... | .. | .. | \$ |
| | Wages..... |  |  | ..... |
| | Departmental Travel..... |  |  | ..... |
| | Small Equipment..... |  |  | ..... |
| | Other Expenses..... | | | (250.00) |
| | Total..... | | | \$ (250.00) |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—AIR TRAVEL

Salaries

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Wages..... | \$ |
| Travel..... | ..... |
| Small Equipment..... | ..... |
| Other Current Expenses..... | 1,500.00 |
| Total..... | \$ 1,500.00 |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—EXTERNAL AUDIT

Salaries

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Wages..... | \$ |
| Departmental Travel..... | ..... |
| Small Equipment..... | ..... |
| Other Current Expenses..... | 1,000.00 |
| Total..... | \$ 1,000.00 |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—FREIGHT AND EXPRESS

Salaries

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----|-----------------|
| Wages..... | \$ | ..... |
| Departmental Travel..... |  | ..... |
| Small Equipment..... |  | ..... |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | 1,200.00 |
| Total..... | \$ | <u>1,200.00</u> |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—POSTAL, GENERAL STORES, OFFICE MACHINES, ETC., EXP.

Salaries

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----|---------------|
| Wages..... | \$ | ..... |
| Departmental Travel..... |  | ..... |
| Small Equipment..... | | 300.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | 150.00 |
| Total..... | \$ | <u>450.00</u> |

(POSTAL, GENERAL STORES, OFFICE MACHINES, ETC., SERVICE)

Salaries

| | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|----|--------------------|
| Z 206 C | Alford, Carl, Supervisor..... | \$ | ..... |
| | Wages..... |  | ..... |
| | Other Expenses..... | | (20,000.00) |
| | Total..... | \$ | <u>(20,000.00)</u> |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPENSE

Salaries

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----|---------------|
| Wages..... | \$ | ..... |
| Departmental Travel..... |  | ..... |
| Small Equipment..... | | 200.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | 250.00 |
| Total..... | \$ | <u>450.00</u> |

(PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE)

Salaries

| | | | |
|---------|----------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| Z 401 C | Spahn, Raymond, Assoc. Prof..... | \$ | ..... |
| | Wages..... | | (3,600.00) |
| | Other Expenses..... | | (5,100.00) |
| | Total..... | \$ | <u>(8,700.00)</u> |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—TELEPHONE EXCHANGE EXPENSE

Salaries

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|------|------|----|-----------------|
| N | T | _____ | , Ch. Switchboard Opr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ | 3,000.00 |
| N | T | _____ | , Switchboard Opr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | | 2,700.00 |
| | | Totals..... | | | 2.00 | \$ | <u>5,700.00</u> |
| | | Wages..... |  |  |  |  | ..... |
| | | Departmental Travel..... | | | | | 50.00 |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | 200.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | 15,000.00 |
| Total | <u>\$ 20,950.00</u> |

(TELEPHONE SERVICE)

Salaries

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Z 206 C | Alford, Carl, Supervisor..... | \$ |
| | <i>Wages</i>..... | ..... |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i> | (30,000.00) |
| | Total | <u>\$ (30,000.00)</u> |

SOUTHWESTERN ILL. CAMPUS—TRANSPORTATION & CENTRAL REC. EXP.

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|------|------|--------------------|
| N | T | _____ , Dispatcher..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 5,400.00 |
| | | Totals | | 1.00 | \$ 5,400.00 |
| | | <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 1,332.00 |
| | | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 200.00 |
| | | <i>Other Current Expenses</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | | Total | | | <u>\$ 6,932.00</u> |

(TRANSPORTATION AND CENTRAL RECEIVING SERVICE)

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|
| Z 206 C | Alford, Carl, Supervisor..... | \$ | | | |
| N | T | _____ , Maint. Worker..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (3,900.00) |
| N | T | _____ , Maint. Worker..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (3,600.00) |
| | | Totals | | 2.00 | \$ (7,500.00) |
| | | <i>Wages</i> | | | (1,500.00) |
| | | <i>Other Expenses</i> | | | (18,600.00) |
| | | Total | | | <u>\$ (27,600.00)</u> |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—RECEPTIONS

Salaries

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Wages</i> | \$ 1,000.00 |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i>..... | ..... |
| <i>Small Equipment</i> | 300.00 |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | 3,000.00 |
| Total | <u>\$ 4,300.00</u> |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—SPECIAL MEETINGS AND SPEAKERS

Salaries

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Wages</i> | \$ |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i>..... | ..... |
| <i>Small Equipment</i>..... | ..... |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | 5,000.00 ¹ |
| Total | <u>\$ 5,000.00</u> |

¹ Of this amount, \$200 is available for on-campus expenses of lecturers, artists, and other official visitors present for special meetings.

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|-------------|
| Z 601 C | Going, William T., Dean..... | 12.0 | .50 | \$ 6,780.00 |
| Z 759 C | Wheat, Leonard B., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 5,100.00 |
| N 743 C | Maupin, Julia J., Secretary..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,200.00 |

FINE ARTS

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-----|------|----------|
| Z 830 C | Milovich, Catherine, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,750.00 |
| Z 829 C | Richardson, John, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,750.00 |
| Z 831 C | Buddemeyer, Evelyn T., Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,840.00 |

MUSIC

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|----------|
| Z 301 C | Schnabel, John H., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .25 | 2,370.00 |
| Z 832 C | Blakely, Lloyd George, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,840.00 |
| Z 833 C | Headley, Herrold E., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,440.00 |
| Z 834 C | Warren, Edwin B., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,840.00 |
| Z 835 C | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |

NURSING

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|----------|
| Z 836 C | Conwell, Stephanie B., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 8,520.00 |
| Z 837 C | _____, Assoc. Professor..... | 6.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |
| Z 841 T | Preston, Cornelia, Lecturer..... | 11.5 | 1.00 | 6,900.00 |

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|----------|
| Z 839 C | Carter, Albert S., Jr., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,175.00 |
| Z 838 C | Linder, Allen D., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,750.00 |
| Z 840 C | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |
| | Lecturers (Call Staff)..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,166.00 |

Totals..... 16.25 \$109,621.00

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Wages..... | ..... |
| Departmental Travel..... | 7,500.00 ¹ |
| Small Equipment..... | ..... |
| Other Current Expenses..... | 500.00 |
| Total..... | \$117,621.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$6,000 is for convention travel of all professional instructional staff.

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—GENERAL CLASSROOMS

Salaries

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Wages..... | \$ |
| Departmental Travel..... | ..... |
| Small Equipment..... | 5,000.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | ..... |
| Total..... | \$ 5,000.00 |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

Salaries

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Wages..... | \$ |
| Departmental Travel..... | ..... |
| Small Equipment..... | ..... |
| Other Current Expenses..... | 15,000.00 |
| Total..... | \$ 15,000.00 |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—SUMMER SESSION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------|-----|------------------------|
| Z 601 C | Going, William T., Dean..... | 12.0 | .25 | \$ 3,390.00 |
| | Summer School, 1959..... | 1.5 | ... | 48,000.00 ¹ |
| | Summer School, 1960..... | .5 | ... | 19,500.00 ¹ |
| | Totals..... | | .25 | \$ 70,890.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 200.00* |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i> | | | 500.00 |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 500.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 72,090.00 |

¹ Of these amounts, a total of \$7,000 has been provided for salary adjustments.

* Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants and other official visitors.

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—TELEVISION INSTRUCTION

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|--------------|
| Z 789 C | Cornwell, Clifton, Jr., Asst. Professor..... | .. | ... | \$ |
| Z 811 C | Thomas, Jack Bruce, Asst. Professor..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| Z 753 C | Frankel, Hyman Henry, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 9,120.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 1.00 | \$ 9,120.00 |
| | <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Departmental Travel</i> | | | 500.00 |
| | <i>Small Equipment</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | | | 500.00 |
| | Total..... | | | \$ 10,120.00 |

(FORD FOUNDATION—TELEVISION)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|---------------|
| Z 601 C | Going, William T., Dean..... | .. | ... | \$ |
| Z 789 C | Cornwell, Clifton, Jr., Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (9,000.00) |
| Z 753 C | Frankel, Hyman H., Asst. Professor..... | .. | ... | ..... |
| Z 811 C | Thomas, Jack Bruce, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | (9,120.00) |
| | Totals..... | | 2.00 | \$(18,120.00) |
| | <i>Wages</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | <i>Other Expenses</i>..... |  |  | ..... |
| | Total..... | | | \$(18,120.00) |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—INSTRUCTION—ALTON

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|-------------|
| Z 701 C | Glynn, John Joseph, Director..... | 12.0 | .75 | \$ 8,460.00 |
| Z 702 C | Duncan, Robert Wayne, Assoc. Professor (Supervisor)..... | 12.0 | .50 | 5,100.00 |
| Z 306 C | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 3,900.00 |
| N 579 T | Richards, Marjorie S., Secretary..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |
| N T | Brunner, Patricia, Clerk Steno. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,000.00 |
| N T | _____, Clerk Steno. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,300.00 |
| N T | _____, Clerk Steno. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,300.00 |
| | Lecturers (Call Staff)..... | 12.0 | 3.50 | 18,657.00 |

BUSINESS

| | | | | |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-----|------|----------|
| Z 703 T | Bird, Joseph W., Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| Z 704 C | Blackledge, Walter L., Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,550.00 |

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|----------|
| Z 705 C | Brady, Mary Margaret, Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| Z 701 C | Glynn, John Joseph, Director (Assoc. Prof.) | 12.0 | .25 | 2,820.00 |
| Z 706 C | _____, Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,500.00 |
| Z 708 C | _____, Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,500.00 |
| Z 710 C | Schmitt, Norbert, V., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,600.00 |
| Z 707 C | _____, Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,800.00 |
| Z 709 C | _____, Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,800.00 |
| Z 712 C | Martin, Kenneth Edwin, Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,160.00 |
| Z 711 C | Nittolo, Peter Carl, Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,880.00 |
| Z 713 C | Pinkstaff, Virgil Ira, Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |

HUMANITIES

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|----------|
| Z 702 C | Duncan, Robert, Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | .50 | 5,100.00 |
| Z 714 C | Joost, Nicholas T., Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,040.00 |
| Z 715 C | Parish, Charles, Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,750.00 |
| Z 717 C | Taylor, Marion A., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,240.00 |
| Z 718 C | Ades, John I., Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,000.00 |
| Z 720 C | Hooks, Hugh Charles, Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,040.00 |
| Z 721 C | Hornback, Vernon T., Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,175.00 |
| Z 719 C | Steinman, Gladys R., Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,280.00 |
| Z 716 C | _____, Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |
| Z 722 C | Kilchenmann, Ruth J., Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,960.00 |
| Z 723 C | Ball, Bertrand L., Jr., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |
| Z 724 C | Hawkins, Robert B., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,750.00 |
| Z 726 C | _____, Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |
| Z 725 C | Smith, Mary Belle, Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,040.00 |
| Z 727 C | Shea, William Winslow, Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,280.00 |

SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|----------|
| Z 728 C | Bardolph, Marinus P., Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,560.00 |
| Z 730 C | Parrill, Irwin Homer, Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,960.00 |
| Z 729 C | White, Jesse E., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,110.00 |
| Z 731 C | McAneny, Laurence R., Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,190.00 |
| Z 733 C | Zurheide, Frederick W., Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,760.00 |
| Z 732 T | Wang, Tso Pin, Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,625.00 |
| Z 734 C | Sturley, Eric Avern, Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,520.00 |
| Z 736 C | _____, Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |
| Z 738 C | Gwillim, Ray Clarence, Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| Z 739 C | Holden, Lyman Sanford, Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,000.00 |
| Z 735 C | Phillips, Paul H., Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,175.00 |
| Z 737 C | Seiken, Arnold, Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,240.00 |
| Z 740 C | Bishop, Myron C., Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 9,840.00 |
| Z 741 C | _____, Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |
| Z 742 T | Bethel, Robert Warren, Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,560.00 |
| Z 743 C | Broadbooks, Harold E., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| Z 744 C | Myer, Donal Gene, Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |

SOCIAL STUDIES

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-----|------|----------|
| Z 745 C | Kazeck, Melvin E., Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,680.00 |
| Z 746 C | Vogel, Philip E., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,075.00 |
| Z 747 C | Baker, Richard C., Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| Z 749 C | Rosenthal, Herbert H., Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,960.00 |
| Z 750 C | Harris, Alfred G., Asst. Professor | .. | .. | .. |
| Z 748 C | Kimball, Stanley B., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |
| Z 751 C | Jarard, Clare Blanche, Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,040.00 |
| Z 752 T | Glaser, Kurt, Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| Z 753 C | Frankel, Hyman H., Asst. Professor | .. | .. | .. |
| Z 754 C | Remmling, Gunter W., Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,600.00 |
| Z 756 C | Kuenzli, Alfred E., Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,560.00 |
| Z 755 T | Rockwell, John, Lecturer (Vis. Prof.) | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,000.00 |

EDUCATION

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-----|------|----------|
| Z 101 P | See, Harold Wentz, Vice-President (Professor) | .. | .. | .. |
| Z 757 C | Meredith, William C., Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,000.00 |
| Z 301 C | Schnabel, John H., Assoc. Professor | .. | .. | .. |
| Z 758 C | _____, Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|------|-------|------------------------|
| Z 759 C | Wheat, Leonard B., Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 5,100.00 |
| Z 760 C | _____, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| Z 761 C | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |
| Z 762 C | Carpenter, Regan, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,840.00 |
| Z 763 C | Bear, David Eli, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,080.00 |
| Z 764 C | _____, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| Z 305 C | Davis, Howard V., Director (Asst. Prof.)..... | 12.0 | .25 | 2,520.00 |
| Z 766 C | Marks, Babette, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,880.00 |
| Z 767 C | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |
| Z 765 C | Nesbitt, Howard C., Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 8,160.00 |
| Z 768 C | Showers, Norman E., Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,520.00 |
| Totals..... | | | 73.75 | \$482,797.00 |
| Wages..... | | | | 18,000.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | | | | 12,000.00 ¹ |
| Small Equipment..... | | | | 15,000.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | | 45,000.00 ² |
| Total..... | | | | \$572,797.00 |

¹ Of this amount, \$1,500 is for travel by candidates seeking positions in the Alton Residence Center.

² Of this amount, \$8,000 is for Television Program Development with Station KETC and \$300 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants and other official visitors.

SOUTHWESTERN ILL. CAMPUS—INST. E. ST. LOUIS AND BELLEVILLE

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|-------------|
| Z 769 C | Turner, James D., Director..... | 12.0 | .75 | \$ 8,640.00 |
| Z 771 C | Byrd, Milton Bruce, Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,980.00 |
| Z 770 C | Seymour, Virgil Lee, Instructor (Supervisor)..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,080.00 |
| N 828 C | Farrar, William L., Chief Clerk..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,540.00 |
| N C | Killingsworth, D., Chief Clerk..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,600.00 |
| N T | _____, Clerk Typist III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,000.00 |
| N T | _____, Clerk Typist III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,000.00 |
| | Lecturers (Call Staff)..... | 12.0 | 2.00 | 9,500.00 |

BUSINESS

| | | | | |
|---------|--|-----|------|----------|
| Z 772 C | Small, Joe Richard, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 8,040.00 |
| Z 773 C | Davison, Richard Lee, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,570.00 |
| Z 774 C | Cohen, Leo, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,470.00 |
| Z 775 T | Kitching, Beverly, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |
| Z 778 C | _____, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| Z 776 T | Reid, Samuel R., Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,030.00 |
| Z 777 C | McDaniel, Robert E., Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,680.00 |

HUMANITIES

| | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|----------|
| Z 601 C | Going, William T., Dean (Professor)..... | 12.0 | .25 | 3,390.00 |
| Z 779 C | _____, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| Z 771 C | Byrd, Milton Bruce, Asst. Professor..... | 12.0 | .50 | 4,980.00 |
| Z 780 C | Graham, Edwin, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,750.00 |
| Z 781 C | Saitz, Robert L., Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,750.00 |
| Z 783 C | Knoepfle, John I., Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,040.00 |
| Z 782 C | Simpson, Peter Lawton, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,040.00 |
| Z 784 T | _____, Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,500.00 |
| | (Replacing Murdoch) | | | |
| Z 785 T | Stanley, Robert G., Lecturer..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,940.00 |
| Z 401 C | Spahn, Raymond Jurgen, Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .25 | 2,400.00 |
| Z 786 C | _____, Instructor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |
| Z 787 C | Runkle, Gerald T., Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,200.00 |
| Z 788 C | _____, Assoc. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,750.00 |
| | (Replacing Boyd) | | | |
| Z 789 C | Cornwell, Clifton, Jr., Asst. Professor..... | .. | .. | ..... |
| Z 790 C | _____, Asst. Professor..... | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |

SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

| | | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----|------|-----------|
| Z 791 C | _____ | , Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,000.00 |
| Z 792 T | Pfeifer, Howard W. | , Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,850.00 |
| Z 793 C | Probst, William John | , Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,320.00 |
| Z 794 C | Rands, David G. | , Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,290.00 |
| Z 795 C | Clemans, Kermit G. | , Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 11,160.00 |
| Z 796 C | Oursler, C. C. | , Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,470.00 |
| Z 797 C | Fanning, Florence A. | , Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,880.00 |
| Z 798 C | Harris, Donald Q. | , Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,240.00 |
| Z 799 C | Shaw, William C. | , Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 9,450.00 |
| Z 800 C | Arnold, George Robert | , Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,880.00 |

SOCIAL STUDIES

| | | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------|------|----------|
| Z 802 C | Megee, Mary | , Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,570.00 |
| Z 801 C | Snaden, John W. | , Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,750.00 |
| Z 803 C | Lovell, S. D. | , Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,560.00 |
| Z 804 C | Ferguson, Edward III | , Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,670.00 |
| Z 805 C | Erickson, Robert F. | , Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,750.00 |
| Z 806 C | Forrest, Frederick A. | , Asst. Professor | .. | .. | ..... |
| Z 807 C | Reames, Nedra C. | , Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,800.00 |
| Z 102 C | _____ | , Assoc. Professor | 12.0 | .50 | 6,000.00 |
| Z 808 C | _____ | , Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |
| Z 809 C | Mann, Seymour | , Professor | 6.0 | .75 | 4,140.00 |
| Z 769 C | Turner, James D. | , Director (Assoc. Prof.) | 12.0 | .25 | 2,880.00 |
| Z 810 C | _____ | , Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,075.00 |
| Z 811 C | Thomas, Jack B. | , Asst. Professor | .. | .. | ..... |
| Z 770 C | Seymour, Virgil Lee | , Instructor | 12.0 | .50 | 4,080.00 |

EDUCATION

| | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------|--------------------|------|------|----------|
| Z 812 C | Smith, Harry Hayes | , Assoc. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,800.00 |
| Z 814 C | Steinkellner, Robert | , Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 7,080.00 |
| Z 813 C | Kelley, Betty Jo | , Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |
| Z 815 C | _____ | , Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |
| Z 816 C | _____ | , Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,300.00 |
| Z 307 C | Evans, Thomas Dean | , Instructor | 12.0 | .25 | 1,860.00 |
| Z 817 T | Eversull, Frank L. | , Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 6,750.00 |
| Z 818 C | Logan, Marjorie | , Asst. Professor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,760.00 |
| Z 819 T | Dalsanto, Martha J. | , Lecturer | 9.0 | 1.00 | 5,040.00 |
| Z 820 C | Diekroeger, James L. | , Instructor | 9.0 | 1.00 | 4,920.00 |

Totals 56.00 \$363,595.00

Wages 12,000.00
 Departmental Travel 8,000.00¹
 Small Equipment 10,000.00
 Other Current Expenses 30,000.00²

Total \$423,595.00

¹ Of this amount, \$1,500 is for travel by candidates for positions in the East St. Louis Center.

² Of this amount, \$8,000 is for Television Program Development with Station KETC and \$300 is for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants and other official visitors.

SOUTHWESTERN ILL. CAMPUS—INDUSTRIAL, TECH. AND ADULT EDUC.

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|---------|------------------------|---------------------------|------|--------|-----------|
| Z 821 T | Bailey, Chelsea | , Head | 1.3 | (1.00) | \$ 985.00 |
| Z 822 C | Casstevens, Emery R. | , Supervisor (Instructor) | 11.0 | 1.00 | 7,700.00 |
| | Lecturers (Call Staff) | | 12.0 | 2.50 | 13,179.00 |

Totals 3.50 \$ 21,864.00

Wages 500.00
 Departmental Travel 1,500.00

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Small Equipment..... | 400.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | 1,500.00 |
| Total..... | <u>\$ 25,764.00</u> |

(SOUTHWESTERN ILL. CAMPUS—CONFERENCE AND IN PLANT INSTRUCTION)

Salaries

| | | | |
|--|----|----|----------------------|
| Z 101 P See, Harold Wentz, Vice-President..... | .. | .. | \$ |
| Wages..... |  |  | ..... |
| Other Expenses..... | | | (2,000.00) |
| Total..... | | | <u>\$ (2,000.00)</u> |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—SPECIAL RESEARCH PROJECTS

Salaries

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Wages..... | \$ 2,500.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | 300.00 |
| Small Equipment..... | 500.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | 1,000.00 |
| Total..... | <u>\$ 4,300.00</u> |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—INFORMATION SERVICE

Salaries

| | | | |
|--|------|------|---------------------|
| Z 401 C Spahn, Raymond Jurgen, Assoc. Professor..... | 12.0 | .75 | \$ 7,200.00 |
| N 850 C Arnold, Mildred L., Editorial Writer..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,980.00 |
| N 563 C Boron, Wilma Jean, Clerk Steno. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,480.00 |
| Totals..... | | 2.75 | \$ 15,660.00 |
| Wages..... | | | 500.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | | | 1,000.00 |
| Small Equipment..... | | | 500.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | 2,110.00 |
| Total..... | | | <u>\$ 19,770.00</u> |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—LIBRARY—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

| | | | |
|---|------|------|-----------------------|
| Z 806 C Forrest, Frederick A., Coordinator..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 8,520.00 |
| Z 823 C Herscher, Eugene, Instructor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 6,120.00 |
| Z 824 C _____, Instructor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,100.00 |
| Z 825 C _____, Instructor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,380.00 |
| N T _____, Clerk Typist III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,300.00 |
| N T _____, Clerk Typist III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,300.00 |
| N T _____, Clerk Steno. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,000.00 |
| Totals..... | | 7.00 | \$ 34,720.00 |
| Wages..... | | | 1,500.00 |
| Departmental Travel..... | | | 500.00 |
| Small Equipment..... | | | 75,500.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | | | 1,000.00 ¹ |
| Total..... | | | <u>\$113,220.00</u> |

¹ Of this amount, \$200 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants and other official visitors.

Southern Illinois University

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—LIBRARY—ALTON

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---|------|------|--------------|
| Z 750 | C | Harris, Alfred G., Asst. Professor (Assoc. Librar.) | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 8,280.00 |
| Z 826 | C | Scheldrup, Harriet J., Instructor | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,520.00 |
| N 747 | C | Bean, Marian A., Library Clk. III | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,240.00 |
| <i>Totals</i> | | | | 3.00 | \$ 17,040.00 |
| | | | | | 14,000.00 |
| | | | | | 500.00 |
| | | | | | 1,500.00 |
| | | | | | 15,000.00 |
| <i>Total</i> | | | | | \$ 48,040.00 |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—LIBRARY—EAST ST. LOUIS

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---|------|------|--------------|
| Z 901 | C | _____, Asst. Professor (Assoc. Librar.) | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 8,280.00 |
| Z 828 | C | Williams, Ollie Mae, Instructor (Asst. Librar.) | 12.0 | 1.00 | 5,400.00 |
| N 742 | C | Strehle, Delphine, Clerk Steno. II | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,240.00 |
| <i>Totals</i> | | | | 3.00 | \$ 16,920.00 |
| | | | | | 9,000.00 |
| | | | | | 500.00 |
| | | | | | 1,500.00 |
| | | | | | 12,000.00 |
| <i>Total</i> | | | | | \$ 39,920.00 |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PHYSICAL PLANT EDWARDSVILLE

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|------|------|--------------|
| N | T | _____, Accountant III | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 7,200.00 |
| N | T | _____, Janitor Sub-For. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,900.00 |
| N | T | _____, Janitor Sub-For. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,900.00 |
| <i>Totals</i> | | | | 3.00 | \$ 15,000.00 |
| | | | | | 5,000.00 |
| | | | | | 300.00 |
| | | | | | 2,000.00 |
| | | | | | 18,000.00 |
| <i>Total</i> | | | | | \$ 40,300.00 |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PHYSICAL PLANT ALTON

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|---------------|---|--|------|------|--------------|
| N 656 | C | Cook, John L., Bldg. and Gr. Supvr. | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 5,400.00 |
| N | C | Stevenson, John R., Asst. B. and G. Supvr. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,800.00 |
| N | C | Butler, Wendell, Janitor Sub-For. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 4,380.00 |
| N | T | _____, Janitor Sub-For. | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,900.00 |
| N | T | _____, Maint. Worker | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,900.00 |
| N | C | Brown, Gladys L., Janitress | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,323.00 |
| N | C | Jordan, Queen Esther, Janitress | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,220.00 |
| N | T | _____, Janitress | 12.0 | 1.00 | 2,400.00 |
| N 901 | C | Lacey, Harvey, Maint. Laborer | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,780.00 |
| <i>Totals</i> | | | | 9.00 | \$ 33,103.00 |
| | | | | | 25,000.00 |
| | | | | | 500.00 |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Small Equipment..... | 2,000.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... | 44,500.00 |
| Total..... | <u>\$105,103.00</u> |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PHYSICAL PLANT EAST ST. LOUIS

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|------|------|---------------------|
| N | C | Scheer, Richard, Bldg. and Gr. Supvr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ 5,100.00 |
| N | C | Cole, Herbert, Janitor Sub-For..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,840.00 |
| N | C | Thompson, Edgar W., Sr., Janitor Sub-For..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,780.00 |
| N | T | _____, Janitor Sub-For..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | 3,900.00 |
| | | Totals..... | | 4.00 | \$ 16,620.00 |
| | | Wages..... | | | 12,000.00 |
| | | Departmental Travel..... | | | 500.00 |
| | | Small Equipment..... | | | 1,000.00 |
| | | Other Current Expenses..... | | | 10,000.00 |
| | | Total..... | | | <u>\$ 40,120.00</u> |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—RENTAL REAL PROPERTY

Salaries

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Wages..... | \$ |
| Departmental Travel..... | ..... |
| Small Equipment..... | ..... |
| Other Current Expenses..... | 100,000.00 |
| Total..... | <u>\$100,000.00</u> |

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PHYSICAL PLANT SERVICE)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------|
| Z 201 C | Peebles, Caswell E., Manager..... | .. | .. | \$ |
| | Wages..... |  |  | ..... |
| | Other Expenses..... | | | (20,000.00) |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ (20,000.00)</u> |

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PARKING)

Salaries

| | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|----|----|--------------------|
| Z 201 C | Peebles, Caswell E., Manager..... | .. | .. | \$ |
| | Wages..... |  |  | ..... |
| | Other Expenses..... | | | (150.00) |
| | Total..... | | | <u>\$ (150.00)</u> |

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—REFUNDS

Salaries

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Wages..... | \$ |
| Departmental Travel..... | ..... |
| Small Equipment..... | ..... |
| Other Current Expenses..... | 7,750.00 |
| Total..... | <u>\$ 7,750.00</u> |

SOUTHWESTERN ILL. CAMPUS—GENERAL ALLOCATION FOR EQUIPMENT

Salaries

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|----|---------------------|
| Wages..... |  | \$ | ..... |
| Departmental Travel..... |  |  | ..... |
| Equipment..... | | | 164,500.00 |
| Other Current Expenses..... |  |  | ..... |
| Total..... | | | <u>\$164,500.00</u> |

SOUTHWESTERN ILL. CAMPUS—AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES—EDUC'L OPER.

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|------|----|---------------------|
| Z 206 C | Alford, Carl E., Supervisor..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ | 6,000.00 |
| N T | _____, Clerk Steno. II..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | | 3,000.00 |
| | Totals..... | | 2.00 | \$ | 9,000.00 |
| | Wages..... | | | | 1,800.00 |
| | Departmental Travel..... | | | | 500.00 |
| | Small Equipment..... | | | | 500.00 |
| | Other Current Expenses..... | | | | 1,500.00 |
| | Total..... | | | | <u>\$ 13,300.00</u> |

(SOUTHWESTERN ILL. CAMPUS—ALTON RES. CENTER—TOLMAN HALL)

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|----|-----------------------|
| Z 206 C | Alford, Carl E., Supervisor..... | .. | ... | \$ | ..... |
| N 672 C | Trabue, Mildred V., Food Serv. Supvr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | | (4,500.00) |
| N 677 T | Armstead, Marian M., Second Cook..... | 11.0 | 1.00 | | (2,431.00) |
| N 861 C | Smith, Helen J., Second Cook..... | 11.0 | 1.00 | | (2,524.00) |
| N 690 C | Perry, Lula Bell, Cooks Helper..... | 11.0 | 1.00 | | (2,310.00) |
| | Totals..... | | 4.00 | \$ | (11,765.00) |
| | Wages..... | | | | (7,440.00) |
| | Other Expenses..... | | | | (24,475.00) |
| | Total..... | | | | <u>\$ (43,680.00)</u> |

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—EAST ST. LOUIS CAFETERIA)

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|----|-----------------------|
| N 749 T | Tucker, Billy F., Food Serv. Supvr..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | \$ | (3,600.00) |
| N 753 C | McGlynn, Frances, Second Cook..... | 11.0 | 1.00 | | (2,431.00) |
| N 786 T | Noll, Laverne C., Second Cook..... | 11.0 | 1.00 | | (2,150.00) |
| | Totals..... | | 3.00 | \$ | (8,181.00) |
| | Wages..... | | | | (8,057.00) |
| | Other Expenses..... | | | | (21,985.00) |
| | Total..... | | | | <u>\$ (38,223.00)</u> |

(SOUTHWESTERN ILL. CAMPUS—TEXTBOOK RENTAL AND UNIV. STORE)

Salaries

| | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|------|----|------------|
| Z 206 C | Alford, Carl E., Supervisor..... | .. | ... | \$ | ..... |
| N C | Remkus, Edith, Clerk Typist III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | | (3,180.00) |
| N T | _____, Clerk Typist III..... | 12.0 | 1.00 | | (3,000.00) |
| | Totals..... | | 2.00 | \$ | (6,180.00) |

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| <i>Wages</i> | (4,800.00) |
| <i>Other Expenses</i> | (75,000.00) |
| Total | <u><u>\$ (85,980.00)</u></u> |

SOUTHWESTERN ILL. CAMPUS—AWARDS AND GRANTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS

Salaries

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <i>Wages</i> | \$ |
| <i>Departmental Travel</i>..... | ..... |
| <i>Small Equipment</i>..... | ..... |
| <i>Other Current Expenses</i> | 15,000.00 |
| Total | <u><u>\$ 15,000.00</u></u> |

INDEX

- Annual Report, Board of Trustees: distribution of, 120
- Arvin, Martin J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 134
- Audit: negotiation authorized for, 1958-59, 98; selection of firm for, 140-41
- Baber, Eric R.: resignation of, 38
- Balsamo, Salvatore C.: appointment of, 33
- Barr, First Lieutenant James L.: termination of appointment of, 38
- Barra, Marguerite C.: appointment of, 9
- Bartlett, Roscoe G.: appointment of, 9
- Beazley, Ronald I.: appointment of, 130
- Benziger, James G.: sabbatical leave approved for, 168
- Bishop, Myron C.: appointment of, 9
- Blackledge, Walter L.: appointment of, 130
- Blakely, Lloyd G.: appointment of, 9
- Blase, Colonel George H.: appointment of, 116
- Blose, William F.: appointment of, 33
- Bloss, F. Donald: outside employment approved for, 168
- Board of Supervisors, Jackson County: meeting with representative of, 159
- Boatright, Dr. Jean R.: resignation of, 19
- Borger, Vera E.: appointment of, 80
- Boyd, Ernest L.: appointment of, 9; resignation of, 169
- Bradley, Earl E.: appointment of, 9
- Brandt, Warren: appointment of, 165
- Breland, Bruce J.: appointment of, 80
- Briggs, Harold E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 134
- Brochure: of University objectives, proposal for, 169
- Brown, Staff Sergeant John Q.: termination of appointment of, 158
- Budget: annual internal, 1958-59, approved, 5;
—annual internal, 1959-60, report of adjustments in, 159; progress report on, 162
—biennial, 1959-61, approved, 69-72
- Bunten, Charles A.: appointment of, 151
- Burger, Clifford R.: appointment of, 9
- Bush, Susan J.: appointment of, 151
- By-Laws and Statutes: amendment of, Registrar, 3-4; amendment of, University Press, 4; amendment of, Director of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, 4; amendment of, Communications Service, 5; amendment of, Southwestern Illinois Campus, 123, 143-44
- Byrd, Milton B.: appointment of, 9
- Campisi, Paul J.: appointment of, 151
- Campus, Carbondale: annexation to city, discussed, 22; revised master plan of, approved, 122

- Campus, Madison-St. Clair Counties.
See Southwestern Illinois Campus
- Capital Improvements: revised report on needs for, approved, 39
- Carter, Boyd G.: appointment of, 80
- Cavataio, Jos. W.: appearance before Board, 121-22
- Cervin, Val B.: resignation of, 38
- City Council, Carbondale: meeting with representative of, 159
- Coe, Malcolm D.: appointment of, 130
- Cohen, Leo: appointment of, 130
- Continental Illinois Bank and Trust Company: designation of, as depository, 104-6
- Crain, Hazel Mae: appointment of, 9
- Crawford, Technical Sergeant Richard L.: termination of appointment, 38
- Croessman, Harley K.: appointment of, 130
- Crowe, Charles T.: appointment of, 9
- Cundiff, John W.: appointment of, 33
- Dairy specialist: location of, approved, 97-98
- Dandeneau, Richard J.: appointment of, 33; outside employment approved for, 168
- Davis, Kenneth L.: as member of liaison group, Illinois Commission of Higher Education, 88
- Davis, Marion L.: appointment of, 130
- Degrees, academic: summary of, conferred June, 1958, 39-40; summary of, conferred August, 1958, 41-42
- honorary: Dr. Jean Piccard, 118; R. Buckminster Fuller, 119; Colonel Alexander R. MacMillan, 119-20
- DeWeese, Harold L.: appointment of, 130
- Diefenbeck, James A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 134
- Distinguished Service Award: for Dean Charles Manfred Thompson, 136
- Doctoral programs: Department of Educational Administration and Supervision approved for, 112-13; Department of Elementary Education approved for, 112-13; Department of Secondary Education approved for, 23; Department of Speech approved for, 23; Department of Zoology approved for, 23
- Doleys, Ernest J., Jr.: appointment of, 151
- Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956: reports filed, 8, 32, 62, 80, 94, 115, 130, 150, 165
- Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952: reports filed, 8, 32, 62, 79-80, 94, 115, 129, 150, 165
- Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956: reports filed, 8, 32, 62, 80, 94, 115, 129, 150, 165
- Educational Administration and Supervision: department of, approved for doctoral program, 112-13
- Educational television: application for construction permit for, 19
- Eisele, John A.: appointment of, 151
- Eiteman, Dean S.: appointment of, 9
- Elementary Education: department of, approved for doctoral program, 112-13
- Elgart, Elliott: resignation of, 38
- Engineering Education: report of Commission on, discussed, 44-45; analyzed, 83; analysis of data on, reviewed, 123
- Evans, Roy W.: appointment of, 9
- Faner, Robert D.: sabbatical leave approved for, 134
- Ferguson, Edward III: appointment of, 165
- Fischer, Harold R.: as member of Executive Committee, 85; as member of liaison group, Illinois Commission of Higher Education, 88
- Forrest, Frederick A.: appointment of, 33
- Fowler, Melvin L.: appointment of, 151
- Frogner, Ellen A.: appointment of, 165
- Galloway, John C.: appointment of, 81
- Gass, George H.: appointment of, 115
- Gast, Sergeant Irving F.: termination of appointment of, 82
- Geology: department of, approved for graduate program, 89
- Glynn, Francis M.: appointment of, 33
- Goodman, Major Joseph N.: appointment of, 52
- Goudy, Fred W.: appointment of, 16
- Graduate Fellows, retroactive reporting of, approved, 75-76

- Graduate programs: approval of, 89
 Graham, Albert E.: appointment of, 165
 Grissom, Technical Sergeant William E.: appointment of, 52
 Grubb, Donald R.: resignation of, 169
 Gruny, C. Richard: appointment of, 151
 Hand, George H.: change in assignment of, 134
 Hanna, David C.: appearance before Board, 121-22
 Harbison, James L.: appointment of, 9
 Harris, Alfred G.: appointment of, 36
 Harris, Jesse W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 18
 Heilpern, Gisela: appointment of, 33
 Herrick, David E.: resignation of, 38
 Higher Education: department of, separation from Secondary Education, 89-90
 Holden, Lyman S.: appointment of, 9
 Hooks, Hugo C.: appointment of, 33
 Hornback, Vernon T., Jr.: appointment of, 165
 Horrell, C. William: outside employment approved for, 168
 Hubert, Lloyd E.: appointment of, 151
 Illinois Commission of Higher Education: report on engineering education, discussed, 44-45; report analyzed, 83; letter to, authorized, 45-46; report of meeting of, 49; letter from, 50; liaison group for, 88
 Illinois State Chamber of Commerce: representatives of, appearance before Board, 121-22
 Industrial Education: department of, assigned to School of Applied Science, 76
 James, Lieutenant Joseph R.: appointment of, 80
 Jansen, Helen M.: appointment of, 94
 Joint Council on Higher Education: memorandum of understanding of, endorsed, 62-63
 Joost, Nicholas T.: appointment of, 9
 Jordan, Lowell S.: resignation of, 58
 Junior Colleges; joint meetings with, discussed, 120, 142
 Karlin, Robert: appointment of, 94
 Kaut, Charles R.: appointment of, 94
 Kazeck, Melvin E.: appointment of, 9
 King, Florence R.: increase in stipend for, 82
 Kuenzli, Alfred E.: appointment of, 9
 Kuly, Staff Sergeant Robert L.: appointment of, 53
 Kuo, Ping-Chia: appointment of, 151
 Lecturers: adult education, retroactive reporting of, approved, 75-76;
 —Residence Centers call staff, retroactive reporting of, approved, 75-76
 Leffler, Thomas L.: appointment of, 94
 Liedloff, Helmut: appointment of, 165
 Lockard, Melvin C.: as member of Board of Directors, S. I. U. Foundation, 103; as Secretary, Board of Trustees, 85; resolution for, 64
 Logan, Marjorie D.: appointment of, 33
 Lougeay, Paul J.: outside employment approved for, 168
 McClure, George T.: outside employment approved for, 168
 McDaniel, Robert E.: appointment of, 9
 McLeod, Archibald: sabbatical leave approved for, 18; cancellation of sabbatical leave for, 117
 Malich, Charles W.: appointment of, 9
 Manzella, David B.: resignation of, 169
 Martin, Glen: sabbatical leave approved for, 158
 Martinsek, Thomas A.: appointment of, 151
 Meetings, Board of Trustees: schedule of, 1959, 100
 Meredith, Cameron W.: appointment of, 151
 Meyer, Floyd R.: resignation of, 38
 Miller, Eugene: appointment of, 80
 Milovich, Catherine E.: appointment of, 151
 Morgan, Wesley K.: appointment of, 9
 Moss, J. Joel: appointment of, 151
 Mott, Sina M.: retirement of, 38
 Murdale Airport Authority. *See* Southern Illinois Airport
 Myer, Donal G.: appointment of, 9
 Neal, Reginald H.: appointment of, 33; resignation of, 169

- Nickell, Vernon L.: appreciation of services of, 83
- Northern Trust Company: designation of as depository, 106-7
- Novakovich, Matthew W.: appointment of, 10
- Oehmke, Martin F.: as member of Executive Committee, 85
- Osburn, Harold W.: outside employment approved for, 168
- Palermo, David S.: resignation of, 19
- Parish, Charles: appointment of, 130
- Parks, Thomas E.: resignation of, 38
- Parrill, Irvin H.: outside employment approved for, 168
- Paul, Julius: resignation of, 134
- Payrolls, civil service: reports of changes in, filed, 6, 97
- Faculty-administrative: report of additions and changes in, 8-19, 32-39, 51-58, 80-83, 94-97, 115-18, 130-34, 151-59, 165-69; report of summer session, 1958, filed, 42
- Peacock, Vera L.: sabbatical leave approved for, 134
- Pearson, Erwin W.: appointment of, 33
- Peithmann, Russell I.: appointment of, 130
- Pennington, Carolyn: resignation of, 58
- Plochmann, George K.: sabbatical leave approved for, 134; change in sabbatical leave for, 158
- Poirier, Benson B.: appointment of, 33
- Pollock, John M.: appointment of, 94
- Power Plant: addition to, approved, 102
- Practice Supervisors: retroactive reporting of, approved, 75-76
- Price, Dalias A.: resignation of, 19
- Probst, William J.: appointment of, 10
- Purchase orders, contracts, encumbrance authorizations (less than \$1,000): reports of, filed, 6, 25, 58, 76, 90, 113, 127, 145, 163
- Purchase orders, contracts, encumbrance authorizations (\$1,000 or over): reports of, 6, 25, 58, 76, 90, 113, 127, 145, 163
- Rands, David G.: appointment of, 130
- Registrar: policy on academic records, 126-27; revision of policy of, 144
- Remmling, Gunter W.: appointment of, 157
- Reports, University operations: proposed, 88-89; approved, 89; submitted, 109-11, 124-26
- Research Assistants: retroactive reporting of, approved, 75-76
- Residence Centers. *See* Southwestern Illinois Campus
- Resolutions: accepting bids for capital improvements, filed, 8, 32, 62, 79; amending lease with Southern Illinois Airport, 136-39; authorizing application for housing loan, 21; designating S. I. U. Foundation as trust agent, 103-4; designating depositories, 104-7; endorsing State Bond Issue, 50-51; honoring Melvin C. Lockard, 64
- Family housing: approving gas line easement for, 98-100; approving electrical line agreement for, 101-2
- Small Dormitory and Family Housing: authorizing execution of loan agreement for, 67-68; awarding contracts for, 42-43; creating bond issue for, 87-88; establishing charges for use of, 88; establishing parietal rules for, 88; providing Treasurer's bond for, 88
- University Center: amending loan agreement for, 150-51; authorizing execution of loan agreements for, 73-74; awarding contract for, 108; creating bond issue for, 86-87; establishing charges for use of, 87; providing Treasurer's bond for, 87
- Retirement: policy on, 118
- Richardson, John A.: appointment of, 152
- Ridgeway, Marian E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 134
- Ridley, Agnes F.: resignation of, 39
- Rieke, Evelyn D.: retirement of, 97
- Rift, Leo R.: appointment of, 33
- Rogge, William M.: resignation of, 169
- Rooke, James J.: appointment of, 17
- Rothenberg, Guenther E.: appointment of, 158
- Rowland, D. Wayne: resignation of, 82
- Runkle, Gerald J. T.: appointment of, 130

- Salter, Matilda F.: increase in stipend for, 82
- Schmudde, Theodore H.: appointment of, 165
- Scholarships: approval of interpretation of, 5; for foreign students, modification of, 24
- School of Applied Science: establishment of, 43-44; Industrial Education department assigned to, 76
- Schrotberger, Mildred: resignation of, 169
- Schultz, Lois R.: appointment of, 130
- Secondary Education: department of, doctoral program approved for, 23-24; divided, 89-90
- Seiken, Arnold: appointment of, 10
- Sexson, James E.: appointment of, 94
- Shake, Shelby S., sabbatical leave approved for, 18
- Shannon, Master Sergeant Porter A.: termination of appointment of, 38
- Shaw, William C.: appointment of, 165
- Sherwood, Lloyd V.: appointment of, 80
- Small, Joseph R.: appointment of, 10
- Smith, Arthur E.: resignation of, 39
- Smith, Harry H.: appointment of, 33
- Smith, Moishe: termination of appointment of, 82
- Snaden, John W.: appointment of, 152
- Southern Illinois Airport: lease for facilities of, 46-47; lease with, amended, 136-39
- Southwestern Illinois Campus: statement of appreciation for site of, 22; statutory amendments requested for, 22; funds accepted for site of, 63-64; progress report, filed, 65; reports on land acquisition for, 83, 142; trust agent designated for, 103-4; loan agreement for land, 139-40
- Southern Illinois University Foundation: as trust agent, 103-4
- Speech: department of, approved for doctoral program, 23-24
- Stahl, Edgar E.: resignation of, 39
- Stamberg, Frank F.: appointment of, 37
- Stasek, Erwin D.: resignation of, 169
- State Bond Issue: endorsement of, 50-51
- Steinkellner, Robert H.: appointment of, 10
- Stone, Donald B.: resignation of, 19
- Student Center Construction Fund of 1958: reports filed, 115, 130, 150, 165
- Student Work Program: report of, filed, 64-65
- Sturgis, Lindell W.: as Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, 85
- Swisher, Carl L.: resignation of, 118
- Tangeman, Nell: termination of appointment of, 118
- Tarwater, William H.: appointment of, 152
- Teacher Training: inter-departmental curricula for, 161-62
- Thate, Charles H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 134
- Thomas, Jack B.: appointment of, 10
- Thompson, Kenneth M.: resignation of, 158
- Thornsberry, First Lieutenant Marion E.: termination of appointment of, 38
- Tietze, Frederick L.: resignation of, 39
- Tracy, Dean C.: resignation of, 39
- Travel: by wives of staff members, authorization for, 142
- Tuition: increase in, 144-45
- Turns, Dr. James E.: appointment of, 80; resignation of, 169
- Tydeman, James E.: resignation of, 39
- University buildings: format of plaque approved for, 123
- Chapel: proposals for, 170
- University Center: loan agreements for, 73-74, 74-75; bond counsel for, 75; depositories for funds for, 75; acceptance of bids for bonds for, 86; notice of sale of bonds for, 86; ratification of loan agreement for, 86; creation of bond issue for, 86-87; charges for use of, 87; award of contract for construction of, 107-8; amendment to loan agreement for, 150-51
- University housing: policy on contracts for, presented, 100-101
- Family Apartments: gas line easement for, 98-100; electrical line agreement for, 101-2
- Small Dormitory and Family Apartments: tentative award of contracts

- for, 42; approval of loan agreement for, 67-68; bond counsel for, 68; paying agent for, 68; depositories for funds for, 68; notice of sale of bonds for, 87; acceptance of bids for bonds for, 87; ratification of loan agreement for, 87; creation of bond issue for, 87; charges for use of, 88; parietal rules for, 88
- Trailer Park: rental for, 68-69
- University seal: delegation of authority for use of, 43
- Vaughn, Andrew T.: appointment of, 10
- Vavra, Joseph P.: sabbatical leave approved for, 168
- Velikonja, Joseph: appointment of, 152
- Vergette, Nicholas: appointment of, 130
- Vogely, Maxine, resignation of, 39
- Voigt, John W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 18; change in leave for, 58
- Walker, Mary L.: appointment of, 33
- Waska, William E.: resignation of, 97
- Waters, Loraine L.: death of, reported, 9
- Watkins, Technical Sergeant George E.: termination of appointment of, 38
- Watson, Richard E.: appointment of, 10
- Wenner, Davis J., Jr.: appointment of, 115
- Wham, John Page: as Chairman, Board of Trustees, 85; as member of Executive Committee, 85
- White, Jesse E.: appointment of, 152
- White, Ralph: resignation of, 39
- Williams, Orville: resignation of, 39
- Wohlwend, Herbert W.: appointment of, 10
- Wright, Alice K.: retirement of, 19
- Wulfers, Dorothy G.: resignation of, 97
- Zelinsky, Wilbur: appointment of, 165
- Zoeckler, Charles W.: outside employment approved for, 18
- Zoning: regulations for, discussed, 159
- Zoology: department of, approved for doctoral program, 23-24
- Zurheide, Frederick W.: appointment of, 10



